

# 香港的女性及男性 主要統計數字

## Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

二零一一年版

2011 Edition



中華人民共和國  
香港特別行政區 政府統計處  
Census and Statistics Department  
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region  
People's Republic of China



# 香港的女性及男性 主要統計數字

## Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

二零一一年版  
2011 Edition

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

政府統計處 綜合住戶統計調查組(一)

地址：中國香港北角英皇道二百五十號北角城中心五樓

電話：(852) 2887 5512 圖文傳真：(852) 2508 1501

電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :

**General Household Survey Section (1)**

**Census and Statistics Department**

Address : 5/F Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong, China.

Tel. : (852) 2887 5512 Fax : (852) 2508 1501

E-mail : ghs@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department  
[www.censtatd.gov.hk](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk)

二零一一年七月出版  
Published in July 2011

本刊物只備有下載版。  
This publication is available in download version only.

# 序言

## Foreword

---

政府統計處通過廣泛類別的資料來源，搜集按性別劃分的統計數字和指標，每年編製本刊物，藉以反映香港女性和男性在主要經濟和社會範疇中的情況。本刊物為了解和分析香港女性和男性情況以及性別平等課題，提供方便參考的資料。

本刊物所載列的為客觀性的統計資料，至於較主觀的資料如有關人士的觀感或意見，則並不在本刊物的範圍內。這些對社會專題作特別探討的研究，須待研究人員在參考客觀數據後，再作深入探討。

《香港的女性及男性》所刊載的統計表和統計圖，均力求清楚簡易，讓讀者能夠迅速掌握整體情況。本刊內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可聯絡載於本刊附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

This publication is compiled annually by the Census and Statistics Department by drawing together sex disaggregated statistics and indicators from a wide variety of sources with a view to objectively reflecting the situation of women and men in major economic and social spheres in Hong Kong. It serves as a ready source of information to facilitate understanding and analysis of the position of women and men and gender equality in Hong Kong.

The statistical data published in this publication are objective in nature. As regards the more subjective information such as perceptions and opinions of the people concerned, these are not covered in the publication. For researches on special social issues, in-depth analyses can be carried out by researchers upon making reference to objective data.

*Women and Men in Hong Kong* consists of tables and graphics which have been made as clear and simple as possible so as to allow a quick grasp of the overall situation among the general public. A section on “Terms and Definitions” is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I of the publication.

本處在製備本刊物的過程中，承蒙多個其他政府部門及決策局相助，謹此致謝。

政府統計處處長  
**馮興宏**

二零一一年七月

We wish to acknowledge with appreciation the cooperation and assistance extended to us by a number of other government departments and bureaux in preparing this publication.

**H. W. FUNG**  
Commissioner for Census and Statistics

July 2011

# 目錄 Contents

		頁數 <i>Page</i>
統計表一覽	List of Tables	vii
統計圖一覽	List of Charts	xxi
特別註釋	Special Notes	xxiii
主要統計概覽	Summary of Key Statistics	xxvi
第 1 章 人口特徵	Chapter 1 Demographic Characteristics	1
第 2 章 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況	Chapter 2 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions	29
第 3 章 教育及培訓特徵	Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics	55
第 4 章 勞動人口特徵	Chapter 4 Labour Force Characteristics	79
第 5 章 就業收入	Chapter 5 Employment Earnings	171
第 6 章 社會福利	Chapter 6 Social Welfare	201
第 7 章 醫療與健康	Chapter 7 Medical and Health	205
第 8 章 罪案及司法	Chapter 8 Crime and Justice	213
第 9 章 參與公共事務的情況	Chapter 9 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs	225
第10 章 居住情況及住戶特徵	Chapter 10 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics	231
第11 章 地區特徵	Chapter 11 Geographical Characteristics	251
第12 章 交通及運輸	Chapter 12 Traffic and Transport	261
第13 章 運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況	Chapter 13 Time Use Pattern and Pattern of Participation in Various Activities	267
用語及定義	Terms and Definitions	279
附錄 I 查詢電話及電郵一覽	Appendix I List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email	295

附錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計 調查報告書一覽	Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports	299
獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的 方法	Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department	A1

# 統計表一覽

## List of Tables

頁數  
Page

### 1. 人口特徵

### 1. Demographic Characteristics

表1.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口	Table 1.1	Mid-year Population by Age Group and Sex	8
表1.1A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.1A	Mid-year Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	9
表1.2	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率	Table 1.2	Sex Ratios by Age Group	10
表1.2A	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.2A	Sex Ratios by Age Group (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)	11
表1.3	按性別劃分的活產嬰兒	Table 1.3	Live Births by Sex	12
表1.4	按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命	Table 1.4	Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex	13
表1.5	按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率	Table 1.5	Infant Mortality Rates by Sex	13
表1.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數	Table 1.6	Deaths by Age Group and Sex	14
表1.7	年齡性別死亡率	Table 1.7	Age-sex Specific Mortality Rates	15
表1.8	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口	Table 1.8	Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	16
表1.8A	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.8A	Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	18
表1.9	按國籍及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.9	Population by Nationality and Sex	21
表1.10	按種族及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.10	Population by Ethnicity and Sex	23
表1.11	按性別劃分的五歲及以上人口能說選定語言／方言的比例	Table 1.11	Proportion of Population Aged 5 and Over Able to Speak Selected Languages/Dialects by Sex	24
表1.12	按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數	Table 1.12	One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong by Age Group and Sex	25

表1.13	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足七年人士數目	Table 1.13	Persons from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	26
表1.14	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士數目	Table 1.14	Persons who were Born Outside China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	27

## 2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

## 2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

表2.1	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 2.1	Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex	34
表2.1A	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 2.1A	Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex	38
表2.2	按性別劃分的粗結婚率	Table 2.2	Crude Marriage Rates by Sex	42
表2.3	按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目	Table 2.3	Number of Marriages by Type	43
表2.4	在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及成功申請無結婚記錄證明書（作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目	Table 2.4	Number of Marriages Registered in Hong Kong with Bridegrooms/Brides from the Mainland of China and Successful Applicants of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Records (CAMR) for the Purpose of Marrying in the Mainland of China	43
表2.5	離婚數字	Table 2.5	Number of Divorces	44
表2.6	按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數	Table 2.6	Median Age at First Marriage by Sex	44
表2.7	女性首次生育年齡中位數	Table 2.7	Median Age of Women at First Childbirth	44
表2.8	年齡別生育率	Table 2.8	Age Specific Fertility Rates	45
表2.9	按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士數目	Table 2.9	Persons Living Alone by Age Group and Sex	46
表2.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.10	Single Parents by Age Group and Sex	47



表2.11	按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.11	Single Parents by Sex and Economic Activity Status	48
表2.12	按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.12	Single Parents by Sex and Household Size	49
表2.13	按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.13	Single Parents by Sex and Type of Housing	50
表2.14	按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.14	Single Parents by Sex and Tenure of Accommodation	51
表2.15	按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士數目	Table 2.15	Single Parents by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex	52

### 3. 教育及培訓特徵

### 3. Education and Training Characteristics

表3.1	按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 3.1	Population Aged 15 and Over by Sex and Educational Attainment	60
表3.1A	按教育程度及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 3.1A	Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex	62
表3.2	按教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率	Table 3.2	Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over by Educational Attainment	63
表3.3	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 3.3	Population Aged 15 and Over by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment	64
表3.4	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年人士數目	Table 3.4	Persons Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment	65
表3.5	按性別及年齡組別劃分的三至十八歲人口的就學比率	Table 3.5	School Attendance Rates of Population Aged 3-18 by Sex and Age Group	66
表3.6	按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Table 3.6	Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex	67

表3.7	按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Table 3.7	Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee (UGC) by Academic Programme Category and Sex	69
表3.8	按性別劃分曾受專上教育的人口比例	Table 3.8	Proportion of Population with Post-secondary Education by Sex	71
表3.9	按性別及是否在學劃分的十五歲及以上曾受專上教育的人口	Table 3.9	Population Aged 15 and Over with Post-secondary Education by Sex and Whether Studying	71
表3.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口	Table 3.10	Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses by Age Group and Sex	72
表3.11	就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率	Table 3.11	Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses	72
表3.12	按級別及性別劃分的中小學學生數目	Table 3.12	Students Enrolled in Primary and Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex	74
表3.13	按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目	Table 3.13	Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex	75
表3.14	按課程類別及性別劃分的完成再培訓課程學員數目	Table 3.14	Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes by Course Category and Sex	77
表3.15	按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局的畢業學員數目	Table 3.15	Graduates of Vocational Training Council by Mode of Study, Level of Study and Sex	78

#### 4. 勞動人口特徵

#### 4. Labour Force Characteristics

表4.1	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 4.1	Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status and Sex	87
表4.1A	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.1A	Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Economic Activity Status and Sex	88
表4.2	按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 4.2	Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex	89

表4.3	按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Table 4.3	Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex	93
表4.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.4	Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex	96
表4.4A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.4A	Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	97
表4.5	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.5	Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex	98
表4.6	按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率	Table 4.6	Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex	99
表4.7	按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.7	Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex	101
表4.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口	Table 4.8	Labour Force by Age Group and Sex	102
表4.9	按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.9	Employed Persons by Employment Status and Sex	102
表4.10	按行業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.10	Employed Persons by Industry and Sex	103
表4.11	按職業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.11	Employed Persons by Occupation and Sex	108
表4.12	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.12	Employed Persons by Hours of Work of All Employment and Sex	110
表4.12A	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.12A	Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Hours of Work of All Employment and Sex	110
表4.13	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.13	Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex	111
表4.13A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.13A	Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	111
表4.14	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.14	Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex	112
表4.15	按行業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.15	Employed Persons by Industry, Age Group and Sex	113

表4.16	按行業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.16	Employed Persons by Industry, Educational Attainment and Sex	121
表4.17	按職業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.17	Employed Persons by Occupation, Age Group and Sex	128
表4.18	按職業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.18	Employed Persons by Occupation, Educational Attainment and Sex	132
表4.19	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.19	Underemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex	136
表4.20	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率	Table 4.20	Underemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex	137
表4.20A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.20A	Underemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	138
表4.21	按行業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.21	Underemployed Persons by Industry and Sex	139
表4.22	按職業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.22	Underemployed Persons by Occupation and Sex	143
表4.23	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.23	Unemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex	144
表4.24	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率	Table 4.24	Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex	145
表4.24A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 4.24A	Unemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	146
表4.25	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業期間中位數	Table 4.25	Median Duration of Unemployment by Age Group and Sex	147
表4.26	按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數	Table 4.26	Unemployed Persons with a Previous Job by Mode of Leaving Last Job and Sex	148
表4.27	按以前從事的行業及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.27	Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry and Sex	149
表4.28	按以前從事的職業及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.28	Unemployed Persons by Previous Occupation and Sex	153
表4.29	按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃人數	Table 4.29	Applicants Applied and Admitted to the Transport Support Scheme by Age Group and Sex	154

表4.30	按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目	Table 4.30	Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration by Industry while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex	155
表4.31	按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目	Table 4.31	Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration by Occupation while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex	157
表4.32	按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目	Table 4.32	Casual Employees by Age Group and Sex	158
表4.33	按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目	Table 4.33	Casual Employees by Industry and Sex	159
表4.34	按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目	Table 4.34	Casual Employees by Occupation and Sex	161
表4.35	按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目	Table 4.35	Part-time Employees by Age Group and Sex	162
表4.36	按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目	Table 4.36	Part-time Employees by Industry and Sex	163
表4.37	按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目	Table 4.37	Part-time Employees by Occupation and Sex	165
表4.38	按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目	Table 4.38	Part-time Employees by Main Reason for Not Working Longer Hours and Sex	166
表4.39	按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 4.39	Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Age Group and Sex	167

表4.40	按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 4.40	Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Economic Activity Status within the Economically Inactive Population and Sex	168
表4.41	按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案	Table 4.41	Occupational Injuries by Sex	169
表4.42	按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工數目	Table 4.42	Foreign Domestic Helpers by Nationality and Sex	170

## 5. 就業收入

## 5. Employment Earnings

表5.1	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 5.1	Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex	175
表5.1A	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.1A	Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex	177
表5.2	按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 5.2	Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex	178
表5.3	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.3	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Industry of Main Employment and Sex	180
表5.3A	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.3A	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry of Main Employment and Sex	184
表5.4	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.4	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Occupation of Main Employment and Sex	188
表5.4A	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）	Table 5.4A	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Occupation of Main Employment and Sex	189

表5.5	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士 每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.5	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex	190
表5.5A	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士 每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍 家庭傭工）	Table 5.5A	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex	191
表5.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士 每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.6	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex	192
表5.6A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士 每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍 家庭傭工）	Table 5.6A	Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex	193
表5.7	按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的 十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未 足七年的工作人口比例	Table 5.7	Proportion of Working Population Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Monthly Income from Main Employment and Sex	194
表5.8	按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員每小 時工資水平及分布	Table 5.8	Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Age Group	195
表5.9	按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員每小 時工資水平及分布	Table 5.9	Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Educational Attainment	197
表5.10	按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員每小 時工資水平及分布	Table 5.10	Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Occupation Group	199
<b>6. 社會福利</b>		<b>6. Social Welfare</b>		
表6.1	按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會 保障援助（綜援）受助人數	Table 6.1	Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by Type of Case and Sex	203
表6.2	按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人 數	Table 6.2	Persons Receiving Social Security Allowance by Sex	204

## 7. 醫療與健康

## 7. Medical and Health

表7.1	按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率	Table 7.1	Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates by Major Cause of Death and Sex	206
表7.2	按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率	Table 7.2	Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates by Sex and Major Type of Malignant Neoplasm	207
表7.3	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人數目	Table 7.3	Patients Discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (In-patient Services) by Age Group and Sex	208
表7.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次	Table 7.4	Specialist Out-patient Attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals by Age Group and Sex	209
表7.5	按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.5	Persons with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex	210
表7.6	按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目	Table 7.6	Persons with Disabilities on the Waiting List for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service by Sex	211
表7.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目	Table 7.7	Non-working Household Members who Had Quit a Job Because of the Need to Take Care of Members with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex	212

## 8. 罪案及司法

## 8. Crime and Justice

表8.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目	Table 8.1	Persons Arrested for Crime by Age Group and Sex	215
表8.2	按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目	Table 8.2	Persons Arrested for Crime by Type of Offence and Sex	217
表8.3	按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目	Table 8.3	Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Age Group and Sex	218
表8.4	按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目	Table 8.4	Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Type of Offence and Sex	219



表8.5	按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目	Table 8.5	Offenders under the Custody/ Supervision of Social Welfare Department by Age Group, Type of Order and Sex	220
表8.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目	Table 8.6	Reported Drug Abusers by Age Group and Sex	221
表8.7	按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士數目	Table 8.7	Reported Heroin and Psychotropic Substance Abusers by Sex	222
表8.8	按性別劃分的新舉報虐待長者個案數目	Table 8.8	Number of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases by Sex	222
表8.9	按性別劃分的新舉報虐待兒童個案數目	Table 8.9	Number of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases by Sex	223
表8.10	按性別劃分的新舉報虐待配偶個案數目	Table 8.10	Number of Newly Reported Battered Spouse Cases by Sex	223
表8.11	按性別劃分的新舉報性暴力個案數目	Table 8.11	Number of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases by Sex	224

## 9. 參與公共事務的情況

## 9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

表9.1	按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目（以選舉年計）	Table 9.1	Candidates, Elected Members and Appointed Members in Government Councils/Boards (Based on Election Year) by Sex	226
表9.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目	Table 9.2	Registered Electors and Voter Turnout in Legislative Council Elections and District Council Elections by Age Group and Sex	227
表9.3	按性別劃分的首長級公務員數目	Table 9.3	Directorate Officers in the Civil Service by Sex	228
表9.4	按性別劃分的公務員數目	Table 9.4	Civil Servants by Sex	228
表9.5	按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目	Table 9.5	Non-official Members Serving on Public Sector Advisory and Statutory Bodies by Sex	229
表 9.6	按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目	Table 9.6	Members of Election Committee by Sex	229

## 10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

## 10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

表10.1	按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.1	Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Living Arrangement	237
表10.2	按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.2	Persons Living in Domestic Households by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex	238
表10.3	按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.3	Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex, Living Arrangement and Economic Activity Status	240
表10.4	按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數	Table 10.4	Median Monthly Income from Main Employment of Working Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Living Arrangement	241
表10.5	按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數	Table 10.5	Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Household Composition	242
表10.6	按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目	Table 10.6	Domestic Households by Sex and Number of Working Members	243
表10.7	按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數	Table 10.7	Average Number of Working Members for All Domestic Households by Sex	243
表10.8	按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	Table 10.8	Domestic Households by Sex of Headship and Household Size	244
表10.9	按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住戶數目	Table 10.9	Domestic Households by Household Size and Sex of Headship	245
表10.10	按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶數目	Table 10.10	One-person Domestic Households by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship	246

## 11. 地區特徵

## 11. Geographical Characteristics

表11.1	按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口	Table 11.1	Population by District Council District and Sex	253
-------	----------------	------------	---	-----

表11.2	按區議會分區劃分的性別比率	Table 11.2	Sex Ratios by District Council District	255
表11.3	按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口	Table 11.3	Population Aged 5 and Over by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex	256
表11.4	按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者數目	Table 11.4	Street Sleepers by District Council District and Sex	259

## 12. 交通及運輸

## 12. Traffic and Transport

表12.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數	Table 12.1	Road Traffic Casualties by Age Group and Sex	263
表12.2	按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口	Table 12.2	Working Population with Fixed Place of Work in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Work and Sex	264
表12.3	按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港學校或教育機構就讀全日制課程的人數	Table 12.3	Persons Attending Full-time Courses in Schools or Educational Institutions in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Study and Sex	265
表12.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務的人數	Table 12.4	Persons Who Had Used Non-Franchised Bus Services by Age Group and Sex	266

## 13. 運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況

## 13. Time Use Pattern and Pattern of Participation in Various Activities

表13.1	按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士平均每天用於各類活動的時間	Table 13.1	Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex	270
表13.2	按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士在周日時平均每天用於各類活動的時間	Table 13.2	Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day on Weekdays for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex	271
表13.3	按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士在周末時平均每天用於各類活動的時間	Table 13.3	Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day at Weekends for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex	272

表13.4	按性別、活動的主要類別及經濟活動身分劃分的十五歲及以上人士平均每天用於各類活動的時間	Table 13.4	Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Sex, Broad Type of Activities Undertaken and Economic Activity Status	273
表13.5	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾參與義務工作的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.5	Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Participated in Voluntary Work by Economic Activity Status and Sex	274
表13.6	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質工作的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.6	Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Performed Unpaid Work of Personal Nature for Relatives or Friends Not Living Together by Economic Activity Status and Sex	275
表13.7	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾參與社交活動的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.7	Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Participated in Social Activities by Economic Activity Status and Sex	276
表13.8	按性別、所負責的家務的比重及經濟活動身分劃分的十五歲及以上人士數目	Table 13.8	Persons Aged 15 and Over by Sex, Relative Share of Housework being Responsible for and Economic Activity Status	277

# 統計圖一覽

## List of Charts

		頁數 Page
<b>I. 人口特徵</b>	<b>I. Demographic Characteristics</b>	
圖1.1 人口金字塔	Chart 1.1 Population Pyramids	7
圖1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒	Chart 1.2 Live Births by Sex	12
圖1.3 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例	Chart 1.3 Proportion of Population by Sex and Place of Birth	20
<b>II. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況</b>	<b>II. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions</b>	
圖2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Chart 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status and Sex	42
圖2.2 年齡別生育率	Chart 2.2 Age Specific Fertility Rates	45
<b>III. 教育及培訓特徵</b>	<b>III. Education and Training Characteristics</b>	
圖3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口	Chart 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Sex and Educational Attainment	61
圖3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Chart 3.2 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex	68
圖3.3 二零一零／一一學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目	Chart 3.3 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Academic Programme Category and Sex, 2010/11	70
圖3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口的百分比分布	Chart 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Female and Male Population with Post-secondary Education by Field of Education	73
圖3.5 二零一零／一一學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目	Chart 3.5 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex, 2010/11	76

#### IV. 勞動人口特徵

- 圖4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
- 圖4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
- 圖4.3 二零一零年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布
- 圖4.4 二零一零年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布

#### IV. Labour Force Characteristics

- Chart 4.1 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex 96
- Chart 4.2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex 98
- Chart 4.3 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Industries by Sex, 2010 107
- Chart 4.4 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Occupations by Sex, 2010 109

#### V. 就業收入

- 圖5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數

#### V. Employment Earnings

- Chart 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex 176

#### VI. 罪案及司法

- 圖8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目

#### VI. Crime and Justice

- Chart 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime by Age Group and Sex 216

#### VII. 居住情況及住戶特徵

- 圖10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率

#### VII. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

- Chart 10.1 Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex 249

# 特別註釋

## Special Notes

---

### 特別註釋

一九九六年前的人口數字是以「廣義時點」方法編製，而由一九九六年起，人口數字是以「居住人口」方法編製。雖然人口數字是根據新方法編製，但它們仍可與較早年份的數字作概括性比較。

本刊列出的二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計的結果，為根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。至於列出的一九九一年人口普查的結果，為根據「時點人口」點算方法點算的「在港居民人口」<sup>1</sup>；而列出的一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則為根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」<sup>2</sup>。作出比較時需特別留意。

---

<sup>1</sup> 有關在點算時刻在港的人士及在點算時刻暫時不在香港的居民均點算在一九九一年人口普查內。不過，有關人口及社會特徵的詳細問題，只會向那些在點算時刻在港的居民提問，而人口普查的數據以「在港居民人口」作為編製基礎。根據「時點人口」點算方法，某人的詳細資料是根據於點算時刻其所在屋宇單位及住戶記錄。

<sup>2</sup> 一九九六年中期人口統計的「本港居民人口」包括在點算時刻之前或之後六個月通常在香港居住的住戶成員，或者通常在中國大陸／澳門工作的住戶成員。按「常住人口」點算方法，住戶成員的詳細資料會根據其通常居住的屋宇單位處記錄。

### Special Notes

Population figures before 1996 were compiled using the “extended de facto” approach. Population figures since 1996 were compiled using the “resident population” approach. Notwithstanding the change, the revised figures are broadly comparable with those of earlier years.

The results of the 2001 Population Census and 2006 Population By-census presented in this publication refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the “resident population” approach. Those of the 1991 Population Census refer to the residents present in Hong Kong enumerated under the de facto enumeration approach<sup>1</sup>, while those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach<sup>2</sup>. Caution is required in making comparison.

<sup>1</sup> In the 1991 Population Census, all persons who were present in Hong Kong at the reference moment and Hong Kong residents who were temporarily away from Hong Kong were enumerated. However, detailed questions on demographic and socio-economic characteristics were only asked of those residents present in Hong Kong at the reference moment and census data were compiled based on residents present in Hong Kong. Under the de facto enumeration approach, a person was enumerated in the household and quarters where he was found at the reference moment.

<sup>2</sup> The resident population in the 1996 Population By-census covered members of household usually living in Hong Kong in the six-month period either before or after the reference moment, and those who usually worked in the mainland of China/Macao. Under the de jure enumeration approach, all members of the household were enumerated in the quarters where they usually resided.

在本刊內，有關「綜合住戶統計調查」由二零零一年以後的數字與二零零七年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。在以往的版本，統計數字是根據該年份內四季的平均數據所編製，而自二零零八年版本開始，這些數字是根據每年一月至十二月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」的結果及由統計處與跨部門人口分布推算小組共同編製按區議會分區劃分年中人口估計數字所編製而成。

「綜合住戶統計調查」涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口，因而並不包括：

- a) 公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士；及
- b) 居住於船艇的居民。

該項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口的99%。

一般而言，外籍家庭傭工是居港人口的一部分。但若某些數字在不包括這類人士的情況下有不同的顯示，有關數字亦會分別計算，以供有興趣人士參考。

## 其他有用的參考資料

本刊內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可聯絡載於附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

Throughout this publication, figures derived from the General Household Survey (GHS) may be different from those in the 2007 edition and earlier editions starting from the year 2001. For the previous editions, the figures are compiled based on the average data for the four quarters of the year concerned. Starting from the 2008 edition, these statistics are compiled based on data collected in the GHS in January to December each year as well as the mid-year population estimates by District Council district compiled jointly by the Census and Statistics Department and an inter-departmental Working Group on Population Distribution Projections.

The GHS covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong and thus does not cover:

- a) inmates of institutions; and
- b) persons living on board vessels.

The survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population.

While foreign domestic helpers are generally part of Hong Kong Resident Population, relevant figures excluding these persons are also compiled where the exclusion shows a rather different pattern such that a more comprehensive picture is available to parties interested in the subject.

## Other Useful References

A section on “Terms and Definitions” is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I.



政府統計處出版一系列根據「專題訪問」及「主題性住戶統計調查」的結果編製的統計報告書。這些統計報告書內刊載一些社會專題的有關按性別劃分的統計數字，為有興趣人士提供有用的資料。附錄II載列本處在過去數年間出版的《專題報告書》及《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》。

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a series of statistical reports on the findings of Special Topic Enquiries and Thematic Household Surveys. The sex disaggregated statistics on some social topics published in these reports could also provide useful information to parties interested in the subject. A list of *Special Topics Reports* and *Thematic Household Survey Reports* published in the past several years is given in Appendix II.

## 數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係，統計表及統計圖內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

## Rounding of Figures

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the tables and charts owing to rounding.

# 主要統計概覽

## Summary of Key Statistics

	1996		2001		2006		2010	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
<b>人口特徵</b> <b>Demographic characteristics</b>								
人口 Population	3 215 500	3 220 000	3 432 300	3 282 000	3 587 000	3 270 100	3 757 300	3 310 500
性別比率* Sex ratio*	1 001		956		912		881	
活產嬰兒數目 Number of live births	30 627	32 664	23 059	25 160	31 031	34 595	41 189 <sup>#</sup>	47 306 <sup>#</sup>
出生時平均預期壽命* (年) Expectation of life at birth* (years)	82.7	76.7	84.6	78.4	85.5	79.4	85.9 <sup>#</sup>	80.0 <sup>#</sup>
性別死亡率* Sex specific mortality rate*	4.4	5.7	4.2	5.8	4.6	6.4	+	+
<b>婚姻、生育及家庭狀況</b> <b>Marriage, fertility and family conditions</b>								
婚姻狀況 Marital status								
已婚 (百分比) Now married (%)	58.7	62.1	57.5	61.6	55.8	61.1	55.1	60.4
從未結婚 (百分比) Never married (%)	29.1	34.4	29.5	34.3	30.3	34.6	30.5	34.8
喪偶及離婚 / 分居 (百分比) Widowed and divorced / separated (%)	12.2	3.5	13.0	4.1	13.8	4.3	14.5	4.8
粗結婚率* Crude marriage rate*	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.9	14.0	15.4	14.0	15.8
獨居人士數目 Number of persons living alone	103 938	172 968	127 001	162 031	182 648	185 005	-	-
單親人士數目* Number of single parents*	30 402	11 907	45 072	13 388	57 613	14 713	-	-
<b>教育及培訓特徵</b> <b>Education and training characteristics</b>								
具中學及以上教育程度的 十五歲及以上人口比例 (百分比) Proportion of population aged 15 and over having attended secondary education and above (%)	62.9	70.6	67.7	75.0	72.0	79.4	74.7	81.2
修讀大學教育資助委員會資助 課程的學生 (按性別劃分的百 分比分布) <sup>@</sup> Students enrolled in programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (% distribution by sex) <sup>@</sup>	50.1	49.9	54.4	45.6	54.1	45.9	53.7	46.3

- 註釋：
- \* 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
  - @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如二零一零年的數字代表二零一零／一一學年的數字。
  - ※ 數字包括於幼稚園、小學日校、中學日校、認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助院校任教的教師。
  - # 臨時數字
  - 沒有數字
  - +
- 數字仍未備妥
- Notes:
- \* Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.
  - @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2010 represent the figures for the school year 2010/11.
  - ※ Figures include teachers of kindergartens, primary day schools, secondary day schools, approved post-secondary colleges and University Grants Committee funded institutions.
  - # Provisional figure
  - Not available
  - +
- 數字仍未備妥

# 主要統計概覽 (續)

## Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	1996		2001		2006		2010	
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
<b>教育及培訓特徵 (續)</b>								
<b>Education and training characteristics (Cont'd)</b>								
教師數目 <sup>@</sup>	37 795	20 794	43 273	21 643	46 988	22 456	47 045 <sup>#</sup>	22 523 <sup>#</sup>
Number of teachers <sup>@</sup>								
再培訓課程的畢業學員數目 <sup>@</sup>	44 188	11 180	67 111	25 359	65 497	18 371	68 961 <sup>#</sup>	21 908 <sup>#</sup>
Number of graduates of retraining programmes <sup>@</sup>								
職業訓練局的畢業學員數目 <sup>@</sup>	7 170	15 201	6 937	13 543	7 210	14 201	+	+
Number of graduates of Vocational Training Council <sup>@</sup>								
<b>勞動人口特徵*</b>								
<b>Labour force characteristics*</b>								
勞動人口	1 236 100	1 924 700	1 463 800	1 963 500	1 621 200	1 950 600	1 712 800	1 940 900
Labour force								
勞動人口參與率 (百分比)	47.8	75.7	50.8	73.0	52.6	70.9	52.0	68.6
Labour force participation rate (%)								
就業人士數目								
Number of employed persons								
僱主	21 400	148 200	27 500	138 000	28 700	122 100	25 900	93 700
Employers								
僱員	1 147 200	1 594 300	1 326 200	1 539 000	1 458 000	1 527 500	1 564 000	1 586 300
Employees								
自僱業者	22 000	121 500	36 700	166 100	55 500	188 000	50 500	159 300
Self-employed								
無酬家庭從業員	16 700	2 000	16 900	2 500	18 200	2 800	10 900	1 800
Unpaid family workers								
就業不足人士數目	10 500	41 500	24 600	60 200	26 200	60 000	23 900	50 900
Number of underemployed persons								
就業不足率 (百分比)	0.8	2.2	1.7	3.1	1.6	3.1	1.4	2.6
Underemployment rate (%)								
失業人士數目	28 700	58 700	56 500	117 800	60 800	110 200	61 400	99 800
Number of unemployed persons								
失業率 (百分比)	2.3	3.1	3.9	6.0	3.8	5.7	3.6	5.1
Unemployment rate (%)								
失業期間中位數 (日)	71	73	74	76	70	77	83	93
Median duration of unemployment (days)								
<b>每月就業收入中位數 (港元)</b>								
<b>Median monthly employment earnings (HK\$)</b>								
包括外籍家庭傭工	8,000	10,000	8,800	12,000	8,000	11,500	9,000	12,000
Including foreign domestic helpers								
不包括外籍家庭傭工	-	-	10,000	12,000	9,300	11,500	10,000	12,000
Excluding foreign domestic helpers								

註釋： \* 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。  
 @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如二零一零年的數字代表二零一零／一一學年的數字。  
 # 臨時數字  
 - 沒有數字  
 + 數字仍未備妥

Notes: \* Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.  
 @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2010 represent the figures for the school year 2010/11.  
 # Provisional figure  
 - Not available  
 + Not yet available

# 主要統計概覽 (續)

## Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	1996		2001		2006		2010	
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
<b>社會福利</b>								
<b>Social welfare</b>								
綜合社會保障援助受助人數	110 244	113 140	206 791	190 677	272 999	248 612	242 422	223 584
Number of recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance								
領取公共福利金的人數	282 426	224 411	307 834	251 565	318 106	262 734	346 266	292 664
Number of persons receiving Social Security Allowance								
<b>醫療與健康</b>								
<b>Medical and health</b>								
醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人數目	-	-	329 621	277 337	308 725	266 023	359 964 <sup>#</sup>	305 840 <sup>#</sup>
Number of patients discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (in-patient services)								
醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次	-	-	282 792	217 563	355 578	254 014	429 466 <sup>#</sup>	303 456 <sup>#</sup>
Number of specialist out-patient attendances (psychiatric specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals								
<b>罪案及司法</b>								
<b>Crime and justice</b>								
犯罪被捕人士數目	8 293	38 864	9 052	29 777	10 582	31 646	10 622	27 334
Number of persons arrested for crime								
被呈報吸食毒品人士數目	2 433	17 240	2 873	15 640	2 546	10 706	2 493	9 927
Number of reported drug abusers								
<b>參與公共事務的情況</b>								
<b>Pattern of participation in public affairs</b>								
首長級公務員數目	208	1 147	297	992	330	853	410	836
Number of directorate officers in the civil service								
參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目	-	-	1 147	4 792	967	3 176	1 250	3 667
Number of non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies								

註釋： # 臨時數字  
- 沒有數字

Notes: # Provisional figure  
- Not available

# 主要統計概覽 (續)

## Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	1996		2001		2006		2010	
	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
<b>居住情況**</b>								
<b>Living arrangement**</b>								
按居住情況劃分的人口								
Population by living arrangement								
獨居	100 865	168 971	127 001	162 031	182 648	185 005	-	-
Living alone								
只與父母同住	1 096 116	1 293 771	1 158 127	1 340 354	1 134 573	1 254 388	-	-
Living with parent(s) only								
與配偶及／或子女同住~	1 615 532	1 440 964	1 751 295	1 574 050	1 843 188	1 589 196	-	-
Living with spouse and/or child(ren)~								
其他^	258 837	163 372	302 665	123 674	327 935	119 976	-	-
Others^								
<b>地區分布</b>								
<b>Geographical distribution</b>								
按地區劃分的人口								
Population by area								
香港島	677 223	635 414	703 615	631 854	684 110	584 002	-	-
Hong Kong Island								
九龍	984 639	1 003 357	1 025 225	998 754	1 058 915	960 618	-	-
Kowloon								
新界	1 443 763	1 462 970	1 692 388	1 650 658	1 847 036	1 726 599	-	-
New Territories								
水上	3 824	6 366	1 817	4 078	1 329	1 737	-	-
Marine								
<b>交通及運輸</b>								
<b>Traffic and transport</b>								
前赴工作地點的主要交通方式								
Main mode of transport to place of work								
巴士(百分比)	-	-	39.9	40.4	35.2	36.1	-	-
Bus (%)								
地下鐵路(百分比)	-	-	18.1	17.6	22.0	20.7	-	-
Mass Transit Railway (%)								
步行(百分比)	-	-	14.5	10.2	12.8	9.6	-	-
On foot only (%)								
公共小巴(百分比)	-	-	8.9	7.6	9.0	8.0	-	-
Public light bus (%)								

註釋： \*\* 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九一年、一九九六年、二零零一年及二零零六年全港人口中分別有 78 649、79 128、169 192 及 277 437 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。  
~ 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。  
^ 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。  
- 沒有數字

Notes : \*\* Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 78 649, 79 128, 169 192 and 277 437 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006 respectively.  
~ Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.  
^ Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).  
- Not available

# 主要統計概覽 (續)

## Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

	1996		2001		2006		2010	
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
<b>運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況</b>								
<b>Time use pattern and pattern of participation in various activities</b>								
十五歲及以上人士平均每天用於 選定活動類別的時間（時數）								
Average time spent on selected activities per day for persons aged 15 and over (hours)								
與個人起居飲食有關的活動 （包括睡眠）	-	-	12.1	11.9	-	-	-	-
Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)								
有薪酬工作	-	-	3.6	5.3	-	-	-	-
Paid work								
無酬活動	-	-	3.3	1.1	-	-	-	-
Unpaid activities								
閒暇活動	-	-	4.1	4.4	-	-	-	-
Free-time/leisure activities								
在統計前十二個月內曾參與 義務工作的十五歲及以上人 士的百分比	-	-	9.5	6.0	-	-	-	-
Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had participated in voluntary work during the twelve months before enumeration								
在統計前三個月內曾參與社 交活動的十五歲及以上人士 的百分比	-	-	83.5	84.3	-	-	-	-
Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had participated in social activities during the three months before enumeration								

註釋： - 沒有數字

Note: - Not available

# 第 1 章 人口特徵

## Chapter 1 Demographic Characteristics

---

1.1 在一九八一年至二零一零年期間，香港人口組合無論在數目、性別及年齡方面，均有顯著的變化。本章節提供香港人口結構的概括情況及人口趨勢，其中包括性別比率、出生時平均預期壽命、死亡率、出生地點、在港居住年期、種族及慣用語言。

1.2 香港的人口持續老化。在一九八一年至二零一零年期間，總人口增加36%，而六十五歲及以上人口則增加了165%。同一期間，六十五歲及以上女性人數上升了139%；而男性則上升了204%。除了近幾十年出生率和死亡率下降帶來的影響之外，人口遷移<sup>1</sup>也是引致香港人口結構轉變的重要因素。另外，大量女性單程通行證持有人從中國內地來港和大量從外地輸入的女性外籍家庭傭工，令性別比率（相對每千名女性的男性人數）由一九八一年的1 087 下降至二零一零年的881。（表 1.1 及 1.2）

1.3 在一九八一年至二零一零年期間，活產女嬰數目均少於活產男嬰，但由於女性和男性在生命週期中的死亡率不同，導致高齡人士一般以女性較多。（表 1.3 及圖 1.2）

1.1 Between 1981 and 2010, there have been substantial changes in the population composition of Hong Kong in terms of number, gender and age. This chapter gives an overview on the structure of the Hong Kong population and the demographic trends, including the sex ratio, life expectancy, mortality rates, place of birth, duration of residence in Hong Kong, ethnicity and usual language.

1.2 Hong Kong has an ageing population. While the total population grew by 36% between 1981 and 2010, the population aged 65 and over increased by 165%. The number of females aged 65 and over increased by 139% while their male counterparts by 204% during the same period. Population movement<sup>1</sup> is an important element of change in population structure of Hong Kong in addition to the impact from the trend in fertility decline and mortality improvement in recent decades. Separately, the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers resulted in a decline in the sex ratio (number of males per 1000 females) from 1 087 in 1981 to 881 in 2010. (Tables 1.1 and 1.2)

1.3 The number of female live births was lower than that of the male live births during 1981 to 2010 but differential mortality rates of women and men in their life cycles resulted in more women of older ages generally. (Table 1.3 and Chart 1.2)

---

<sup>1</sup> 就香港而言，居民遷移至海外國家、中國內地或澳門（或從這些國家／地區遷移至香港）生活、讀書或工作均計算為人口遷移。

<sup>1</sup> In the case of Hong Kong, movements from Hong Kong to overseas countries, the mainland of China or Macao for living, studying or working; and vice versa are all regarded as population movements.

## 人口結構

1.4 人口金字塔是以圖形表示人口年齡結構的轉變。一九九六年、二零零一年、二零零六年及二零一零年的人口金字塔顯示年齡結構的持續轉變。在一九九六年至二零一零年期間，人口持續趨向非年青化及老化。十五歲以下的人口數目及比例顯著下跌，反映生育率不斷下降，這現象可從人口金字塔基層的收縮中窺見。相反地，年齡介乎四十至五十四歲的人士，在人口中的比例明顯增加，從一九九六年的20% 上升至近年的27%。這是由於一九五零至六零年代出現「嬰兒潮」，以及在一九七零至八零年代有大量年青移民入境。（表 1.1 及圖 1.1）

## 性別比率

1.5 過去三十年間，性別比率（相對每千名女性的男性人數）持續下降，從一九八一年的1 087 下降至二零一零年的881。自一九九六年起，在二十至三十九歲年齡組別的女性人口一般較男性為多。自二零零一年起，在四十至四十四歲年齡組別的女性人口亦較男性為多。這是由於大量中國內地女性單程通行證持有人來港與丈夫團聚，以及為數不少的女性外籍家庭傭工來港工作。撇除外籍家庭傭工後的統計數字顯示，性別比率的跌幅明顯減少，只從一九八一年的1 048下降至二零一零年的949。（表 1.2 及 1.2A）

## Population Structure

1.4 The population pyramid gives a pictorial presentation of the shift in age structure of the population. The population pyramids in 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2010 brought out the continuous changes in the age structure. The population showed a continuing dejuvenation and ageing trend during 1996 to 2010. The number and proportion of persons aged under 15 had fallen markedly, reflecting the sustained reduction in fertility rates. This was also observed from the shrinking base of the pyramids. On the contrary, the proportion of those aged 40-54 showed a substantial increase from 20% in 1996 to 27% in recent years, as a result of the baby boom in the 1950-60s and an influx of young immigrants during the 1970-80s. (Table 1.1 and Chart 1.1)

## Sex Ratio

1.5 The sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) decreased continuously over the past three decades. The ratio dropped from 1 087 in 1981 to 881 in 2010. In particular, there had generally been more women than men in the age group 20-39 since 1996 and also in the age group 40-44 since 2001. This arose as a result of the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China joining their husbands in Hong Kong and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers. The decline in the sex ratio significantly lessened after excluding foreign domestic helpers, with the ratio dropped from 1 048 in 1981 to 949 in 2010. (Tables 1.2 and 1.2A)



## 活產嬰兒數目

1.6 每年活產女嬰數目一貫地較活產男嬰為少，而兩者自一九八一年開始均穩定下降，自二零零四年開始則見反彈，這是由於本港女性及內地女性在香港生產嬰兒的數目均告上升。活產嬰兒的數目在一九八一年是86 751人，二零零三年是46 965人，而二零一零年則是88 495人。（表 1.3 及圖 1.2）

## 出生時平均預期壽命

1.7 隨着醫療服務的不斷改進和市民對健康的日益關注，大眾市民普遍較以前長壽。一九八一年的女性出生時平均預期壽命是78.5年，而男性則為72.3年。二零一零年的相應臨時數字增至85.9年及80.0年，顯示在該段期間人口的健康情況大幅改善。

（表 1.4）

## 嬰兒死亡率

1.8 嬰兒死亡率乃反映健康情況的另一項重要指標。女性及男性的嬰兒死亡率於一九八零至九零年代顯著下降，而近年則趨向平穩。平均來說，在二零零九年，每千名活產嬰兒便有1.7名死亡。（表 1.5）

## Live Births

1.6 The annual number of female live births was consistently lower than that of male live births and both of them dropped steadily from 1981. A rebound was observed since 2004, which was attributable to the increase of births born in Hong Kong to both local women and Mainland women. There were 86 751 live births in 1981, 46 965 in 2003 and 88 495 in 2010. (Table 1.3 and Chart 1.2)

## Expectation of Life at Birth

1.7 With better provision of medical services and greater health consciousness of the general public, people are now living longer than before. In 1981, the expectation of life at birth for women and men were 78.5 years and 72.3 years respectively. By 2010, the corresponding provisional figures increased to 85.9 years and 80.0 years, indicating a substantial improvement in the health conditions of the population over the period. (Table 1.4)

## Infant Mortality Rate

1.8 Another important indicator of improvement in health conditions is the infant mortality rate. During 1980-90s, the infant mortality rate decreased significantly for both sexes, while the rates stabilised in recent years. In 2009, there were 1.7 infants died per 1 000 live births on average. (Table 1.5)

## 死亡人數

1.9 女性的每年死亡人數一貫地較男性為少。在女性人口中，七十五歲及以上的女性長者的比例不斷上升，預計女性死亡人數亦將較多。（表 1.6）

## 年齡別死亡率

1.10 一般來說，過去三十年間，在較高年齡組別中，女性的年齡別死亡率明顯低於男性。（表 1.7）

## 出生地點及在港居住年期

1.11 由於大量女性外籍家庭傭工在香港工作，因此導致在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例，由一九九一年的40.6%，上升至二零零六年的43.2%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例在該十五年間一直維持在四成左右。相反地，在香港以外出生的男性人口的比例，在同期由39.9%下降至35.8%，原因是在中國內地出生的男性人口的比例持續下降。

（表 1.8 和 1.8A 及 圖 1.3）

1.12 在二零零六年，85.8% 的女性人口在港居住七年或以上，而男性人口的相應比例則為91.4%。在一九九一年至二零零六年期間，在港居住七年或以上的女性人口比例均小於男性的比例，反映了女性與男性的出生地點分布不同。（表 1.8）

## Deaths

1.9 The annual number of female deaths has been consistently smaller than that of male deaths. Given the increasing proportion of elderly women aged 75 and over in the female population, relatively more female deaths are expected. (Table 1.6)

## Age Specific Mortality Rate

1.10 Generally speaking, women had a markedly lower age specific mortality rate than men in higher age groups over the past three decades. (Table 1.7)

## Place of Birth and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

1.11 As a result of large number of female foreign domestic helpers working in Hong Kong, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong increased from 40.6% in 1991 to 43.2% in 2006. Excluding foreign domestic helpers, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong over the 15-year period maintained at around 40%. In contrast, the proportion of men who were born outside Hong Kong decreased from 39.9% to 35.8% over the same period as the percentage share of those who were born in the mainland of China continuously decreased.

(Tables 1.8 and 1.8A and Chart 1.3)

1.12 In 2006, 85.8% of the female population had resided in Hong Kong for seven or more years as compared to 91.4% of the male population. Women had a consistently smaller proportion than men among those residing in Hong Kong for seven or more years throughout 1991 to 2006, reflecting the difference in the distribution of place of birth between them. (Table 1.8)

1.13 在二零零六年，在香港以外地方出生的女性人口中，約23.1% 在港居住少於七年，包括4.0% 在港居住少於一年。男性的相應比例分別為9.9% 及1.9%。以上數字均較二零零一年的相應數字為低。（表 1.8）

## 國籍

1.14 在二零零六年，90.1% 的女性人口及95.9% 的男性人口的國籍為中國，而永久居留地是香港。另外，有1.6% 的女性人口及0.9% 的男性人口的國籍亦為中國，但永久居留地不是香港。（表 1.9）

1.15 在一九九一年至二零零六年期間，按國籍劃分的女性及男性人口分布，只有非常少的改變。然而，值得注意的是印度尼西亞籍的女性人口的比例，由一九九一年的0.2% 上升至二零零六年的2.8%，主要由於大量印度尼西亞籍女性家庭傭工在港工作，其比例已升至與菲律賓籍女性相若。（表 1.9）

## 種族

1.16 在二零零六年，92.6% 的女性人口及97.6% 的男性人口為華人。兩者的分別是因為女性人口中分別有3.0% 為菲律賓人及2.4% 為印度尼西亞人。（表 1.10）

1.13 Of the women who were born outside Hong Kong in 2006, about 23.1% had been in Hong Kong for less than seven years, including 4.0% who had lived here for less than one year. The corresponding proportions for men were 9.9% and 1.9% respectively. All these figures are smaller than the corresponding ones in 2001. (Table 1.8)

## Nationality

1.14 In 2006, 90.1% of the women and 95.9% of the men were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile being Hong Kong. Besides, 1.6% of the women and 0.9% of the men were also of Chinese nationality but with place of domicile other than Hong Kong. (Table 1.9)

1.15 There was only minimal change in the distributions of women and men by nationality throughout 1991-2006. Nevertheless, it was noteworthy that the proportion of women with Indonesian nationality grew from 0.2% in 1991 to 2.8% in 2006, mainly as a result of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers with Indonesian nationality working in Hong Kong. Its proportion had already caught up with that of women with Filipino nationality. (Table 1.9)

## Ethnicity

1.16 In 2006, 92.6% of the women and 97.6% of the men were Chinese. The difference between women and men could be attributed to the fact that 3.0% and 2.4% of the women were Filipino and Indonesian respectively. (Table 1.10)

## 慣用語言

1.17 在二零零六年，89.3% 的女性人口報稱廣州話是他們在家中最常用的語言。男性人口的相應比例為92.5%。(表 1.11)

1.18 在一九九一年至二零零六年間，能說英語及普通話的人口數目有所增加。女性及男性人口能說英語的比例，分別由一九九一年的31.4% 及31.8%上升至二零零六年同樣為44.7%。女性及男性人口能說普通話的比例亦分別由一九九一年的17.2% 及18.8%上升至二零零六年的39.6% 及40.8%。(表 1.11)

## 來港的單程通行證持有人

1.19 在持中國內地單程通行證來港的人士中，女性的數目遠超男性，原因是不少女性來港與丈夫團聚。單程通行證持有人的性別比率自一九八六年時的每千名女性相對672名男性明顯下降至二零零四年的每千名女性相對355名男性，隨後回升至二零零六年的每千名女性相對579名男性。該比率在二零一零年再次回落至每千名女性相對394名男性。(表 1.12)

## Usual Language

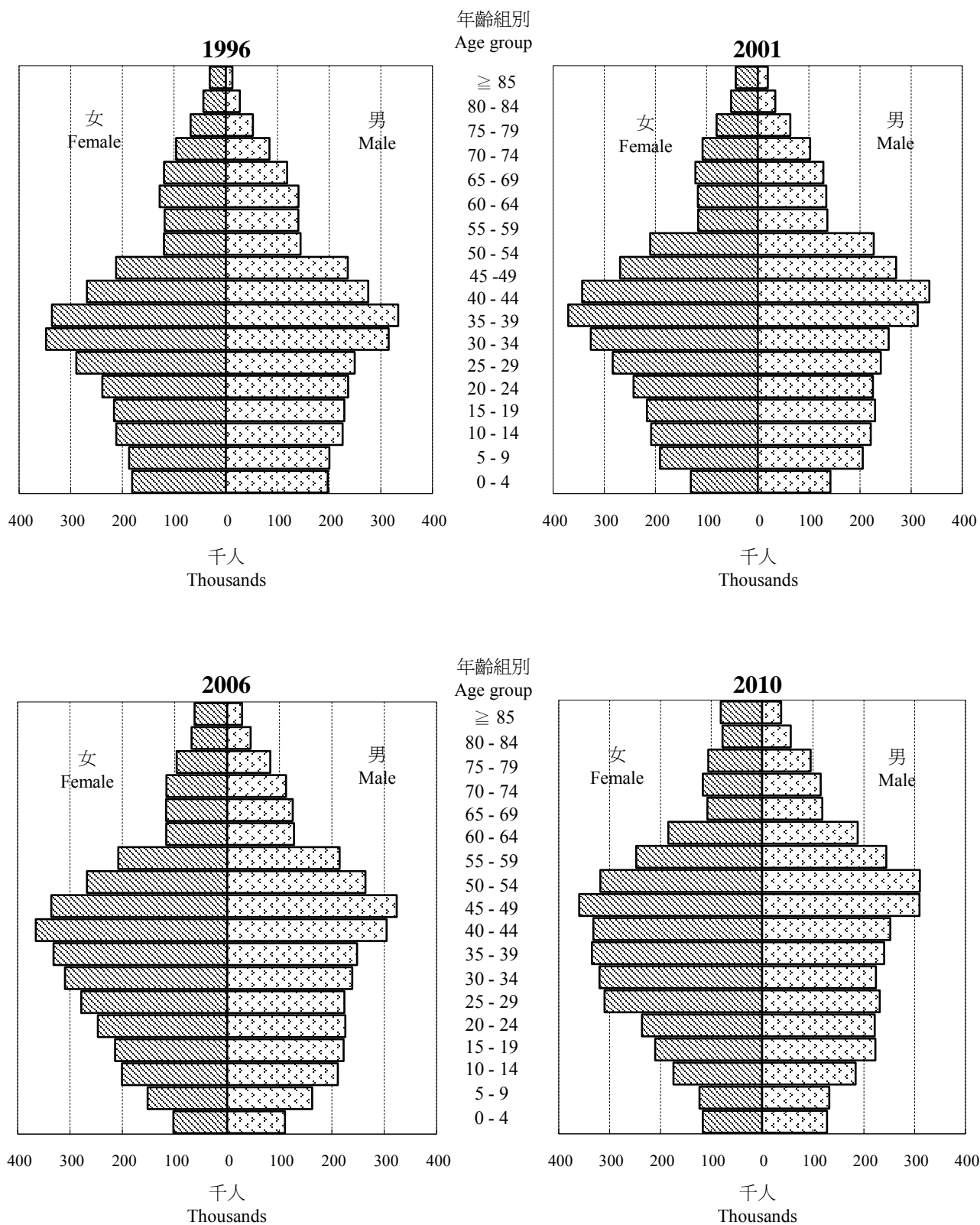
1.17 In 2006, 89.3% of the women reported that Cantonese was the dialect most commonly spoken at home. The corresponding proportion for men was 92.5%. (Table 1.11)

1.18 The ability to speak English and Putonghua among the population has increased between 1991 and 2006. The proportions of women and men who could speak English were both 44.7% in 2006, up from 31.4% and 31.8% respectively in 1991. The proportions for Putonghua were 39.6% and 40.8% respectively for women and men in 2006, up from 17.2% and 18.8% in 1991. (Table 1.11)

## One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong

1.19 Among the one-way permit holders from the mainland of China, there has been a large excess of women over men as many women came to Hong Kong to join their husbands. The sex ratio of one-way permit holders dropped significantly from 672 males per 1 000 females in 1986 to 355 males per 1 000 females in 2004, and then rebounded to 579 males per 1 000 females in 2006. The ratio then dropped again to 394 males per 1 000 females in 2010. (Table 1.12)

圖 1.1 人口金字塔  
Chart 1.1 Population Pyramids



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口**  
**Table 1.1 Mid-year Population by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons								
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
0 - 4	女	F	200 200	200 600	177 500	181 300	130 800	102 600	105 800	109 600	116 700
	男	M	214 500	215 900	191 700	197 200	142 000	110 400	115 000	119 600	127 700
5 - 9	女	F	200 900	201 600	196 900	187 200	191 200	151 800	135 400	127 600	123 200
	男	M	215 300	217 400	213 000	200 400	205 200	162 300	147 100	137 700	132 100
10 - 14	女	F	216 700	209 000	201 200	212 000	208 400	200 800	194 600	184 800	174 400
	男	M	229 700	229 200	218 400	226 000	220 900	211 300	204 400	194 100	183 900
15 - 19	女	F	276 200	217 500	200 000	216 400	216 700	213 900	215 900	211 400	210 400
	男	M	295 700	237 200	217 600	229 300	229 300	222 300	228 400	223 900	222 800
20 - 24	女	F	287 500	278 500	227 400	239 000	242 800	246 800	241 300	238 900	236 300
	男	M	318 100	290 000	227 600	236 700	225 100	225 600	218 500	219 600	221 500
25 - 29	女	F	235 600	298 000	303 600	289 300	283 600	278 500	299 800	305 700	310 000
	男	M	270 500	315 400	294 100	249 400	240 500	223 800	230 400	231 000	231 400
30 - 34	女	F	190 600	245 000	308 800	347 800	326 400	309 600	313 000	313 800	319 900
	男	M	231 400	267 000	317 600	315 100	255 900	238 800	231 000	225 900	223 900
35 - 39	女	F	108 600	196 500	250 200	336 500	370 500	331 400	335 400	334 100	334 800
	男	M	142 800	224 200	265 900	333 600	312 700	248 000	241 800	240 700	240 100
40 - 44	女	F	113 300	114 100	197 000	268 800	343 300	365 300	345 400	335 600	332 000
	男	M	146 100	140 600	224 100	275 600	335 400	304 400	278 100	264 200	252 200
45 - 49	女	F	123 600	117 500	114 300	212 400	269 200	335 700	348 400	355 600	359 800
	男	M	147 100	141 300	140 700	236 000	270 500	323 700	321 300	317 600	309 600
50 - 54	女	F	124 600	126 900	115 000	119 700	210 300	267 600	296 200	307 700	318 200
	男	M	141 300	147 600	140 200	144 600	226 700	264 000	290 800	301 500	310 300
55 - 59	女	F	107 400	121 600	123 300	118 500	116 600	207 800	228 800	238 900	247 700
	男	M	114 100	132 300	140 400	140 300	136 000	214 700	228 900	237 300	244 300
60 - 64	女	F	93 300	107 600	118 000	128 100	117 100	116 300	147 600	164 200	184 500
	男	M	94 000	108 100	125 100	140 600	133 900	127 600	154 800	169 200	188 000
65 - 69	女	F	76 300	85 900	98 900	119 600	121 900	116 600	106 900	105 000	107 600
	男	M	68 200	79 700	93 600	118 600	128 200	125 200	118 000	117 100	118 400
70 - 74	女	F	57 000	68 800	75 500	96 200	107 900	115 900	119 700	118 300	116 600
	男	M	39 900	55 600	64 500	84 400	102 300	112 400	115 500	114 500	115 200
75 - 79	女	F	37 300	43 600	53 700	68 200	80 500	96 300	100 700	104 200	105 900
	男	M	19 300	26 800	39 700	52 400	63 600	82 300	90 700	95 000	95 400
80 - 84	女	F	21 700	28 400	30 300	43 400	52 100	67 900	73 800	75 700	77 900
	男	M	8 200	11 700	16 500	27 100	34 200	44 800	50 100	52 300	56 300
≥ 85	女	F	12 900	18 600	22 200	31 100	43 000	62 200	71 500	76 400	81 400
	男	M	3 500	4 900	7 500	12 700	19 600	28 500	32 700	35 000	37 400
合計 Overall	女	F	2 483 700	2 679 700	2 813 800	3 215 500	3 432 300	3 587 000	3 680 200	3 707 500	3 757 300
	男	M	2 699 700	2 844 900	2 938 200	3 220 000	3 282 000	3 270 100	3 297 500	3 296 200	3 310 500
總計 Total		Total	5 183 400	5 524 600	5 752 000	6 435 500	6 714 300	6 857 100	6 977 700	7 003 700	7 067 800

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.1A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 1.1A Mid-year Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

			人數 Number of persons					
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
0 – 4	女	F	181 300	130 800	102 600	105 800	109 600	116 700
	男	M	197 200	142 000	110 400	115 000	119 600	127 700
5 – 9	女	F	187 200	191 200	151 800	135 400	127 600	123 200
	男	M	200 400	205 200	162 300	147 100	137 700	132 100
10 – 14	女	F	212 000	208 400	200 800	194 600	184 800	174 400
	男	M	226 000	220 900	211 300	204 400	194 100	183 900
15 – 19	女	F	213 700	215 600	213 800	215 900	211 400	210 400
	男	M	229 300	229 300	222 300	228 400	223 900	222 800
20 – 24	女	F	217 900	207 600	217 200	218 700	221 200	223 300
	男	M	236 300	225 000	225 500	218 400	219 400	221 500
25 – 29	女	F	248 000	233 900	221 600	234 000	235 900	239 000
	男	M	248 100	240 100	223 500	230 100	230 700	231 100
30 – 34	女	F	312 900	274 400	260 400	255 800	251 300	251 500
	男	M	313 800	255 200	238 200	230 500	225 400	223 300
35 – 39	女	F	310 200	331 600	294 100	291 800	287 200	283 800
	男	M	332 400	311 600	247 300	241 100	239 900	239 300
40 – 44	女	F	254 500	317 400	340 200	316 800	304 500	297 700
	男	M	275 000	334 400	303 600	277 200	263 300	251 300
45 – 49	女	F	206 600	255 800	320 300	331 100	337 200	340 000
	男	M	235 700	269 900	323 000	320 600	316 900	308 800
50 – 54	女	F	118 400	205 500	260 100	287 100	297 700	307 000
	男	M	144 000	226 500	263 600	290 300	300 900	309 700
55 – 59	女	F	117 800	115 300	205 400	225 500	235 100	243 300
	男	M	140 300	135 900	214 700	228 700	237 100	244 000
60 – 64	女	F	128 000	116 700	115 700	146 900	163 200	183 300
	男	M	140 500	133 800	127 600	154 700	169 200	187 900
65 – 69	女	F	119 600	121 900	116 600	106 700	104 800	107 400
	男	M	118 500	128 200	125 200	118 000	117 100	118 400
70 – 74	女	F	96 200	107 900	115 900	119 700	118 300	116 600
	男	M	84 400	102 300	112 400	115 500	114 500	115 200
75 – 79	女	F	68 200	80 500	96 300	100 700	104 200	105 900
	男	M	52 400	63 600	82 300	90 700	95 000	95 400
80 – 84	女	F	43 400	52 100	67 900	73 800	75 700	77 900
	男	M	27 100	34 200	44 800	50 100	52 300	56 300
≥ 85	女	F	31 100	43 000	62 200	71 500	76 400	81 400
	男	M	12 700	19 600	28 500	32 700	35 000	37 400
合計 Overall	女	F	3 067 000	3 209 600	3 362 900	3 431 800	3 446 100	3 482 800
	男	M	3 214 100	3 277 700	3 266 500	3 293 500	3 292 000	3 306 100
總計 Total			6 281 100	6 487 300	6 629 400	6 725 300	6 738 100	6 788 900

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.2 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率**  
**Table 1.2 Sex Ratios by Age Group**

相對每千名女性的男性人數  
 Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別 Age group	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
0 - 4	1 071	1 076	1 080	1 088	1 086	1 076	1 088	1 091	1 094
5 - 9	1 072	1 078	1 081	1 071	1 074	1 069	1 086	1 078	1 072
10 - 14	1 060	1 097	1 085	1 066	1 060	1 052	1 050	1 051	1 054
15 - 19	1 070	1 090	1 088	1 060	1 058	1 039	1 058	1 059	1 059
20 - 24	1 105	1 041	1 001	990	927	914	905	920	937
25 - 29	1 148	1 058	969	862	848	803	768	756	746
30 - 34	1 214	1 090	1 028	906	784	771	738	720	700
35 - 39	1 315	1 141	1 063	991	844	749	721	720	717
40 - 44	1 290	1 232	1 138	1 026	977	834	805	787	759
45 - 49	1 191	1 202	1 231	1 111	1 005	964	922	893	861
50 - 54	1 134	1 163	1 220	1 208	1 078	987	982	979	975
55 - 59	1 063	1 089	1 139	1 185	1 165	1 033	1 001	993	987
60 - 64	1 006	1 005	1 060	1 097	1 143	1 097	1 049	1 031	1 020
65 - 69	893	927	947	992	1 052	1 074	1 104	1 116	1 100
70 - 74	701	809	855	877	949	969	964	968	988
75 - 79	519	615	738	768	790	855	901	913	902
80 - 84	381	414	541	626	656	660	679	691	723
≥ 85	275	265	341	409	453	456	457	459	461
合計 Overall	1 087	1 062	1 044	1 001	956	912	896	889	881

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 1.2A 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 1.2A Sex Ratios by Age Group (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**

相對每千名女性的男性人數  
 Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別 Age group	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
0 – 4	1 088	1 086	1 076	1 088	1 091	1 094
5 – 9	1 071	1 074	1 069	1 086	1 078	1 072
10 – 14	1 066	1 060	1 052	1 050	1 051	1 054
15 – 19	1 073	1 064	1 040	1 058	1 059	1 059
20 – 24	1 085	1 084	1 038	998	993	992
25 – 29	1 001	1 027	1 009	983	978	966
30 – 34	1 002	929	915	901	897	888
35 – 39	1 071	940	841	826	835	843
40 – 44	1 080	1 054	893	875	864	844
45 – 49	1 141	1 055	1 008	968	939	908
50 – 54	1 216	1 102	1 013	1 011	1 010	1 008
55 – 59	1 191	1 178	1 045	1 014	1 008	1 003
60 – 64	1 098	1 146	1 102	1 054	1 037	1 026
65 – 69	992	1 052	1 074	1 105	1 117	1 102
70 – 74	877	949	969	964	968	989
75 – 79	768	790	855	901	913	902
80 – 84	626	656	660	679	691	723
≥ 85	409	453	456	457	459	461
合計 Overall	1 048	1 021	971	960	955	949

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

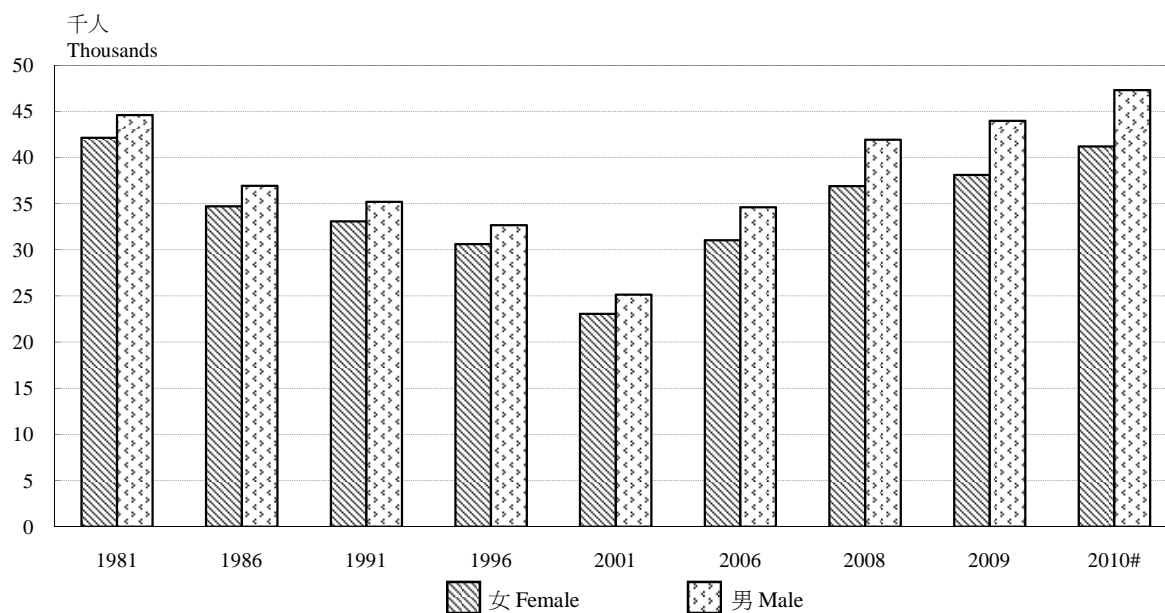
**表 1.3 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒**  
**Table 1.3 Live Births by Sex**

		活產嬰兒數目 Number of live births								
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010#
女	F	42 141	34 703	33 084	30 627	23 059	31 031	36 894	38 129	41 189
男	M	44 610	36 917	35 197	32 664	25 160	34 595	41 928	43 966	47 306
總計	Total	86 751	71 620	68 281	63 291	48 219	65 626	78 822	82 095	88 495

註釋： # 臨時數字  
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒**  
**Chart 1.2 Live Births by Sex**



註釋： # 臨時數字  
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.4 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命**  
**Table 1.4 Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex**

		年								
		Year								
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010#
女	F	78.5	79.4	80.7	82.7	84.6	85.5	85.5	85.9	85.9
男	M	72.3	74.1	75.2	76.7	78.4	79.4	79.3	79.7	80.0

註釋： # 臨時數字  
 Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.5 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率**  
**Table 1.5 Infant Mortality Rates by Sex**

		按每千名活產嬰兒計算							
		Per 1 000 live births							
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009
女	F	9.0	7.5	6.6	3.7	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.7
男	M	10.3	8.0	6.2	4.5	2.8	1.9	1.9	1.6
合計	Overall	9.7	7.7	6.4	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.7

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數**  
**Table 1.6 Deaths by Age Group and Sex**

			死亡人數 Number of deaths							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009
< 1	女	F	378	259	216	112	54	53	65	65
	男	M	460	293	215	148	69	64	80	71
1 - 4	女	F	59	63	42	29	20	14	23	18
	男	M	111	60	40	40	31	22	17	20
5 - 9	女	F	38	36	27	22	13	12	15	9
	男	M	53	41	27	25	27	20	22	10
10 - 14	女	F	63	48	38	35	24	21	17	16
	男	M	70	52	44	32	26	25	19	16
15 - 19	女	F	65	64	48	53	33	26	31	37
	男	M	161	84	80	99	61	42	43	42
20 - 24	女	F	119	81	74	78	53	36	56	47
	男	M	217	165	130	158	112	88	75	101
25 - 29	女	F	131	111	107	89	86	66	79	73
	男	M	254	191	229	193	213	149	131	127
30 - 34	女	F	128	129	136	139	107	117	94	102
	男	M	267	248	275	250	193	160	190	185
35 - 39	女	F	111	160	160	213	205	174	162	168
	男	M	243	295	330	351	299	238	236	226
40 - 44	女	F	177	137	219	273	317	283	260	241
	男	M	409	328	481	504	507	431	356	321
45 - 49	女	F	330	222	192	298	343	390	396	424
	男	M	682	509	480	608	742	653	710	695
50 - 54	女	F	484	453	330	247	387	538	594	614
	男	M	1 077	983	805	662	889	965	1 032	1 071
55 - 59	女	F	712	626	556	422	328	560	617	648
	男	M	1 382	1 358	1 248	1 113	945	1 210	1 385	1 365
60 - 64	女	F	916	928	861	751	563	510	606	627
	男	M	1 828	1 854	1 920	1 788	1 378	1 261	1 409	1 507
65 - 69	女	F	1 264	1 266	1 304	1 261	1 130	810	714	735
	男	M	2 092	2 172	2 208	2 583	2 302	1 928	1 932	1 782
70 - 74	女	F	1 422	1 636	1 742	1 749	1 668	1 521	1 470	1 443
	男	M	1 887	2 334	2 557	2 833	3 064	3 004	2 971	2 965
75 - 79	女	F	1 556	1 758	2 052	2 229	2 160	2 289	2 481	2 368
	男	M	1 312	1 751	2 407	2 752	3 077	3 620	4 029	4 021
80 - 84	女	F	1 541	1 482	1 887	2 522	2 399	2 930	3 298	3 160
	男	M	806	1 027	1 477	2 429	2 625	3 400	3 849	3 852
≥ 85	女	F	1 570	2 023	2 512	3 421	4 391	6 112	7 620	7 430
	男	M	424	656	949	1 603	2 512	3 673	4 670	4 543
小計 Sub-total	女	F	11 064	11 482	12 503	13 943	14 281	16 462	18 598	18 225
	男	M	13 735	14 401	15 902	18 171	19 072	20 953	23 156	22 920
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknown <sup>(1)</sup>			33	29	24	62	25	42	42	30
總計 Total			24 832	25 912	28 429	32 176	33 378	37 457	41 796	41 175

註釋： (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的死亡人數。  
Note: (1) Referring to the number of deaths of unknown age or sex.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.7 年齡性別死亡率**  
**Table 1.7 Age-sex Specific Mortality Rates**

按每千名人口計算的死亡人數  
Number of deaths per 1 000 population

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009
< 1	女	F	9.2	7.1	6.8	3.5	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9
	男	M	10.7	7.5	6.2	4.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.9
1 - 4	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
	男	M	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
5 - 9	女	F	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	女	F	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	女	F	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
	男	M	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
	男	M	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
25 - 29	女	F	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
	男	M	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5
30 - 34	女	F	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
	男	M	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8
35 - 39	女	F	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
	男	M	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
40 - 44	女	F	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
	男	M	2.8	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2
45 - 49	女	F	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
	男	M	4.6	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.2	2.2
50 - 54	女	F	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
	男	M	7.6	6.7	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.6
55 - 59	女	F	6.6	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
	男	M	12.2	10.3	8.9	8.0	7.0	5.6	6.1	5.8
60 - 64	女	F	9.8	8.6	7.3	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8
	男	M	19.5	17.2	15.4	12.8	10.3	9.9	9.1	8.9
65 - 69	女	F	16.6	14.7	13.2	10.6	9.3	6.9	6.7	7.0
	男	M	30.8	27.4	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.4	16.4	15.2
70 - 74	女	F	25.0	23.8	23.1	18.2	15.5	13.1	12.3	12.2
	男	M	47.4	42.1	39.7	33.7	30.0	26.8	25.8	25.9
75 - 79	女	F	41.9	40.5	38.2	32.8	26.8	23.8	24.6	22.7
	男	M	68.1	65.6	60.8	52.8	48.4	44.1	44.5	42.3
80 - 84	女	F	71.4	52.3	62.5	58.3	46.1	43.3	44.8	41.8
	男	M	97.9	87.6	90.6	89.7	76.9	76.0	77.0	73.7
≥ 85	女	F	122.1	109.2	113.5	110.4	101.9	98.2	106.6	97.4
	男	M	119.9	133.7	126.6	127.2	128.8	129.5	142.9	130.0
合計 Overall	女	F	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.9
	男	M	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.0

註釋： 數字是根據死亡發生日期而編製。  
Note: Figures are compiled based on the dates of occurrence of deaths.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.8 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口**  
**Table 1.8 Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

Table 10 Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong									人數 Number of persons
年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別 Sex	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)					總計 Total
				< 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≥ 7	
1991									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	30 210 (1.9%)	63 377 (3.9%)	62 501 (3.9%)	67 717 (4.2%)	1 386 712 (86.1%)	1 610 517 (100.0%)
		男	M	32 887 (1.9%)	69 508 (4.1%)	67 498 (4.0%)	73 182 (4.3%)	1 446 005 (85.6%)	1 689 080 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	19 333 (2.1%)	29 842 (3.2%)	34 849 (3.7%)	33 788 (3.6%)	824 090 (87.5%)	941 902 (100.0%)
		男	M	16 771 (1.6%)	21 856 (2.1%)	21 843 (2.1%)	21 435 (2.1%)	943 701 (92.0%)	1 025 606 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	23 393 (14.8%)	36 924 (23.4%)	21 209 (13.4%)	13 351 (8.5%)	62 994 (39.9%)	157 871 (100.0%)
		男	M	12 107 (12.4%)	16 657 (17.1%)	9 127 (9.4%)	6 084 (6.3%)	53 330 (54.8%)	97 305 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	72 936 (2.7%)	130 143 (4.8%)	118 559 (4.4%)	114 856 (4.2%)	2 273 796 (83.9%)	2 710 290 (100.0%)
		男	M	61 765 (2.2%)	108 021 (3.8%)	98 468 (3.5%)	100 701 (3.6%)	2 443 036 (86.9%)	2 811 991 (100.0%)
1996									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	28 784 (1.6%)	64 949 (3.5%)	68 203 (3.7%)	65 715 (3.6%)	1 602 994 (87.6%)	1 830 645 (100.0%)
		男	M	32 658 (1.7%)	70 272 (3.7%)	71 657 (3.7%)	72 226 (3.8%)	1 671 874 (87.1%)	1 918 687 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	20 200 (2.0%)	39 580 (3.8%)	43 963 (4.3%)	38 599 (3.7%)	889 041 (86.2%)	1 031 383 (100.0%)
		男	M	13 689 (1.3%)	26 168 (2.5%)	29 864 (2.8%)	26 233 (2.5%)	969 174 (91.0%)	1 065 128 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	42 209 (17.1%)	60 546 (24.5%)	48 259 (19.5%)	25 263 (10.2%)	71 144 (28.8%)	247 421 (100.0%)
		男	M	11 180 (9.0%)	24 788 (19.9%)	17 189 (13.8%)	9 703 (7.8%)	61 432 (49.4%)	124 292 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	91 193 (2.9%)	165 075 (5.3%)	160 425 (5.2%)	129 577 (4.2%)	2 563 179 (82.4%)	3 109 449 (100.0%)
		男	M	57 527 (1.9%)	121 228 (3.9%)	118 710 (3.8%)	108 162 (3.5%)	2 702 480 (86.9%)	3 108 107 (100.0%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 1.8 (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口**  
**Table 1.8 (Cont'd) Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

Number of persons									
年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別 Sex	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)					總計 Total
				< 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 5	5 - < 7	≥ 7	
2001									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	26 818 (1.4%)	48 800 (2.5%)	57 650 (3.0%)	68 569 (3.5%)	1 748 836 (89.7%)	1 950 673 (100.0%)
		男	M	28 999 (1.4%)	53 243 (2.6%)	62 481 (3.0%)	73 640 (3.6%)	1 835 858 (89.4%)	2 054 221 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	35 043 (3.0%)	57 673 (5.0%)	69 007 (6.0%)	65 945 (5.7%)	927 963 (80.3%)	1 155 631 (100.0%)
		男	M	17 836 (1.6%)	30 179 (2.7%)	31 229 (2.8%)	33 482 (3.0%)	995 214 (89.8%)	1 107 940 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	46 173 (14.6%)	58 209 (18.4%)	43 686 (13.8%)	37 876 (12.0%)	130 797 (41.3%)	316 741 (100.0%)
		男	M	10 024 (8.1%)	12 736 (10.3%)	13 702 (11.1%)	12 935 (10.5%)	73 786 (59.9%)	123 183 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	108 034 (3.2%)	164 682 (4.8%)	170 343 (5.0%)	172 390 (5.0%)	2 807 596 (82.0%)	3 423 045 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 859 (1.7%)	96 158 (2.9%)	107 412 (3.3%)	120 057 (3.7%)	2 904 858 (88.4%)	3 285 344 (100.0%)
2006									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	22 056 (1.1%)	37 909 (1.9%)	42 624 (2.1%)	49 480 (2.4%)	1 886 995 (92.5%)	2 039 064 (100.0%)
		男	M	25 438 (1.2%)	39 944 (1.9%)	45 057 (2.1%)	53 414 (2.5%)	1 935 927 (92.2%)	2 099 780 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	25 356 (2.0%)	43 080 (3.5%)	56 613 (4.6%)	71 122 (5.7%)	1 041 354 (84.1%)	1 237 525 (100.0%)
		男	M	14 958 (1.4%)	17 455 (1.6%)	21 754 (2.0%)	30 384 (2.9%)	976 880 (92.0%)	1 061 431 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	36 074 (11.5%)	53 468 (17.0%)	38 840 (12.3%)	33 266 (10.6%)	153 153 (48.7%)	314 801 (100.0%)
		男	M	7 049 (6.3%)	10 229 (9.2%)	7 137 (6.4%)	7 348 (6.6%)	79 982 (71.6%)	111 745 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	83 486 (2.3%)	134 457 (3.7%)	138 077 (3.8%)	153 868 (4.3%)	3 081 502 (85.8%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)
		男	M	47 445 (1.4%)	67 628 (2.1%)	73 948 (2.3%)	91 146 (2.8%)	2 992 789 (91.4%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry E-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.8A 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 1.8A Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

Duration of Residence in Hong Kong									人數 Number of persons
年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別 Sex	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)					總計 Total
				< 1	1 – < 3	3 – < 5	5 – < 7	≥ 7	
1991									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	30 203 (1.9%)	63 369 (3.9%)	62 494 (3.9%)	67 709 (4.2%)	1 386 697 (86.1%)	1 610 472 (100.0%)
		男	M	32 887 (1.9%)	69 508 (4.1%)	67 498 (4.0%)	73 182 (4.3%)	1 446 005 (85.6%)	1 689 080 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	19 333 (2.1%)	29 839 (3.2%)	34 841 (3.7%)	33 788 (3.6%)	824 090 (87.5%)	941 891 (100.0%)
		男	M	16 771 (1.6%)	21 853 (2.1%)	21 843 (2.1%)	21 435 (2.1%)	943 701 (92.0%)	1 025 603 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	11 859 (11.4%)	18 961 (18.2%)	11 476 (11.0%)	6 692 (6.4%)	55 087 (52.9%)	104 075 (100.0%)
		男	M	11 791 (12.3%)	16 278 (16.9%)	8 959 (9.3%)	5 981 (6.2%)	53 139 (55.3%)	96 148 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	61 395 (2.3%)	112 169 (4.2%)	108 811 (4.1%)	108 189 (4.1%)	2 265 874 (85.3%)	2 656 438 (100.0%)
		男	M	61 449 (2.2%)	107 639 (3.8%)	98 300 (3.5%)	100 598 (3.6%)	2 442 845 (86.9%)	2 810 831 (100.0%)
1996									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	28 784 (1.6%)	64 949 (3.5%)	68 203 (3.7%)	65 715 (3.6%)	1 602 994 (87.6%)	1 830 645 (100.0%)
		男	M	32 658 (1.7%)	70 272 (3.7%)	71 657 (3.7%)	72 226 (3.8%)	1 671 874 (87.1%)	1 918 687 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	20 178 (2.0%)	39 537 (3.8%)	43 949 (4.3%)	38 599 (3.7%)	889 041 (86.2%)	1 031 304 (100.0%)
		男	M	13 674 (1.3%)	26 122 (2.5%)	29 756 (2.8%)	26 225 (2.5%)	969 158 (91.0%)	1 064 935 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	8 468 (6.4%)	22 960 (17.4%)	19 301 (14.6%)	11 818 (9.0%)	69 429 (52.6%)	131 976 (100.0%)
		男	M	10 399 (8.5%)	24 054 (19.7%)	16 572 (13.6%)	9 435 (7.7%)	61 376 (50.4%)	121 836 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	57 430 (1.9%)	127 446 (4.3%)	131 453 (4.4%)	116 132 (3.9%)	2 561 464 (85.6%)	2 993 925 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 731 (1.8%)	120 448 (3.9%)	117 985 (3.8%)	107 886 (3.5%)	2 702 408 (87.0%)	3 105 458 (100.0%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

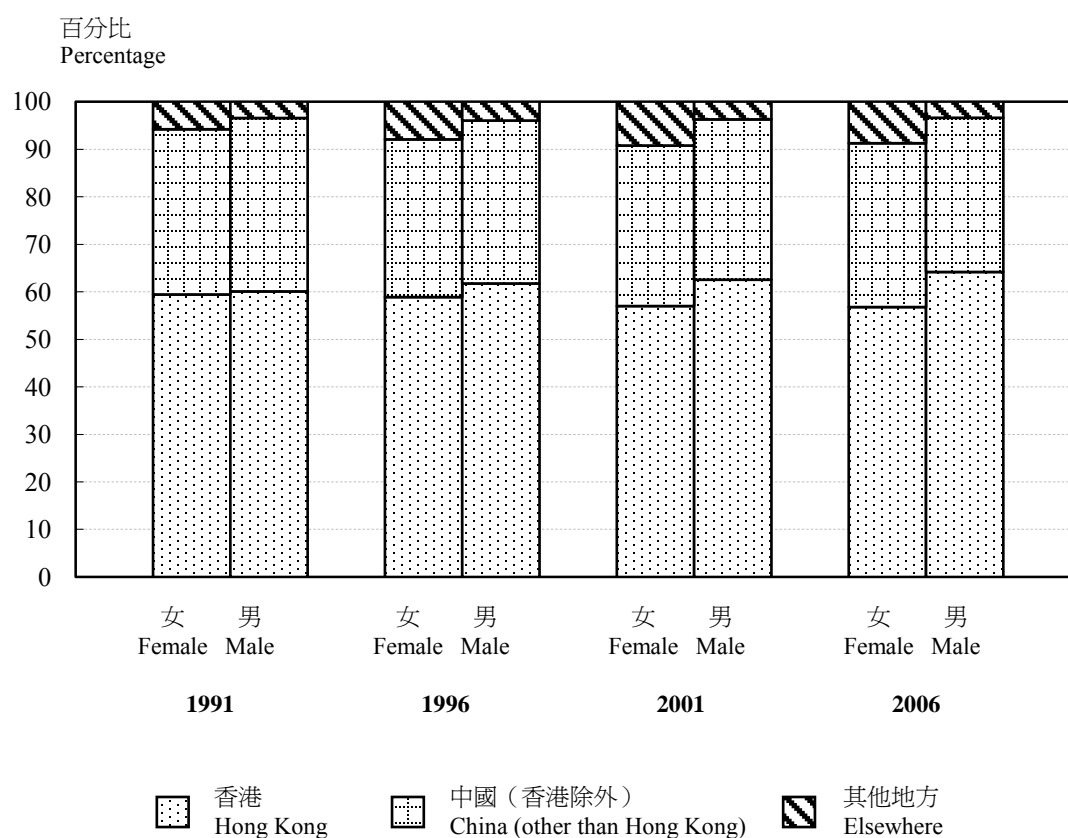


**表 1.8A (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 1.8A (Cont'd) Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong									人數 Number of persons
年份 Year	出生地點 Place of birth	性別 Sex	Sex	在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)					總計 Total
				< 1	1 – < 3	3 – < 5	5 – < 7	≥ 7	
2001									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	26 810 (1.4%)	48 768 (2.5%)	57 632 (3.0%)	68 560 (3.5%)	1 748 836 (89.7%)	1 950 606 (100.0%)
		男	M	28 999 (1.4%)	53 243 (2.6%)	62 481 (3.0%)	73 640 (3.6%)	1 835 858 (89.4%)	2 054 221 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	35 043 (3.0%)	57 673 (5.0%)	69 007 (6.0%)	65 945 (5.7%)	927 963 (80.3%)	1 155 631 (100.0%)
		男	M	17 836 (1.6%)	30 179 (2.7%)	31 229 (2.8%)	33 482 (3.0%)	995 214 (89.8%)	1 107 940 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	9 343 (6.8%)	12 949 (9.4%)	13 110 (9.5%)	13 418 (9.7%)	88 983 (64.6%)	137 803 (100.0%)
		男	M	9 789 (8.1%)	12 238 (10.1%)	13 233 (10.9%)	12 470 (10.3%)	73 143 (60.5%)	120 873 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	71 196 (2.2%)	119 390 (3.7%)	139 749 (4.3%)	147 923 (4.6%)	2 765 782 (85.3%)	3 244 040 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 624 (1.7%)	95 660 (2.9%)	106 943 (3.3%)	119 592 (3.6%)	2 904 215 (88.5%)	3 283 034 (100.0%)
2006									
	香港 Hong Kong	女	F	22 056 (1.1%)	37 909 (1.9%)	42 624 (2.1%)	49 480 (2.4%)	1 886 995 (92.5%)	2 039 064 (100.0%)
		男	M	25 438 (1.2%)	39 944 (1.9%)	45 057 (2.1%)	53 414 (2.5%)	1 935 927 (92.2%)	2 099 780 (100.0%)
	中國（香港除外） China (other than Hong Kong)	女	F	25 356 (2.0%)	43 080 (3.5%)	56 613 (4.6%)	71 122 (5.7%)	1 041 354 (84.1%)	1 237 525 (100.0%)
		男	M	14 958 (1.4%)	17 455 (1.6%)	21 754 (2.0%)	30 384 (2.9%)	976 880 (92.0%)	1 061 431 (100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	6 474 (5.0%)	8 512 (6.6%)	6 680 (5.2%)	7 780 (6.0%)	99 775 (77.2%)	129 221 (100.0%)
		男	M	6 924 (6.3%)	9 939 (9.0%)	6 911 (6.3%)	7 143 (6.5%)	79 259 (71.9%)	110 176 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	女	F	53 886 (1.6%)	89 501 (2.6%)	105 917 (3.1%)	128 382 (3.8%)	3 028 124 (88.9%)	3 405 810 (100.0%)
		男	M	47 320 (1.4%)	67 338 (2.1%)	73 722 (2.3%)	90 941 (2.8%)	2 992 066 (91.5%)	3 271 387 (100.0%)

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 1.3 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例**  
**Chart 1.3 Proportion of Population by Sex and Place of Birth**



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry E-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.9 按國籍<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的人口**  
**Table 1.9 Population by Nationality<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons			
國籍 Nationality	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006
中國 Chinese						
永久居留地是香港 Place of domicile - Hong Kong	女	F	2 514 739 (92.8%)	2 750 128 (88.4%)	3 096 709 (90.5%)	3 234 135 (90.1%)
	男	M	2 676 806 (95.2%)	2 873 339 (92.4%)	3 165 155 (96.3%)	3 140 076 (95.9%)
永久居留地不是香港 Place of domicile - other than Hong Kong	女	F	22 607 (0.8%)	33 201 (1.1%)	50 683 (1.5%)	57 824 (1.6%)
	男	M	25 422 (0.9%)	31 516 (1.0%)	26 215 (0.8%)	28 238 (0.9%)
菲律賓 Filipino	女	F	59 915 (2.2%)	111 670 (3.6%)	136 318 (4.0%)	108 188 (3.0%)
	男	M	4 743 (0.2%)	9 060 (0.3%)	7 344 (0.2%)	7 161 (0.2%)
印度尼西亞 Indonesian	女	F	6 168 (0.2%)	20 276 (0.7%)	53 051 (1.5%)	101 326 (2.8%)
	男	M	1 737 (0.1%)	1 781 (0.1%)	1 578 (0.0%)	9 250 (0.3%)
英國 British	女	F	32 611 (1.2%)	84 263 (2.7%)	9 962 (0.3%)	10 002 (0.3%)
	男	M	35 891 (1.3%)	91 132 (2.9%)	15 456 (0.5%)	14 988 (0.5%)
印度 <sup>(2)</sup> Indian <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F			8 304 (0.2%)	8 772 (0.2%)
	男	M				
巴基斯坦、孟加拉及斯里蘭卡 <sup>(2)</sup> Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri-Lankan <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F			8 177 (0.2%)	9 010 (0.3%)
	男	M			4 772 (0.1%)	5 370 (0.1%)
泰國 Thai	女	F	10 553 (0.4%)	13 939 (0.4%)	13 496 (0.4%)	14 210 (0.4%)
	男	M	1 234 (0.0%)	2 054 (0.1%)	1 295 (0.0%)	1 941 (0.1%)
尼泊爾 <sup>(3)</sup> Nepalese <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	-	-	5 297 (0.2%)	7 922 (0.2%)
	男	M	-	-	7 082 (0.2%)	7 923 (0.2%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 1.9 (續) 按國籍<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的人口**  
**Table 1.9 (Cont'd) Population by Nationality<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons			
國籍 Nationality	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006
日本 Japanese	女	F	4 966 (0.2%)	8 953 (0.3%)	7 037 (0.2%)	6 896 (0.2%)
	男	M	5 884 (0.2%)	10 057 (0.3%)	7 678 (0.2%)	6 991 (0.2%)
美國 American	女	F	9 046 (0.3%)	14 213 (0.5%)	6 456 (0.2%)	5 903 (0.2%)
	男	M	9 337 (0.3%)	14 733 (0.5%)	7 923 (0.2%)	7 705 (0.2%)
加拿大 Canadian	女	F	7 115 (0.3%)	15 406 (0.5%)	5 710 (0.2%)	5 416 (0.2%)
	男	M	8 020 (0.3%)	17 109 (0.6%)	6 152 (0.2%)	6 560 (0.2%)
其他 Others	女	F	36 326 (1.3%)	48 166 (1.5%)	25 250 (0.7%)	25 426 (0.7%)
	男	M	34 832 (1.2%)	45 605 (1.5%)	23 900 (0.7%)	26 302 (0.8%)
總計 Total	女	F	2 710 290 (100.0%)	3 109 449 (100.0%)	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)
	男	M	2 811 991 (100.0%)	3 108 107 (100.0%)	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)

註釋：

- (1) 根據中華人民共和國國籍法，凡在中國內地或香港出生，並具有中國血統的香港居民及前居民，都視為中國籍。故二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計的國籍分類，與一九九六年中期人口統計的不同。有部分人士在一九九六年中期人口統計時分類為非中國籍，而在二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時則分類為「中國」。在本表內，有關人口國籍的數據，在可行情況下，已根據二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時國籍的定義重新組合，以便在較一致的基礎作出比較。
- (2) 在一九九一年人口普查及一九九六年中期人口統計時，這些受訪者包括在「印度、巴基斯坦、孟加拉及斯里蘭卡」內，故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。
- (3) 在一九九一年人口普查及一九九六年中期人口統計時，這些受訪者包括在「其他亞洲及大洋洲國家」內，故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) Under the Nationality Law of the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong residents and former residents who are of Chinese descent and born in the mainland of China or Hong Kong are of Chinese nationality. The classification of nationality in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census is hence different from that of the 1996 Population By-census. A certain proportion of persons classified as non-Chinese in the 1996 Population By-census had been classified as "Chinese" in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census. In this table, data related to nationality have been compiled using the classification adopted in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census, where possible, to facilitate comparison on a more compatible basis.
- (2) These respondents were grouped under "Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri-Lankan" in the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.
- (3) These respondents were grouped under "Other Asian and Oceanian countries" in the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry E-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.10 按種族<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的人口**  
**Table 1.10 Population by Ethnicity<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

人數  
Number of persons

種族	Ethnicity	性別	Sex	2001	2006
華人	Chinese	女	F	3 162 532 (92.4%)	3 326 699 (92.6%)
		男	M	3 201 907 (97.5%)	3 195 449 (97.6%)
菲律賓人	Filipino	女	F	135 497 (4.0%)	106 633 (3.0%)
		男	M	7 059 (0.2%)	5 820 (0.2%)
印度尼西亞人	Indonesian	女	F	49 406 (1.4%)	86 573 (2.4%)
		男	M	1 088 (0.0%)	1 267 (0.0%)
白人	White	女	F	18 942 (0.6%)	12 803 (0.4%)
		男	M	27 642 (0.8%)	23 581 (0.7%)
印度人	Indian	女	F	9 240 (0.3%)	10 010 (0.3%)
		男	M	9 303 (0.3%)	10 434 (0.3%)
尼泊爾人	Nepalese	女	F	5 369 (0.2%)	8 004 (0.2%)
		男	M	7 195 (0.2%)	7 946 (0.2%)
日本人	Japanese	女	F	6 668 (0.2%)	6 509 (0.2%)
		男	M	7 512 (0.2%)	6 680 (0.2%)
泰國人	Thai	女	F	13 193 (0.4%)	10 785 (0.3%)
		男	M	1 149 (0.0%)	1 115 (0.0%)
巴基斯坦人	Pakistani	女	F	3 752 (0.1%)	4 730 (0.1%)
		男	M	7 265 (0.2%)	6 381 (0.2%)
其他亞洲人	Other Asian	女	F	7 897 (0.2%)	7 618 (0.2%)
		男	M	4 938 (0.2%)	5 045 (0.2%)
其他	Others	女	F	10 549 (0.3%)	11 026 (0.3%)
		男	M	10 286 (0.3%)	9 238 (0.3%)
總計	Total	女	F	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)
		男	M	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 某人的種族由其本人來決定，通常以社會和文化為基礎。  
 Note: (1) The ethnicity of a person is determined by self-identification; normally on a social and cultural basis.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry E-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.11 按性別劃分的五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>能說選定語言／方言的比例**  
**Table 1.11 Proportion of Population Aged 5 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> Able to Speak Selected Languages/ Dialects by Sex**

			百分比 Percentage			
語言／方言 Language / Dialect	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006
<b>作為慣用語言</b> As the Usual Language						
廣州話	女	F	87.7	87.1	87.3	89.3
Cantonese	男	M	89.6	90.3	91.3	92.5
英語	女	F	3.2	4.6	4.9	4.1
English	男	M	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4
普通話	女	F	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.9
Putonghua	男	M	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9
其他中國方言 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	7.0	5.9	5.6	4.5
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	7.1	5.7	5.3	4.2
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0
<b>作為其他語言／方言</b> As Another Language / Dialect						
廣州話	女	F	6.8	6.6	7.3	6.1
Cantonese	男	M	7.5	6.5	6.3	5.3
英語	女	F	28.2	33.9	38.8	40.6
English	男	M	30.5	36.0	40.8	43.3
普通話	女	F	16.2	23.3	32.7	38.7
Putonghua	男	M	17.7	25.1	33.9	39.9
其他中國方言 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	12.5	12.6	12.9	12.2
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	14.1	13.7	13.5	11.9
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	4.8	6.5	7.9	7.5
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.7
<b>合計</b> Overall						
廣州話	女	F	94.5	93.7	94.6	95.4
Cantonese	男	M	97.0	96.8	97.6	97.7
英語	女	F	31.4	38.5	43.7	44.7
English	男	M	31.8	37.6	42.2	44.7
普通話	女	F	17.2	24.4	33.5	39.6
Putonghua	男	M	18.8	26.2	34.8	40.8
其他中國方言 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	19.6	18.4	18.5	16.7
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	21.2	19.4	18.8	16.0
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	5.7	7.9	9.2	8.7
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	3.7	4.3	4.2	3.7

註釋：  
 (1) 數字不包括失去語言能力的人士。  
 (2) 指能說一種或多於一種其他中國方言的人口比例。  
 (3) 指能說一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures exclude mute persons.  
 (2) Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other Chinese dialects.  
 (3) Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry E-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 1.12 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數**  
**Table 1.12 One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
0 - 4	女	F	1 150	1 102	3 199	4 276	1 703	1 487	1 595	1 654
	男	M	1 473	1 156	3 600	4 859	1 817	1 555	1 683	1 690
5 - 9	女	F	1 173	1 160	5 858	2 268	2 645	1 344	1 214	962
	男	M	1 612	1 497	6 380	2 271	2 890	1 483	1 409	1 076
10 - 14	女	F	1 157	1 187	3 022	1 977	3 447	2 035	1 817	1 502
	男	M	1 672	1 499	3 157	1 925	3 889	2 271	2 015	1 669
15 - 19	女	F	861	841	2 192	727	3 122	2 172	2 055	1 844
	男	M	1 232	1 298	1 977	779	3 238	2 274	2 206	1 915
20 - 24	女	F	1 534	1 344	2 359	506	681	912	1 272	1 318
	男	M	1 070	1 083	911	412	532	759	791	744
25 - 29	女	F	2 232	2 916	5 291	6 896	6 265	6 103	8 512	6 650
	男	M	859	953	1 069	1 502	359	348	630	746
30 - 34	女	F	2 585	1 924	4 135	8 553	7 070	6 013	7 806	6 277
	男	M	699	687	914	2 444	1 160	750	991	919
35 - 39	女	F	1 825	1 931	3 465	5 199	4 482	3 839	5 192	4 451
	男	M	701	639	598	2 265	1 961	1 206	1 199	1 093
40 - 44	女	F	1 016	1 447	5 306	1 831	2 632	2 094	2 826	2 805
	男	M	492	463	560	954	2 215	1 049	954	862
45 - 49	女	F	782	823	3 540	730	913	952	1 404	1 595
	男	M	352	291	344	288	989	690	675	601
50 - 54	女	F	559	636	1 148	472	528	594	748	682
	男	M	219	177	159	223	382	392	356	294
55 - 59	女	F	406	529	623	352	297	326	295	344
	男	M	150	163	132	140	136	114	132	138
60 - 64	女	F	323	320	441	572	235	259	265	270
	男	M	113	132	193	206	146	169	160	158
65 - 69	女	F	226	214	223	396	115	114	72	79
	男	M	70	62	124	145	89	89	88	83
70 - 74	女	F	144	110	112	206	78	69	68	69
	男	M	38	55	56	65	39	43	40	33
75 - 79	女	F	72	50	48	118	46	44	48	36
	男	M	23	15	11	16	22	20	23	21
80 - 84	女	F	19	29	17	36	16	19	25	19
	男	M	12	14	7	14	6	5	7	10
≥ 85	女	F	8	7	5	28	24	16	13	11
	男	M	2	7	3	4	1	1	1	4
不詳 Unknown	女	F	71	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	53	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
合計 Overall	女	F	16 143	16 585	40 984	35 143	34 299	28 392	35 227	30 568
	男	M	10 842	10 197	20 195	18 512	19 871	13 218	13 360	12 056
總計 Total			26 985	26 782	61 179	53 655	54 170	41 610	48 587	42 624

資料來源：政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1079；查詢電郵：sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)  
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1079; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

**表 1.13 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足七年人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 1.13 Persons from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

			人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	< 1	11 392 (12.8%)	15 013 (14.3%)	25 533 (14.3%)	17 859 (11.9%)
		1 - < 3	22 745 (25.5%)	28 517 (27.1%)	45 674 (25.6%)	31 029 (20.6%)
		3 - < 5	27 773 (31.1%)	32 644 (31.0%)	54 992 (30.8%)	43 610 (29.0%)
		5 - < 7	27 262 (30.6%)	29 067 (27.6%)	52 216 (29.3%)	57 939 (38.5%)
		總計 Total	89 172 (100.0%)	105 241 (100.0%)	178 415 (100.0%)	150 437 (100.0%)
男	M	< 1	6 806 (12.4%)	8 100 (12.6%)	12 636 (14.3%)	10 708 (16.1%)
		1 - < 3	14 938 (27.3%)	17 250 (26.9%)	23 193 (26.3%)	12 193 (18.3%)
		3 - < 5	16 255 (29.7%)	20 416 (31.9%)	25 584 (29.0%)	17 528 (26.3%)
		5 - < 7	16 773 (30.6%)	18 312 (28.6%)	26 749 (30.3%)	26 237 (39.4%)
		總計 Total	54 772 (100.0%)	64 078 (100.0%)	88 162 (100.0%)	66 666 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。

Note: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 1.14 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 1.14 Persons who were Born Outside China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong**

Table 4. Persons by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong						人數 Number of persons
性別 Sex	Sex	在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	1991	1996	2001	2006
女 F	F	< 1	23 393 (24.7%)	42 209 (23.9%)	46 173 (24.8%)	36 074 (22.3%)
		1 - < 3	36 924 (38.9%)	60 546 (34.3%)	58 209 (31.3%)	53 468 (33.1%)
		3 - < 5	21 209 (22.4%)	48 259 (27.4%)	43 686 (23.5%)	38 840 (24.0%)
		5 - < 7	13 351 (14.1%)	25 263 (14.3%)	37 876 (20.4%)	33 266 (20.6%)
		總計 Total	94 877 (100.0%)	176 277 (100.0%)	185 944 (100.0%)	161 648 (100.0%)
男 M	M	< 1	12 107 (27.5%)	11 180 (17.8%)	10 024 (20.3%)	7 049 (22.2%)
		1 - < 3	16 657 (37.9%)	24 788 (39.4%)	12 736 (25.8%)	10 229 (32.2%)
		3 - < 5	9 127 (20.8%)	17 189 (27.3%)	13 702 (27.7%)	7 137 (22.5%)
		5 - < 7	6 084 (13.8%)	9 703 (15.4%)	12 935 (26.2%)	7 348 (23.1%)
		總計 Total	43 975 (100.0%)	62 860 (100.0%)	49 397 (100.0%)	31 763 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點不在中國內地、台灣、香港及澳門；並（二）居港少於七年的人士。

Note: (1) Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were not born in the mainland of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao; and (ii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



## 第 2 章 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

### Chapter 2 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

---

2.1 在過去二十多年間，香港人在婚姻及家庭狀況方面均有明顯的變化，令女性在家庭生活中的角色產生很大的改變。例如，在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，從未結婚的女性數目上升61.3%，而男性則上升16.2%。女性的初婚年齡中位數在一九八一年時為23.9歲，而在二零一零年時則為28.7歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在一九八一年時是27.0歲，而在二零一零年時則為31.2歲。在二零一零年，女性首次生育年齡中位數是29.9歲，相對一九八一年的25.1歲。

#### 婚姻狀況

2.2 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，已婚女性及男性數目均有所增加。在一九八六年，十五歲及以上已婚女性的數目為1 120 100人（佔55.6%），而男性則為1 209 600人（佔56.8%）。在二零一零年，相應數字分別為1 814 100人（佔55.1%）及1 709 500人（佔60.4%）。自二零零一年起，已婚女性數目高於已婚男性的數目。（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

2.3 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，從未結婚的女性數目上升61.3%，而男性則上升16.2%。（表 2.1）

2.1 Over the past two decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the marital status and family conditions of people in Hong Kong, underlying considerable changes in the roles of female in the sphere of family life. For instance, between 1986 and 2010, the number of never married persons had increased by 61.3% for women and 16.2% for men. Median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and 28.7 in 2010, while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and 31.2 in 2010. Median age of women at first childbirth was 29.9 in 2010, compared with 25.1 in 1981.

#### Marital Status

2.2 The number of persons who were married increased for both women and men during 1986 to 2010. While 1 120 100 women (55.6%) and 1 209 600 men (56.8%) aged 15 and over were married in 1986, the corresponding numbers and proportions in 2010 were 1 814 100 (55.1%) and 1 709 500 (60.4%) respectively. The number of women who were married had been larger than that of men since 2001. (Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

2.3 During 1986 to 2010, the number of never married persons increased by 61.3% and 16.2% for women and men respectively. (Table 2.1)

2.4 喪偶及離婚／分居人數由一九八六年的346 700人增至二零一零的611 600人，她／他們在總人口中的比例近年亦有所增加。喪偶及離婚／分居的女性數目普遍較男性為高，其中部分原因可能是因女性壽命較長及男性離婚／分居人士的再婚率較高所致。（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

## 粗結婚率

2.5 在一九八一年至二零零二年期間，女性及男性的粗結婚率持續下降。此後，有關比率則大致上升。在二零一零年，女性及男性的粗結婚率分別為每千名人口有14.0宗及15.8宗。（表 2.2）

## 婚姻類別

2.6 其中一方或雙方屬再婚的結婚數目由一九八六年的3 333宗上升至二零一零年的16 642宗。在二零一零年的登記結婚數目中，31.7%為其中一方或雙方屬再婚，而一九八六年相應的數字只是7.7%。（表 2.3）

2.7 在一九八六年至二零零六年期間，愈來愈多香港男性與中國內地的女性結婚；數字其後開始呈下降趨勢。香港男性可以循兩個途徑與內地的女性結婚：(i) 香港男性可在香港申請無結婚記錄證明書，然後到內地結婚；以及(ii) 內地女性以遊客身分來港與香港的男士註冊結婚。（表 2.4）

2.4 The number of widowed and divorced/separated persons increased from 346 700 in 1986 to 611 600 in 2010 and their proportion in the population also increased in recent years. The number of widowed and divorced/separated women was in general higher than that of their male counterparts. This can partly be explained by the longer life span of women and the relatively higher remarriage rate of the divorced/separated men. (Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

## Crude Marriage Rates

2.5 The crude marriage rates for both women and men exhibited a continuous decline during 1981 to 2002. Since then, the rates generally increased. The crude marriage rates for women and men were 14.0 and 15.8 respectively per 1 000 population in 2010. (Table 2.2)

## Type of Marriage

2.6 The number of remarriages of either or both parties rose from 3 333 in 1986 to 16 642 in 2010. They constituted 31.7% of all marriages in 2010, as compared with 7.7% in 1986. (Table 2.3)

2.7 During 1986 to 2006, there is an increasing trend of males from Hong Kong marrying females from the mainland of China; after that, the figure exhibits a decline trend. Hong Kong males may marry females from the Mainland in two ways: (i) males from Hong Kong may apply for a Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record and get married in the Mainland; and (ii) females from the Mainland may also come to Hong Kong as a visitor and register their marriages with males in Hong Kong. (Table 2.4)

2.8 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，香港男性與內地女性結婚的數目由一九八六年的15 776宗大致上升至二零零六年的28 145宗，然後下降至二零一零年的13 446宗。雖然香港女性與內地男性結婚也有上升的趨勢，但數字仍然相對較少，在二零一零年有3 441宗。（表 2.4）

## 離婚

2.9 離婚數字由一九八一年的2 062宗大幅上升至二零零七年的18 403宗，其後稍微下跌至二零零九年的17 002宗，但二零一零年則回升至18 167宗。（表 2.5）

## 初婚年齡中位數

2.10 隨著越來越多女性及男性接受教育的時間增長及較遲才踏進社會工作，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數在一九八一年至二零一零年期間均穩步上升。在一九八一年，女性的初婚年齡中位數為23.9歲，而二零一零年時則為28.7歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在一九八一年時是27.0歲，而二零一零年時則為31.2歲。初婚年齡中位數的上升顯示女性及男性均有遲婚的趨勢。（表 2.6）

## 女性首次生育年齡中位數

2.11 在一九八一年至二零零二年期間女性首次生育年齡中位數穩步上升，而近年則穩定在約二十九至三十歲的水平。在二零一零年，女性首次生育年齡中位數是29.9歲，而一九八一年時是25.1歲及二零零一年是29.4歲。（表 2.7）

2.8 The number of Hong Kong males marrying females from the Mainland increased generally from 15 776 in 1986 to 28 145 in 2006 and then decreased to 13 446 in 2010. Though there is also a rising trend of Hong Kong females marrying males from the Mainland, the magnitude is still relatively small, at 3 441 in 2010. (Table 2.4)

## Divorces

2.9 The number of divorces increased substantially from 2 062 in 1981 to 18 403 in 2007 and then slightly decreased to 17 002 in 2009, but rebound to 18 167 in 2010. (Table 2.5)

## Median Age at First Marriage

2.10 As increasingly more women and men stayed longer in education and started to work later, the median age at first marriage had risen steadily for both women and men in the period 1981 to 2010. The median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and 28.7 in 2010 while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and 31.2 in 2010. The increase in the median age at first marriage for both women and men indicated a trend of late marriage. (Table 2.6)

## Median Age of Women at First Childbirth

2.11 The median age of women at first childbirth had risen steadily during 1981 to 2002 and leveled off at around the age of 29-30 in recent years. In 2010, the median age of women at first childbirth was 29.9, as compared with 25.1 in 1981 and 29.4 in 2001. (Table 2.7)

## 年齡別生育率

2.12 在一九八一年至二零零一年期間，婦女的年齡別生育率大幅下降，尤其是三十五歲以下較年輕的女性。近年，三十歲以下女性的年齡別生育率持續下降；而三十歲及以上女性的年齡別生育率則見回升。  
(表 2.8 及圖 2.2)

## 獨居人士

2.13 在二零零六年，獨居女性及獨居男性的人數分別是182 648人及185 005人，與一九八六年比較，分別上升214%及44%。獨居人士的性別比率在二零零六年是1 013名男性對每千名女性，而一九八六年時則是2 217名男性對每千名女性。(表 2.9)

## 單親人士

2.14 於一九九一年至二零零六年期間，單親媽媽的數目遠多於單親爸爸，而這差別更在擴大。單親爸爸的數目由一九九一年的11 479人增加至二零零六年的14 173人，升幅溫和。而單親媽媽的數目則由一九九一年的23 059人增至二零零六年的57 613人，升幅超過一倍。(表 2.10)

2.15 相應地，單親人士的性別比率（即每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目）由一九九一年的498下降至二零零六年的255。由於子女普遍地跟隨已與丈夫分開的母親同住，尤以年紀小的兒童，故此大部分單親人士都是女性這個現象不足為奇。(表 2.10)

2.16 一般而言，單親爸爸較單親媽媽年長。在二零零六年，單親爸爸的年齡中位數是45歲，單親媽媽則是42歲。(表 2.10)

## Age Specific Fertility Rates

2.12 The age specific fertility rates substantially declined for all age groups during 1981 to 2001, in particular for younger women aged below 35. In recent years, the age specific fertility rates for women aged below 30 continued to drop continuously while those for women aged 30 and above showed a rebound.  
(Table 2.8 and Chart 2.2)

## Persons Living Alone

2.13 In 2006, the number of persons living alone was 182 648 for women and 185 005 for men, a rise of 214% and 44% respectively as compared with 1986. The sex ratio of persons living alone was 1 013 males per 1 000 females in 2006, as compared with 2 217 males per 1 000 females in 1986. (Table 2.9)

## Single Parents

2.14 Single mothers far outnumbered single fathers during 1991 to 2006 and the difference had been enlarging. The number of single fathers increased moderately from 11 479 in 1991 to 14 173 in 2006, whereas single mothers grew by more than one-fold from 23 059 in 1991 to 57 613 in 2006. (Table 2.10)

2.15 Concurrently, the sex ratio of single parents (i.e. the number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers) dropped from 498 in 1991 to 255 in 2006. It is not surprising to observe that the majority of single parents were women because children were more likely to live with their mothers after separation from husband, especially when the children are very young. (Table 2.10)

2.16 Generally speaking, single fathers were older than single mothers. In 2006, the median age of single fathers was 45, compared with 42 of single mothers. (Table 2.10)

2.17 在二零零六年，女性及男性單親人士中最大比例均為四十至四十九歲人士。同期，54.5%的女性單親人士有工作，較男性的70.3%為低。那些有女性單親人士的住戶的住戶每月收入中位數，由一九九一年的7,750元增至二零零六年的9,345元，增幅為21%。而那些有男性單親人士的住戶在同期間的住戶每月收入中位數則由8,600元增至12,150元，增幅為41%。  
(表 2.10、2.11 及 2.12)

2.18 按房屋類型分析，女性單親人士跟男性單親人士的分布頗相似。這兩類人士中均有約半數居住在公營租住房屋，儘管男性單親人士的相應百分比在一九九一年至二零零六年間有所下降。在該段期間，入住資助出售單位的單親人士數目則有所增加。按居所租住權分析，女性單親人士為全租戶的比例由一九九一年的61.6%上升至二零零六年的70.1%。同期間，男性單親人士的相應比例則由65.3%下降至59.9%。  
(表 2.13 及 2.14)

2.17 In 2006, the largest proportion of single parents was of age 40-49 (for both females and males). Meanwhile, 54.5% of the female single parents were working, being less than that of their male counterparts (70.3%). The median monthly household income for those households with female single parents rose by 21% from \$7,750 in 1991 to \$9,345 in 2006, while the corresponding figures for those households with male single parents rose by 41% from \$8,600 to \$12,150 over the same period. (Tables 2.10, 2.11 and 2.12)

2.18 Analysed by type of housing, the distribution for female and male single parents was similar. About half of them were living in public rental housing, although a decline in the percentage share was noted for male single parents between 1991 and 2006. An increasing number of single parents was found living in subsidized sale flats during the same period. Analysed by tenure of accommodation, 70.1% of the female single parents were sole tenants in 2006, increased from 61.6% in 1991. The corresponding proportion for male single parents decreased from 65.3% to 59.9% over the same period. (Tables 2.13 and 2.14)

**表 2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex**

千人  
Thousands

婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group		性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從未結婚 Never married										
15 - 19	女	F	206.4	197.5	210.2	213.9	213.1	214.9	213.7	209.7
	男	M	224.1	212.9	222.8	226.5	221.6	227.3	226.7	221.7
20 - 24	女	F	222.9	194.6	199.9	218.5	230.0	227.2	229.3	225.6
	男	M	259.1	206.7	217.9	213.7	220.0	213.1	221.1	217.1
25 - 29	女	F	117.3	145.4	155.7	170.5	189.1	206.4	209.8	218.5
	男	M	202.4	195.5	181.2	184.1	184.9	196.0	194.5	197.6
30 - 34	女	F	36.3	64.9	91.8	98.7	105.0	111.7	110.8	115.9
	男	M	83.1	106.3	123.0	116.2	123.1	122.4	119.4	121.8
35 - 39	女	F	14.7	25.4	45.6	65.4	66.1	69.7	69.8	71.5
	男	M	32.0	40.9	59.8	78.7	75.5	72.3	74.9	73.6
40 - 44	女	F	3.9	11.4	21.5	41.1	54.8	55.9	55.2	53.5
	男	M	11.8	20.0	26.5	39.6	48.9	53.1	53.7	52.5
45 - 49	女	F	2.4	3.7	10.9	18.3	36.4	40.7	43.3	45.9
	男	M	10.3	8.2	14.1	21.5	28.8	35.3	40.1	40.3
50 - 54	女	F	2.1	2.4	3.1	10.4	20.0	22.7	26.6	30.1
	男	M	7.9	7.4	6.1	12.3	16.6	20.3	21.7	24.8
55 - 59	女	F	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.8	9.9	13.2	13.8	15.1
	男	M	7.1	7.1	5.3	5.6	10.0	13.0	14.0	13.9
60 - 64	女	F	2.8	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.9	4.4	5.9	8.0
	男	M	4.3	6.2	6.6	6.4	4.4	6.5	7.8	7.7
≥ 65	女	F	11.9	13.0	10.8	9.7	7.8	7.5	7.3	9.9
	男	M	4.9	7.4	11.8	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.9	13.2
小計 Sub-total	女	F	622.1	662.1	753.6	851.3	935.0	974.3	985.5	1 003.7
	男	M	847.1	818.4	875.0	921.2	950.0	974.3	988.7	984.1
		總計 Total	1 469.2	1 480.6	1 628.6	1 772.5	1 885.0	1 948.6	1 974.2	1 987.8

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人  
Thousands

婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group		性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
已婚 Now married										
15 - 19	女	F	2.4	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	\$
	男	M	0.5	\$	0.8	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$
20 - 24	女	F	48.7	28.2	30.8	22.1	15.9	13.0	13.2	9.8
	男	M	14.2	7.8	10.5	7.9	4.5	3.9	2.9	2.5
25 - 29	女	F	163.8	136.3	130.1	110.2	84.6	89.0	89.7	87.3
	男	M	98.2	69.8	61.9	52.4	35.9	31.8	33.7	31.3
30 - 34	女	F	193.8	229.1	245.6	220.6	193.7	191.6	188.8	193.4
	男	M	173.8	186.1	181.8	134.6	109.7	103.7	101.4	97.8
35 - 39	女	F	172.2	216.6	274.9	289.0	244.8	247.3	241.2	244.9
	男	M	185.7	211.4	263.0	226.7	164.2	161.7	158.6	159.2
40 - 44	女	F	102.9	173.5	229.6	277.7	280.7	260.0	248.3	249.0
	男	M	132.4	203.5	239.5	285.2	243.1	214.6	199.7	189.5
45 - 49	女	F	96.9	98.5	181.8	223.1	262.0	267.8	270.2	271.6
	男	M	121.6	125.6	212.2	238.3	280.0	272.1	265.0	254.7
50 - 54	女	F	106.6	95.3	102.1	172.8	210.1	230.1	235.7	242.6
	男	M	129.6	124.1	132.8	205.2	234.3	256.4	263.7	269.2
55 - 59	女	F	90.9	91.9	96.2	94.9	159.3	172.5	179.9	184.9
	男	M	114.5	116.8	126.9	123.0	191.3	202.1	209.5	214.7
60 - 64	女	F	70.9	83.5	93.4	85.1	86.7	109.9	118.4	132.2
	男	M	95.9	111.6	122.3	116.9	114.9	136.7	151.3	164.5
≥ 65	女	F	71.1	94.0	130.2	161.5	183.2	185.7	192.1	198.3
	男	M	143.2	173.6	226.6	266.5	302.5	314.5	318.7	326.1
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 120.1	1 248.2	1 517.1	1 658.0	1 721.6	1 767.3	1 777.8	1 814.1
	男	M	1 209.6	1 330.6	1 578.2	1 657.2	1 680.7	1 697.7	1 704.5	1 709.5
		總計 Total	2 329.7	2 578.7	3 095.3	3 315.2	3 402.3	3 465.1	3 482.3	3 523.6

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人  
Thousands

婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed and divorced/separated										
15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
20 - 24	女	F	0.5	0.3	\$	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5
	男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
25 - 29	女	F	2.0	1.7	1.7	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.4
	男	M	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5
30 - 34	女	F	4.9	5.5	6.1	8.0	8.8	9.0	10.2	9.9
	男	M	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.1
35 - 39	女	F	5.7	8.4	10.9	16.5	18.6	17.4	19.5	17.5
	男	M	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.0
40 - 44	女	F	5.8	9.3	14.8	24.1	28.1	28.2	28.3	28.4
	男	M	3.4	5.2	5.9	9.1	9.7	8.7	9.7	8.1
45 - 49	女	F	8.3	8.4	15.5	27.0	36.5	38.7	38.1	40.9
	男	M	4.1	3.8	5.3	9.0	12.9	11.9	12.7	12.2
50 - 54	女	F	17.2	14.5	13.7	26.5	36.8	42.4	43.0	44.7
	男	M	4.6	5.1	4.4	8.0	11.5	12.6	16.2	14.5
55 - 59	女	F	24.8	20.7	19.1	18.6	38.3	42.0	43.3	46.6
	男	M	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	12.2	12.4	13.8	14.0
60 - 64	女	F	37.8	38.8	32.0	29.5	26.4	32.6	39.1	43.8
	男	M	11.2	9.6	9.6	9.7	7.4	10.4	10.4	14.6
≥ 65	女	F	167.1	169.6	201.7	219.6	228.6	241.3	239.7	240.6
	男	M	34.7	38.3	49.0	58.2	55.3	58.5	63.4	64.1
小計 Sub-total	女	F	274.1	277.2	315.9	374.0	425.9	456.1	465.1	476.3
	男	M	72.6	76.3	89.0	110.4	119.0	124.1	135.0	135.2
總計 Total			346.7	353.5	404.9	484.5	544.9	580.2	600.1	611.6

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人  
Thousands

婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall										
15 - 19	女	F	208.8	198.9	212.4	214.9	213.7	215.3	214.0	209.9
	男	M	224.6	213.1	223.5	226.8	221.8	227.4	226.8	221.7
20 - 24	女	F	272.1	223.1	231.0	241.6	246.4	240.8	243.2	235.8
	男	M	273.5	214.6	228.5	221.8	224.8	217.1	224.1	219.8
25 - 29	女	F	283.1	283.3	287.5	283.8	277.1	299.1	302.8	309.3
	男	M	301.8	266.5	243.9	237.6	221.8	228.6	228.8	229.4
30 - 34	女	F	235.0	299.5	343.5	327.4	307.5	312.3	309.8	319.2
	男	M	259.8	295.0	307.6	254.0	236.0	229.0	223.2	221.7
35 - 39	女	F	192.5	250.4	331.4	371.0	329.5	334.4	330.6	333.9
	男	M	221.1	256.3	327.5	310.9	245.3	239.9	239.1	237.7
40 - 44	女	F	112.7	194.3	265.9	342.9	363.5	344.2	331.7	330.9
	男	M	147.7	228.7	271.8	333.9	301.8	276.4	263.0	250.0
45 - 49	女	F	107.6	110.7	208.3	268.4	334.9	347.1	351.5	358.4
	男	M	136.1	137.7	231.6	268.8	321.7	319.3	317.7	307.1
50 - 54	女	F	125.9	112.2	118.9	209.7	266.9	295.2	305.2	317.4
	男	M	142.1	136.6	143.3	225.5	262.4	289.4	301.6	308.5
55 - 59	女	F	117.0	114.2	117.7	116.3	207.5	227.7	237.1	246.6
	男	M	128.4	130.2	138.5	135.2	213.6	227.5	237.4	242.6
60 - 64	女	F	111.6	124.5	127.1	116.7	116.0	147.0	163.5	184.0
	男	M	111.4	127.4	138.4	133.1	126.7	153.5	169.5	186.8
≥ 65	女	F	250.1	276.5	342.8	390.8	419.6	434.5	439.1	448.7
	男	M	182.9	219.3	287.4	341.3	373.8	388.2	397.0	403.4
小計 Sub-total	女	F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 197.7	3 228.4	3 294.1
	男	M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 796.1	2 828.2	2 828.8
總計 Total			4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	5 993.9	6 056.6	6 122.9

註釋： (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)**  
**Table 2.1A Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex**

				千人 Thousands				
婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別 Sex			2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從未結婚 Never married								
15 - 19	女	F		212.0	212.5	214.7	213.5	209.7
	男	M		226.5	221.6	227.3	226.7	221.7
20 - 24	女	F		193.0	201.8	205.2	211.7	212.1
	男	M		213.4	220.0	213.0	220.9	217.0
25 - 29	女	F		142.6	158.7	170.2	172.2	178.4
	男	M		183.8	184.7	195.7	194.1	197.5
30 - 34	女	F		79.4	90.1	94.6	93.5	97.1
	男	M		116.1	122.8	122.4	119.3	121.5
35 - 39	女	F		56.4	57.2	61.6	61.6	61.6
	男	M		78.5	75.4	72.3	74.8	73.5
40 - 44	女	F		36.5	50.1	49.9	49.8	47.9
	男	M		39.5	48.9	53.0	53.6	52.2
45 - 49	女	F		16.8	34.3	38.6	41.1	42.7
	男	M		21.5	28.8	35.2	40.0	40.2
50 - 54	女	F		9.9	18.8	21.4	25.4	29.2
	男	M		12.3	16.6	20.3	21.7	24.8
55 - 59	女	F		2.6	9.5	12.7	13.5	14.6
	男	M		5.5	10.0	13.0	14.0	13.9
60 - 64	女	F		1.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.9
	男	M		6.4	4.4	6.5	7.8	7.7
≥ 65	女	F		9.7	7.8	7.5	7.3	9.9
	男	M		16.6	16.0	15.2	14.9	13.2
小計 Sub-total	女	F		760.8	843.7	880.8	895.6	910.8
	男	M		920.3	949.3	973.8	987.8	983.3
		總計 Total		1 681.1	1 793.1	1 854.6	1 883.4	1 894.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

		千人 Thousands				
婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
已婚 Now married						
15 - 19	女 F	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	\$
	男 M	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$
20 - 24	女 F	18.4	11.9	9.8	9.6	7.0
	男 M	7.9	4.5	3.9	2.9	2.5
25 - 29	女 F	95.6	66.7	67.0	66.0	66.1
	男 M	52.2	35.8	31.6	33.3	31.1
30 - 34	女 F	196.1	166.6	158.2	153.6	156.6
	男 M	134.2	109.3	103.6	101.2	97.5
35 - 39	女 F	267.8	222.6	220.6	212.8	215.2
	男 M	226.5	163.9	161.2	158.0	158.8
40 - 44	女 F	263.6	264.1	243.2	230.3	227.9
	男 M	284.8	242.9	214.3	199.3	189.0
45 - 49	女 F	216.9	253.2	258.9	262.0	260.6
	男 M	238.3	279.6	271.9	264.6	254.5
50 - 54	女 F	170.8	206.3	225.9	230.6	237.6
	男 M	205.0	234.0	256.4	263.6	269.0
55 - 59	女 F	94.4	158.3	171.4	178.8	183.2
	男 M	123.0	191.3	202.0	209.5	214.7
60 - 64	女 F	85.1	86.5	109.7	118.1	131.9
	男 M	116.9	114.9	136.7	151.2	164.5
≥ 65	女 F	161.5	183.1	185.7	192.1	198.2
	男 M	266.5	302.5	314.5	318.7	326.1
小計 Sub-total	女 F	1 571.0	1 619.9	1 650.9	1 654.0	1 684.6
	男 M	1 655.7	1 678.9	1 696.2	1 702.5	1 707.7
總計 Total		3 226.7	3 298.8	3 347.1	3 356.5	3 392.3

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

		千人 Thousands				
婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed and divorced/separated						
15 - 19	女 F	§	§	§	§	§
	男 M	§	§	§	§	§
20 - 24	女 F	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3
	男 M	§	§	§	§	§
25 - 29	女 F	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.1
	男 M	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5
30 - 34	女 F	7.1	7.9	7.6	8.2	7.7
	男 M	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.1
35 - 39	女 F	15.7	17.0	15.6	17.2	15.8
	男 M	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.0
40 - 44	女 F	22.9	26.7	27.2	26.9	26.4
	男 M	9.1	9.7	8.7	9.7	8.1
45 - 49	女 F	26.4	35.5	37.8	37.1	39.6
	男 M	9.0	12.9	11.9	12.7	12.2
50 - 54	女 F	26.0	36.1	41.6	42.4	43.8
	男 M	8.0	11.5	12.6	16.2	14.5
55 - 59	女 F	18.6	38.1	41.8	43.0	46.5
	男 M	6.6	12.2	12.4	13.8	14.0
60 - 64	女 F	29.5	26.3	32.6	39.0	43.8
	男 M	9.7	7.4	10.4	10.4	14.6
≥ 65	女 F	219.6	228.6	241.3	239.6	240.6
	男 M	58.1	55.3	58.5	63.4	64.1
小計 Sub-total	女 F	369.3	419.7	448.6	456.3	466.7
	男 M	110.4	119.0	124.0	135.0	135.2
總計 Total		479.7	538.6	572.6	591.3	601.9

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

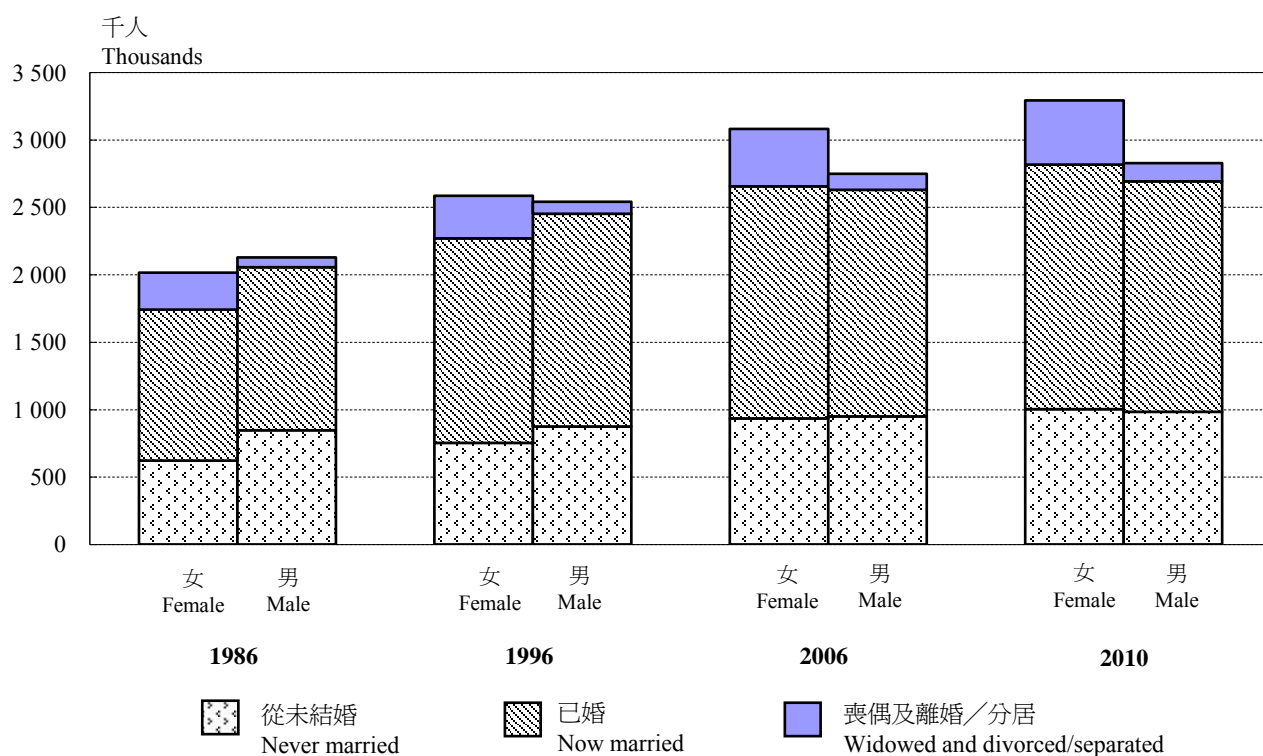
		千人 Thousands				
婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall						
15 - 19	女 F	213.0	213.2	215.2	213.8	209.8
	男 M	226.8	221.8	227.4	226.8	221.7
20 - 24	女 F	212.3	214.0	215.5	222.0	219.4
	男 M	221.5	224.7	217.0	224.0	219.7
25 - 29	女 F	240.9	228.3	239.9	240.4	246.6
	男 M	237.2	221.5	228.1	228.1	229.1
30 - 34	女 F	282.6	264.6	260.4	255.3	261.3
	男 M	253.4	235.4	228.8	222.9	221.1
35 - 39	女 F	339.8	296.9	297.9	291.6	292.6
	男 M	310.5	244.8	239.3	238.3	237.3
40 - 44	女 F	322.9	340.9	320.3	306.9	302.2
	男 M	333.4	301.5	276.0	262.6	249.3
45 - 49	女 F	260.2	323.0	335.3	340.1	342.9
	男 M	268.8	321.3	318.9	317.4	306.9
50 - 54	女 F	206.7	261.2	288.8	298.4	310.7
	男 M	225.3	262.2	289.3	301.4	308.3
55 - 59	女 F	115.6	205.9	225.9	235.3	244.3
	男 M	135.1	213.5	227.3	237.3	242.6
60 - 64	女 F	116.4	115.6	146.8	163.0	183.6
	男 M	133.1	126.7	153.5	169.5	186.8
≥ 65	女 F	390.8	419.5	434.4	439.0	448.7
	男 M	341.2	373.8	388.2	397.0	403.4
小計 Sub-total	女 F	2 701.2	2 883.2	2 980.3	3 005.9	3 062.1
	男 M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 794.0	2 825.3	2 826.2
總計 Total		5 387.5	5 630.5	5 774.3	5 831.1	5 888.3

註釋： (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口**  
**Chart 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status and Sex**



註釋：只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。  
 Note: Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率**  
**Table 2.2 Crude Marriage Rates by Sex**

每千名人口的結婚數目  
 Number of marriages per 1 000 population

性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女	F	17.5	14.0	14.1	11.0	9.5	14.0	12.8	13.8	14.0
男	M	16.1	13.2	13.6	11.0	9.9	15.4	14.3	15.5	15.8
合計	Overall	8.4	6.8	6.9	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.4

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 2.3** 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目  
**Table 2.3** Number of Marriages by Type

		數目 Number							
婚姻類別	Type of marriage	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
雙方均屬初婚	First marriage of both parties	34 088	34 522	29 397	25 285	33 352	32 765	35 338	35 826
新郎初婚而 新娘再婚	First marriage of bridegroom and remarriage of bride	1 404	2 008	2 280	2 490	4 884	3 534	3 803	3 955
新娘初婚而 新郎再婚	First marriage of bride and remarriage of bridegroom	1 377	1 973	2 409	2 926	6 418	6 003	6 316	6 498
雙方均屬再婚	Remarriage of both parties	552	911	1 207	1 857	5 588	4 955	5 623	6 189
其他 <sup>(1)</sup>	Others <sup>(1)</sup>	5 859	3 154	1 752	267	86	74	95	90
總計	Total	43 280	42 568	37 045	32 825	50 328	47 331	51 175	52 558

註釋： (1) 數字是指於一九七一年婚姻制度改革條例制定前，在香港以傳統風俗形式結婚，或在外地結婚而再辦理登記手續的人士。

Note: (1) Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had either customarily married in Hong Kong before the Marriage Reform Ordinance was enacted in 1971 or had married outside Hong Kong.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.4** 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士<sup>(1)</sup>的數目及成功申請無結婚記錄證明書  
(作為在中國內地申請結婚之用)的人士數目  
**Table 2.4** Number of Marriages Registered in Hong Kong with Bridegrooms/Brides from the  
Mainland of China<sup>(1)</sup> and Successful Applicants of Certificate of Absence of  
Marriage Records (CAMR) for the Purpose of Marrying in the Mainland of China

		數目 Number							
		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
新郎為香港人 而新娘為內地人	Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China								
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in HK	703	590	2 215	5 169	18 182	14 206	13 751	9 655
成功申請無結婚 記錄證明書	Issue of CAMR	15 073	20 630	22 349	13 211	9 963	4 797	4 394	3 791
總計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	15 776	21 220	24 564	18 380	28 145	19 003	18 145	13 446
新娘為香港人 而新郎為內地人	Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China								
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in HK	79	90	269	723	3 406	2 409	2 599	1 864
成功申請無結婚 記錄證明書	Issue of CAMR	596	1 300	1 552	1 636	3 077	1 539	1 595	1 577
總計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	675	1 390	1 821	2 359	6 483	3 948	4 194	3 441

註釋： (1) 內地新郎／新娘是指從中國內地來港未足一年人士。有關數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記記錄內的兩項資料：「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於一年來界定這類人士。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足一年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。

(2) 由於成功申請無結婚記錄證明書（作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，以上的總計數字只是結婚總數的一個粗略指標。

Notes: (1) Bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China refer to persons from the mainland of China whose duration of stay in Hong Kong is less than one year. This figure is estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis: "place of previous residence" being in the mainland of China and "duration of stay in Hong Kong" being less than one year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than one year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

(2) Since successful applicants of CAMR for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China may not eventually lead to marriages, the total figure above only gives a crude indicator of the total number of marriages.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.5 離婚數字**  
**Table 2.5 Number of Divorces**

		數目 Number								
		1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
離婚判令	Divorce decrees	2 062	4 257	6 295	9 473	13 425	17 424	17 771	17 002	18 167

資料來源： 司法機構 (查詢電話： 2886 6638； 查詢電郵： enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)  
Source: Judiciary (Enquiry telephone no.: 2886 6638; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)

**表 2.6 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數**  
**Table 2.6 Median Age at First Marriage by Sex**

		歲 Year								
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女	F	23.9	25.3	26.2	26.9	27.5	28.2	28.4	28.5	28.7
男	M	27.0	28.0	29.1	30.0	30.2	31.2	31.1	31.0	31.2

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.7 女性首次生育年齡中位數**  
**Table 2.7 Median Age of Women at First Childbirth**

		歲 Year								
		1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女性首次生育 年齡中位數	Median age of women at first childbirth	25.1	26.6	28.1	28.8	29.4	29.2	29.8	29.8	29.9

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.8 年齡別生育率**  
**Table 2.8 Age Specific Fertility Rates**

每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目  
Number of live births per 1 000 women

嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別 Age group of mother at childbirth	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010#
15 – 19	11.7	7.0	6.5	5.9	4.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.1
15 – 20	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7.7	6.1	4.7	4.2	4.5	3.3
20 – 24	85.9	48.6	39.1	37.1	29.1	25.0	22.8	24.2	18.9
25 – 29	153.0	111.9	97.4	80.7	57.2	56.5	55.7	53.5	50.7
30 – 34	97.3	78.5	81.2	78.6	61.7	71.6	78.9	77.2	81.5
35 – 39	34.4	26.9	30.4	31.8	29.3	35.1	43.0	42.9	54.0
40 – 44	6.8	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.2	6.9	6.7	11.1
45 – 49	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6
合計 Overall	65.2	49.8	45.1	37.4	26.8	27.0	29.3	28.9	30.8

註釋： # 臨時數字  
N.A. 沒有數字

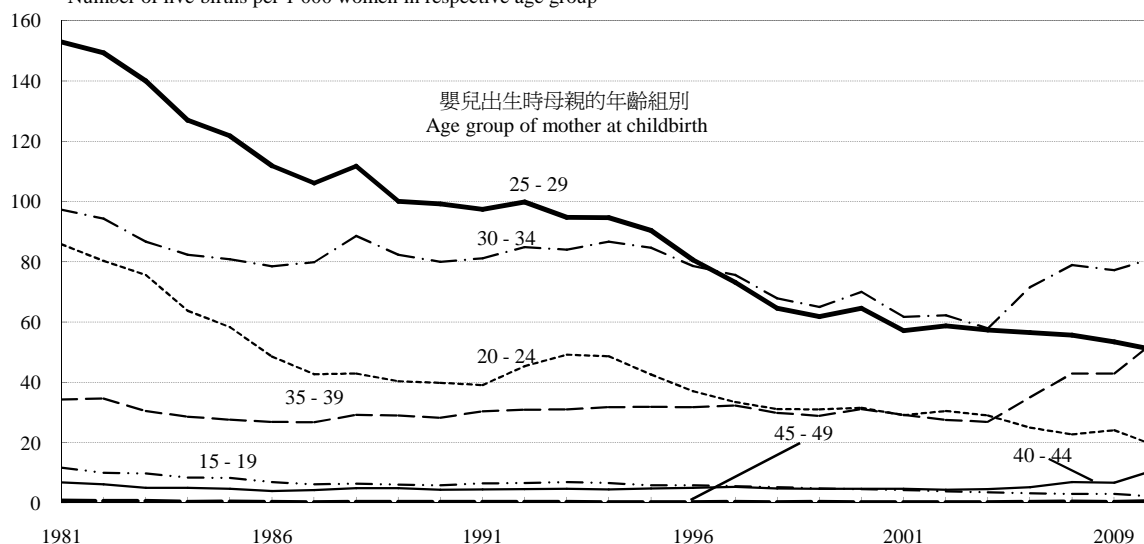
Notes: # Provisional figures  
N.A. Not available

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 2.2 年齡別生育率**  
**Chart 2.2 Age Specific Fertility Rates**

在個別年齡組別內每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目  
Number of live births per 1 000 women in respective age group



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.9 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.9 Persons Living Alone<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

				人數 Number of persons				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006
< 15	女	F	}	830	162	44	62	158
	男	M			255	152	37	251
15 - 19	女	F	}	1 645	1 101	1 215	523	479
	男	M			1 896	1 501	954	537
20 - 24	女	F	}	7 250	3 870	6 342	3 679	4 147
	男	M			7 000	8 913	4 847	4 874
25 - 29	女	F	}	24 307	6 927	9 699	10 519	10 794
	男	M			17 608	15 872	15 547	16 478
30 - 34	女	F	}	5 950	6 164	11 461	13 590	17 768
	男	M			22 337	23 145	19 654	21 711
35 - 39	女	F	}	25 588	4 851	8 681	13 800	19 433
	男	M			16 403	21 111	20 780	20 522
40 - 44	女	F	}	2 982	3 838	6 743	10 294	20 928
	男	M			14 312	16 976	16 929	22 957
45 - 49	女	F	}	21 028	2 363	5 180	8 345	16 376
	男	M			10 653	17 280	14 363	18 658
50 - 54	女	F	}	6 475	2 842	2 688	6 805	13 947
	男	M			12 843	11 511	13 573	16 558
55 - 59	女	F	}	26 228	4 489	3 817	4 224	11 979
	男	M			14 291	12 608	8 416	13 875
60 - 64	女	F	}	34 601	6 423	6 883	6 411	7 708
	男	M			13 148	12 970	10 913	8 686
≥ 65	女	F	}	29 957	35 551	41 185	48 749	58 931
	男	M			24 596	30 929	36 018	39 898
合計 Overall	女	F		58 088	78 581	103 938	127 001	182 648
	男	M		128 753	155 342	172 968	162 031	185 005
	總計	Total		186 841	233 923	276 906	289 032	367 653

註釋： (1) 只包括家庭住戶內的人口。  
 Note: (1) Including population in domestic households only.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.10 Single Parents<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1991		1996		2001		2006	
			人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %
15 – 29	女	F	1 152	5.0	1 283	4.2	1 879	4.2	1 769	3.1
	男	M	627	5.5	477	4.0	692	5.2	389	2.6
30 – 39	女	F	8 836	38.3	12 386	40.7	17 042	37.8	17 700	30.7
	男	M	3 388	29.5	3 775	31.7	3 741	27.9	3 468	23.6
40 – 49	女	F	8 727	37.8	14 109	46.4	22 642	50.2	31 210	54.2
	男	M	4 323	37.7	5 235	44.0	6 072	45.4	6 984	47.5
50 – 59	女	F	3 748	16.3	2 277	7.5	3 310	7.3	6 521	11.3
	男	M	2 371	20.7	1 775	14.9	2 127	15.9	3 030	20.6
≥ 60	女	F	596	2.6	347	1.1	199	0.4	413	0.7
	男	M	770	6.7	645	5.4	756	5.6	842	5.7
合計 Overall	女	F	23 059	100.0	30 402	100.0	45 072	100.0	57 613	100.0
	男	M	11 479	100.0	11 907	100.0	13 388	100.0	14 713	100.0
	總計	Total	34 538		42 309		58 460		72 326	
性別比率 <sup>(2)</sup> Sex Ratio <sup>(2)</sup>			498		392		297		255	
年齡中位數 Median Age	女	F	41		40		41		42	
	男	M	43		42		43		45	
	合計	Both sexes	41		41		41		42	

註釋： (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。  
(2) 每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目。

Notes : (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.  
(2) The number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.11 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.11 Single Parents<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Economic Activity Status**

				人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex	經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	1991 <sup>(2)</sup>	1996	2001	2006
女	F	工作人士	Working	14 143 (64.1%)	18 228 (60.0%)	23 793 (52.8%)	31 385 (54.5%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	7 926 (35.9%)	12 174 (40.0%)	21 279 (47.2%)	26 228 (45.5%)
		料理家務者	Home-makers	5 812 (26.3%)	8 919 (29.3%)	17 407 (38.6%)	20 168 (35.0%)
		退休人士	Retired persons	554 (2.5%)	373 (1.2%)	213 (0.5%)	593 (1.0%)
		其他	Others	1 560 (7.1%)	2 882 (9.5%)	3 659 (8.1%)	5 467 (9.5%)
		總計	Total	22 069 (100.0%)	30 402 (100.0%)	45 072 (100.0%)	57 613 (100.0%)
男	M	工作人士	Working	9 241 (86.5%)	9 958 (83.6%)	9 510 (71.0%)	10 349 (70.3%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	1 437 (13.5%)	1 949 (16.4%)	3 878 (29.0%)	4 364 (29.7%)
		料理家務者	Home-makers	285 (2.7%)	295 (2.5%)	832 (6.2%)	1 225 (8.3%)
		退休人士	Retired persons	523 (4.9%)	421 (3.5%)	480 (3.6%)	748 (5.1%)
		其他	Others	629 (5.9%)	1 233 (10.4%)	2 566 (19.2%)	2 391 (16.3%)
		總計	Total	10 678 (100.0%)	11 907 (100.0%)	13 388 (100.0%)	14 713 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。

(2) 數字撇除該些未有詳細個人資料的單親人士。

Notes: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

(2) Figures exclude some single parents whose detailed personal information was not available.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.12 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.12 Single Parents<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Household Size**

			人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex	住戶人數 Household size	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	2	3 802 (16.5%)	7 523 (24.7%)	13 061 (29.0%)	19 617 (34.0%)
		3	6 948 (30.1%)	11 129 (36.6%)	17 808 (39.5%)	24 845 (43.1%)
		4	5 715 (24.8%)	6 712 (22.1%)	9 128 (20.3%)	8 913 (15.5%)
		5	3 473 (15.1%)	2 861 (9.4%)	3 201 (7.1%)	3 005 (5.2%)
		≥6	3 121 (13.5%)	2 177 (7.2%)	1 874 (4.2%)	1 233 (2.1%)
		總計 Total	23 059 (100.0%)	30 402 (100.0%)	45 072 (100.0%)	57 613 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入 <sup>(2)</sup> 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income <sup>(2)</sup> (HK\$)	7,750 <sup>(3)</sup>	11,500	10,371	9,345
男	M	2	2 020 (17.6%)	2 746 (23.1%)	3 335 (24.9%)	4 016 (27.3%)
		3	3 255 (28.4%)	3 612 (30.3%)	4 449 (33.2%)	5 494 (37.3%)
		4	2 816 (24.5%)	2 908 (24.4%)	3 168 (23.7%)	3 507 (23.8%)
		5	1 764 (15.4%)	1 411 (11.9%)	1 440 (10.8%)	1 089 (7.4%)
		≥6	1 624 (14.1%)	1 230 (10.3%)	996 (7.4%)	607 (4.1%)
		總計 Total	11 479 (100.0%)	11 907 (100.0%)	13 388 (100.0%)	14 713 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入 <sup>(2)</sup> 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income <sup>(2)</sup> (HK\$)	8,600 <sup>(3)</sup>	15,000	14,000	12,150

註釋： (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。  
(2) 家庭住戶每月收入指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。  
(3) 數字撇除該些未有詳細個人資料的單親人士。

Notes: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.  
(2) Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household.  
(3) Figures exclude single parents whose detailed personal information was not available.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.13 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.13 Single Parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by Sex and Type of Housing**

				人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex	房屋類型	Type of housing	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	公營租住房屋 <sup>(3)</sup>	Public rental housing <sup>(3)</sup>	12 040 (52.2%)	15 408 (50.7%)	20 013 (44.4%)	30 120 (52.3%)
		資助出售單位 <sup>(4)(5)(6)</sup>	Subsidized sale flats <sup>(4)(5)(6)</sup>	1 122 (4.9%)	2 485 (8.2%)	5 236 (11.6%)	5 955 (10.3%)
		私人永久性房屋 <sup>(5)(6)(7)</sup>	Private permanent housing <sup>(5)(6)(7)</sup>	9 092 (39.4%)	11 869 (39.0%)	19 270 (42.8%)	21 206 (36.8%)
		- 自置居所	- Owner occupied	6 101 (26.5%)	7 204 (23.7%)	8 535 (18.9%)	9 722 (16.9%)
		- 非自置居所	- Non-owner occupied	2 991 (13.0%)	4 665 (15.3%)	10 735 (23.8%)	11 484 (19.9%)
		其他 <sup>(8)</sup>	Others <sup>(8)</sup>	805 (3.5%)	640 (2.1%)	553 (1.2%)	312 (0.5%)
		總計	Total	23 059 (100.0%)	30 402 (100.0%)	45 072 (100.0%)	57 593 (100.0%)
男	M	公營租住房屋 <sup>(3)</sup>	Public rental housing <sup>(3)</sup>	6 420 (55.9%)	5 911 (49.6%)	6 477 (48.4%)	6 829 (46.4%)
		資助出售單位 <sup>(4)(5)(6)</sup>	Subsidized sale flats <sup>(4)(5)(6)</sup>	457 (4.0%)	1 084 (9.1%)	1 656 (12.4%)	2 044 (13.9%)
		私人永久性房屋 <sup>(5)(6)(7)</sup>	Private permanent housing <sup>(5)(6)(7)</sup>	4 123 (35.9%)	4 605 (38.7%)	5 023 (37.5%)	5 692 (38.8%)
		- 自置居所	- Owner occupied	2 604 (22.7%)	2 689 (22.6%)	2 991 (22.3%)	3 366 (22.9%)
		- 非自置居所	- Non-owner occupied	1 519 (13.2%)	1 916 (16.1%)	2 032 (15.2%)	2 336 (15.9%)
		其他 <sup>(8)</sup>	Others <sup>(8)</sup>	479 (4.2%)	307 (2.6%)	232 (1.7%)	138 (0.9%)
		總計	Total	11 479 (100.0%)	11 907 (100.0%)	13 388 (100.0%)	14 703 (100.0%)

- 註釋：
- (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。
  - (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如老人院舍）的人士。
  - (3) 包括香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會公營租住房屋。
  - (4) 包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的屋宇單位。
  - (5) 在一九九一年人口普查及一九九六年中期人口統計時，房屋委員會資助出售單位包括可在公開市場買賣的單位。這些單位在二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時包括在「私人永久性房屋」內。
  - (6) 在一九九一年人口普查時，房屋協會資助出售單位包括在「私人永久性房屋」內，並沒有獨立統計數字。在一九九六年中期人口統計時，房屋協會資助出售單位包括可在公開市場買賣的單位。這些單位在二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時包括在「私人永久性房屋」內。
  - (7) 包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅/平房/新型村屋及簡單磚石蓋搭建築物。
  - (8) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

- Notes:
- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.
  - (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
  - (3) Including Hong Kong Housing Authority and Hong Kong Housing Society rental flats.
  - (4) Including flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also including flats built under the Flat for Sale Scheme and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme of Hong Kong Housing Society.
  - (5) Housing Authority subsidized sale flats included flats that could be traded in open market in the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census. These flats were classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census.
  - (6) Housing Society subsidized sale flats were classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 1991 Population Census and no separate figures were available then. In the 1996 Population By-census, Housing Society subsidized sale flats included flats that could be traded in open market. These flats were classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census.
  - (7) Including private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas/bungalows/modern village houses and simple stone structures.
  - (8) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk）  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 2.14 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.14 Single Parents<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Tenure of Accommodation**

				人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex	居所租住權	Tenure of accommodation	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	7 476 (32.4%)	9 818 (32.3%)	13 655 (30.3%)	15 470 (26.9%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	14 197 (61.6%)	18 825 (61.9%)	28 814 (63.9%)	40 399 (70.1%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	527 (2.3%)	472 (1.6%)	1 389 (3.1%)	551 (1.0%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	201 (0.9%)	437 (1.4%)	228 (0.5%)	275 (0.5%)
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup>	Others <sup>(2)</sup>	658 (2.9%)	850 (2.8%)	986 (2.2%)	918 (1.6%)
		總計	Total	23 059 (100.0%)	30 402 (100.0%)	45 072 (100.0%)	57 613 (100.0%)
男	M	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	3 211 (28.0%)	3 803 (31.9%)	4 688 (35.0%)	5 413 (36.8%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	7 501 (65.3%)	7 151 (60.1%)	7 867 (58.8%)	8 810 (59.9%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	186 (1.6%)	148 (1.2%)	220 (1.6%)	40 (0.3%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	224 (2.0%)	461 (3.9%)	284 (2.1%)	234 (1.6%)
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup>	Others <sup>(2)</sup>	357 (3.1%)	344 (2.9%)	329 (2.5%)	216 (1.5%)
		總計	Total	11 479 (100.0%)	11 907 (100.0%)	13 388 (100.0%)	14 713 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。

(2) 包括二房東、三房客、免租戶及住在船上的家庭住戶。

Notes: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

(2) Including main tenants, sub-tenants, rent free households and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.15 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目**  
**Table 2.15 Single Parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex**

				人數 Number of persons							
房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex		1991		1996		2001		2006	
				人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %
公營租住房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Public rental housing <sup>(3)</sup>	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		男	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	租住 <sup>(6)</sup> Tenant <sup>(6)</sup>	女	F	12 040	52.2	15 345	50.5	19 999	44.4	30 070	52.2
		男	M	6 413	55.9	5 904	49.6	6 477	48.4	6 829	46.4
	其他 <sup>(7)</sup> Others <sup>(7)</sup>	女	F	-	-	63	0.2	14	0.0	50	0.1
		男	M	7	0.1	7	0.1	-	-	-	-
	小計	女	F	12 040	52.2	15 408	50.7	20 013	44.4	30 120	52.3
	Sub-total	男	M	6 420	55.9	5 911	49.6	6 477	48.4	6 829	46.4
資助出售單位 <sup>(4)</sup> Subsidized sale flats <sup>(4)</sup>	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	1 087	4.7	2 352	7.7	4 987	11.1	5 578	9.7
		男	M	457	4.0	1 000	8.4	1 609	12.0	1 985	13.5
	租住 <sup>(6)</sup> Tenant <sup>(6)</sup>	女	F	35	0.2	112	0.4	211	0.5	327	0.6
		男	M	-	-	42	0.4	47	0.4	50	0.3
	其他 <sup>(7)</sup> Others <sup>(7)</sup>	女	F	-	-	21	0.1	38	0.1	50	0.1
		男	M	-	-	42	0.4	-	-	9	0.1
	小計	女	F	1 122	4.9	2 485	8.2	5 236	11.6	5 955	10.3
	Sub-total	男	M	457	4.0	1 084	9.1	1 656	12.4	2 044	13.9
私人永久性房屋 <sup>(4)</sup> Private permanent housing <sup>(4)</sup>	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	6 101	26.5	7 204	23.7	8 535	18.9	9 722	16.9
		男	M	2 604	22.7	2 689	22.6	2 991	22.3	3 356	22.8
	租住 <sup>(6)</sup> Tenant <sup>(6)</sup>	女	F	2 865	12.4	4 488	14.8	10 282	22.8	10 859	18.9
		男	M	1 453	12.7	1 833	15.4	1 824	13.6	2 183	14.8
	其他 <sup>(7)</sup> Others <sup>(7)</sup>	女	F	126	0.5	177	0.6	453	1.0	625	1.1
		男	M	66	0.6	83	0.7	208	1.6	153	1.0
	小計	女	F	9 092	39.4	11 869	39.0	19 270	42.8	21 206	36.8
	Sub-total	男	M	4 123	35.9	4 605	38.7	5 023	37.5	5 692	38.7
其他 <sup>(5)</sup> Others <sup>(5)</sup>	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女	F	288	1.3	290	1.0	133	0.3	170	0.3
		男	M	150	1.3	114	1.0	88	0.7	62	0.4
	租住 <sup>(6)</sup> Tenant <sup>(6)</sup>	女	F	486	2.1	329	1.1	385	0.9	122	0.2
		男	M	312	2.7	185	1.6	111	0.8	52	0.4
	其他 <sup>(7)</sup> Others <sup>(7)</sup>	女	F	31	0.1	49	0.2	35	0.1	20	0.0
		男	M	17	0.1	8	0.1	33	0.2	24	0.2
	小計	女	F	805	3.5	640	2.1	553	1.2	312	0.5
	Sub-total	男	M	479	4.2	307	2.6	232	1.7	138	0.9

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 2.15 (續) 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目

Table 2.15 (Cont'd) Single Parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex

										人數	
										Number of persons	
房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex	1991		1996		2001		2006		
			人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	
合計	自置居所	女	F	7 476	32.4	9 818	32.3	13 655	30.3	15 470	26.9
Overall	Owner-occupiers	男	M	3 211	28.0	3 803	31.9	4 688	35.0	5 403	36.7
	租住 <sup>(6)</sup>	女	F	15 426	66.9	20 274	66.7	30 877	68.5	41 378	71.8
	Tenant <sup>(6)</sup>	男	M	8 178	71.2	7 964	66.9	8 459	63.2	9 114	62.0
	其他 <sup>(7)</sup>	女	F	157	0.7	310	1.0	540	1.2	745	1.3
	Others <sup>(7)</sup>	男	M	90	0.8	140	1.2	241	1.8	186	1.3
	總計	女	F	23 059	100.0	30 402	100.0	45 072	100.0	57 593	100.0
	Total	男	M	11 479	100.0	11 907	100.0	13 388	100.0	14 703	100.0

- 註釋：
- (1) 單親人士指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。
  - (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如老人院舍）的人士。
  - (3) 包括香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會公營租住房屋。
  - (4) 「資助出售單位」包括房屋委員會出售單位及房屋協會出售單位。在一九九一年人口普查及一九九六年中期人口統計時，房屋委員會出售單位包括可在公開市場買賣單位。這些單位在二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時包括在「私人永久性房屋」。在一九九一年人口普查時，房屋協會資助出售單位包括在「私人永久性房屋」內，沒有獨立的統計數字。在一九九六年中期人口統計時，房屋協會資助出售單位包括可在公開市場買賣的單位。這些單位在二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計時包括在「私人永久性房屋」內。
  - (5) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。
  - (6) 「租住」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
  - (7) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。

- Notes :
- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.
  - (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
  - (3) Including Hong Kong Housing Authority and Hong Kong Housing Society rental flats.
  - (4) "Subsidized sale flats" include Housing Authority subsidized sale flats and Housing Society subsidized sale flats. Housing Authority subsidized sale flats included flats that can be traded in open market in the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census. These flats are classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census. Housing Society subsidized sale flats were classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 1991 Population Census and no separate figures were available then. In the 1996 Population By-census, Housing Society subsidized sale flats included flats that can be traded in open market. These flats are classified under "Private permanent housing" in the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census.
  - (5) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.
  - (6) Tenant includes such tenure of accommodation as "Sole tenant", "Co-tenant", "Main tenant" and "Sub-tenant".
  - (7) Others include such tenure of accommodation as "Rent free" and "Provided by employer".

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



## 第 3 章 Chapter 3

## 教育及培訓特徵 Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 教育及培訓機會乃增強婦女能力及促進其全面投入社會各範籌的重要元素。隨着香港社會的不斷進步，提供了多元化的教育及培訓機會。整體而言，女性及男性的教育程度均有顯著的提升。

### 教育程度

3.2 隨着社會進步，以及香港政府在一九七零年代實施的九年普及基礎教育，自一九八一年起香港人口的教育程度趨勢已大為改變。年輕人口的就學機會增加，大大提高了他們的教育程度。

3.3 整體而言，香港女性的教育程度較男性為低。這是由於年長女性在她們年輕時受教育的機會較低。在二零一零年，十五歲及以上的女性人口中，74.7%具中學及以上教育程度，男性則有81.2%。而一九八六年女性及男性的相應比例分別為50.0%及61.0%。  
(表 3.1 及圖 3.1)

3.4 就中國內地來港定居未足七年人士而言，在二零零六年，十五歲及以上的女性及男性中具中學及以上教育程度的百分比分別為74.5%及86.4%。(表 3.4)

3.1 Opportunities to education and training are important elements in empowering and enabling women to fully participate in society in different aspects. With advancement in society of Hong Kong, the overall education attainment of both women and men had improved markedly and a wide range of education and training opportunities were available.

### Educational Attainment

3.2 The trend in educational attainment of the Hong Kong population had changed much since 1981 alongside the advancement in society and the introduction of nine years of universal basic education in Hong Kong in the 1970's. The greater opportunities for education available to the younger population improved markedly their level of educational attainment.

3.3 For Hong Kong as a whole, women appeared to have lower level of educational attainment than men. This was because the figures included older generation women who generally had a smaller chance of receiving education when they were young. Among the female population aged 15 and over in 2010, 74.7% had attended secondary education and above, as against 81.2% for their male counterparts. The corresponding proportions for women and men in 1986 were 50.0% and 61.0% respectively. (Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1)

3.4 As regards the persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the respective proportions of persons aged 15 and over having attended secondary education and above were 74.5% for women and 86.4% for men in 2006.  
(Table 3.4)

## 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生

3.5 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助的高等教育課程的學生總人數（包括全日制課程和兼讀制課程的學生），由一九八六／八七年的47 404人增至二零一零／一一年的75 435人，平均每年增加2.0%。在該些課程中，女性學生所佔的百分比，由一九八六／八七年的32.9%顯著增加至二零一零／一一年的53.7%。尤其是研究院研究課程女性學生所佔的百分比，由一九八六／八七年的20.0%顯著上升至二零一零／一一年的42.9%。至於佔學生人數最大的學士學位課程學生，女性所佔的百分比，由一九八六／八七年的37.8%，上升至二零一零／一一年的53.0%。

(表 3.6 及圖 3.2)

3.6 在二零一零／一一年，女性學生修讀教育科(佔修讀該學科的所有學生的74.7%)；文科和人文科學科(72.8%)；護理科(66.8%)；社會科學科(63.4%)以及商科和管理科(55.9%)的人數較男性學生為多。

(表 3.7 及圖 3.3)

## Students in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee

3.5 The total number of students enrolled (including both full-time and part-time students) in the higher education programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) increased from 47 404 in 1986/87 to 75 435 in 2010/11, representing an average annual growth rate of 2.0%. The percentage share of female students enrolled in these programmes increased markedly from 32.9% in 1986/87 to 53.7% in 2010/11. In particular, the increases in percentage share of female students were notable at the research postgraduate level, from 20.0% in 1986/87 to 42.9% in 2010/11. At the undergraduate level (with the largest percentage share of student enrolment), the percentage share of female students stood at 53.0% in 2010/11, increased from 37.8% in 1986/87.

(Table 3.6 and Chart 3.2)

3.6 In 2010/11, more female students enrolled in the programmes of education (constituting 74.7% of all students enrolled in such programme), arts and humanities (72.8%), health (66.8%), social sciences (63.4%) as well as business and management (55.9%), when compared with their male counterparts.

(Table 3.7 and Chart 3.3)

## 曾受專上教育的女性及男性

3.7 在一九九一年，曾受專上教育的女性比例是9.4%，低於男性的13.0%。同時，正在就讀專上教育課程（包括全日制、部分時間制及遙距課程）的學生中，44.9% 是女性。在二零零六年，21.4% 的女性曾受專上教育，而男性則有24.8%。女性亦佔二零零六年正在就讀專上學院學生中的過半數(52.2%)。

(表 3.8 及 3.9)

## 攻讀形式

3.8 接受專上教育的途徑亦不斷在改變。由於透過部分時間制及遙距課程取得專上教育的機會增加，部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數由一九九一年的36 353人大幅上升超過355%至二零零六年的165 442人。按性別分析，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的女性上升接近五倍，由一九九一年的15 553人增至二零零六年的90 861人，而男性則上升259%，由一九九一年的20 800人增至二零零六年的74 581人。相應地，性別比率由一九九一年的1 337名男性對一千名女性，下降至二零零六年的821。

(表 3.10 及 3.11)

## Post-secondary Educated Women and Men

3.7 In 1991, the proportion of women with post-secondary education (9.4%) was lower than that of men (13.0%). At that time, 44.9% of all students studying post-secondary education courses (including full-time, part-time and distance learning courses) were women. By 2006, 21.4% of women were with post-secondary education, compared with 24.8% of men. Women also made up more than half (52.2%) of the students attending post-secondary education in 2006.

(Tables 3.8 and 3.9)

## Mode of Study

3.8 The way of acquiring post-secondary education was changing. As a result of the increasing opportunities available to the population to acquire post-secondary education through part-time studies and distance learning, the number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education grew by over 355% from 36 353 in 1991 to 165 442 in 2006. When analysed by sex, the number of women studying part-time and distance learning courses increased by nearly five times, from 15 553 in 1991 to 90 861 in 2006; whilst that of men increased by 259% from 20 800 in 1991 to 74 581 in 2006. Correspondingly, the sex ratio decreased from 1 337 males to 1 000 females in 1991 to 821 in 2006. (Tables 3.10 and 3.11)

## 修讀科目

3.9 「商科課程」是最多曾修讀專上教育課程（以最高就讀程度計）的女性及男性所修讀的科目，修讀此科目佔曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口的比例由一九九一年的27.7% 上升至二零零六年的38.3%，男性則由19.4% 升至26.4%。「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」是最少曾修讀專上教育課程的女性所修讀的科目，而最少男性修讀的科目則是「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「教育」。在二零零六年，按在有關的性別組別中所佔的比例計算，修讀「商科課程」、「文學及社會科學」、「醫療衛生課程」、「教育」和「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」的女性較男性為多。

(圖 3.4)

3.10 在一九九一年至二零零六年間，曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口中，修讀「建築及營造工程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由一九九一年的2.4% 升至二零零六年的3.3%，而曾修讀「電腦課程」的男性則由一九九一年的5.1% 升至二零零六年的11.5%。此外，曾修讀「商科課程」的女性佔曾修讀專上教育課程的人士中的百分比有最大增幅，由一九九一年的27.7% 增至二零零六年的38.3%。

(圖 3.4)

## Field of Education

3.9 The most popular field of education reported by those having attended (highest level attended) post-secondary education was “Business and commercial studies” for both women and men. The proportion of women having attended post-secondary education in this field rose from 27.7% in 1991 to 38.3% in 2006, and that for men rose from 19.4% to 26.4%. “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering” were the least popular fields for women having attended post-secondary education. For men, “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Education” were the least popular fields of education. In 2006, in terms of the proportion of population in the respective sex group more women than men were in the fields of “Business and commercial studies”, “Arts and Social Science”, “Medical and health related studies”, “Education” and “Textile, design and other industrial technology”. (Chart 3.4)

3.10 During 1996 to 2006, the largest increase in the proportion of the population having attended post-secondary education in relative terms was recorded in the field of “Architecture and construction engineering”, from 2.4% in 1991 to 3.3% in 2006 for women, while it was “Computer studies” for men, from 5.1% in 1991 to 11.5% in 2006. Moreover, the proportion of women enrolled in “Business and commercial studies” had the largest increase, from 27.7% in 1991 to 38.3% in 2006. (Chart 3.4)



## 教師

3.11 女性教師在幼稚園、小學日校及中學日校的相對百分比都高於男性教師，在認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的相應百分比則較低。然而，任教於大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的女性教師的百分比由一九九六／九七年的27.4%增加至二零一零／一一年的33.8%。

(表 3.13 及圖 3.5)

## 完成再培訓課程的學員

3.12 在僱員再培訓局舉辦的再培訓課程中，女性完成學員人數由一九九六／九七年的44 188人增加至二零一零／一一年的68 961人。同期間，男性完成學員人數由11 180人增加至21 908人。(表 3.14)

## 職業訓練局畢業學員

3.13 職業訓練局全日制課程的女性畢業學員人數由一九九六／九七年的2 864人上升至二零零九／一零年的7 701人。同期間，全日制課程的男性畢業學員人數由5 521人上升至10 501人。另一方面，部分時間制課程的女性及男性畢業學員人數則有下降趨勢。

(表 3.15)

## Teachers

3.11 The relative percentage shares of female teachers were higher than those of male teachers for kindergartens, primary day schools and secondary day schools. For approved post-secondary colleges and UGC-funded institutions, the corresponding percentage shares were lower. Nevertheless, the percentage of female teachers of UGC-funded institutions increased from 27.4% in 1996/97 to 33.8% in 2010/11. (Table 3.13 and Chart 3.5)

## Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes

3.12 The number of female retrainees completed retraining programmes organised by the Employees Retraining Board increased from 44 188 in 1996/97 to 68 961 in 2010/11. Over the same period, the corresponding number of male retrainees increased from 11 180 to 21 908. (Table 3.14)

## Graduates of the Vocational Training Council

3.13 The number of female graduates of full-time courses offered by the Vocational Training Council increased from 2 864 in 1996/97 to 7 701 in 2009/10. Over the same period, the number of male graduates of full-time courses increased from 5 521 to 10 501. On the other hand, the number of female and male graduates of part-time courses showed a decreasing trend. (Table 3.15)

**表 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Educational Attainment**

	千人 Thousands							
性別／教育程度 Sex/Educational attainment	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
<b>女 Female</b>								
未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	430.9 (21.4%)	404.5 (18.5%)	371.9 (14.4%)	310.6 (10.8%)	264.6 (8.6%)	254.5 (8.0%)	244.1 (7.6%)	248.3 (7.5%)
小學 Primary	576.6 (28.6%)	547.8 (25.0%)	587.5 (22.7%)	620.9 (21.5%)	597.4 (19.4%)	608.9 (19.0%)	598.3 (18.5%)	586.7 (17.8%)
初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	274.2 (13.6%)	281.2 (12.9%)	353.1 (13.7%)	409.1 (14.2%)	449.9 (14.6%)	462.6 (14.5%)	474.3 (14.7%)	474.9 (14.4%)
高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	572.8 (28.4%)	735.5 (33.6%)	904.2 (35.0%)	1 027.5 (35.6%)	1 092.6 (35.4%)	1 149.7 (36.0%)	1 172.0 (36.3%)	1 215.3 (36.9%)
專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	111.4 (5.5%)	132.6 (6.1%)	179.3 (6.9%)	199.8 (6.9%)	237.4 (7.7%)	248.4 (7.8%)	240.7 (7.5%)	225.4 (6.8%)
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	50.4 (2.5%)	85.9 (3.9%)	190.6 (7.4%)	315.4 (10.9%)	440.7 (14.3%)	473.5 (14.8%)	499.1 (15.5%)	543.5 (16.5%)
總計 Total	2 016.4 (100.0%)	2 187.5 (100.0%)	2 586.6 (100.0%)	2 883.4 (100.0%)	3 082.6 (100.0%)	3 197.7 (100.0%)	3 228.4 (100.0%)	3 294.1 (100.0%)
<b>男 Male</b>								
未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	113.4 (5.3%)	136.9 (6.2%)	120.8 (4.8%)	95.3 (3.5%)	76.5 (2.8%)	72.8 (2.6%)	73.6 (2.6%)	80.9 (2.9%)
小學 Primary	718.0 (33.7%)	635.5 (28.6%)	626.5 (24.6%)	575.7 (21.4%)	489.3 (17.8%)	484.3 (17.3%)	473.9 (16.8%)	451.6 (16.0%)
初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	450.5 (21.2%)	434.0 (19.5%)	503.4 (19.8%)	525.8 (19.6%)	510.1 (18.6%)	502.3 (18.0%)	502.8 (17.8%)	497.0 (17.6%)
高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	628.0 (29.5%)	738.5 (33.2%)	849.9 (33.4%)	910.9 (33.9%)	963.0 (35.0%)	988.5 (35.4%)	1 001.4 (35.4%)	1 013.9 (35.8%)
專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	108.2 (5.1%)	130.6 (5.9%)	168.6 (6.6%)	193.3 (7.2%)	230.7 (8.4%)	241.5 (8.6%)	239.2 (8.5%)	223.7 (7.9%)
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	111.2 (5.2%)	149.8 (6.7%)	273.0 (10.7%)	387.7 (14.4%)	480.0 (17.5%)	506.8 (18.1%)	537.2 (19.0%)	561.7 (19.9%)
總計 Total	2 129.3 (100.0%)	2 225.3 (100.0%)	2 542.2 (100.0%)	2 688.8 (100.0%)	2 749.6 (100.0%)	2 796.1 (100.0%)	2 828.2 (100.0%)	2 828.8 (100.0%)

註釋：

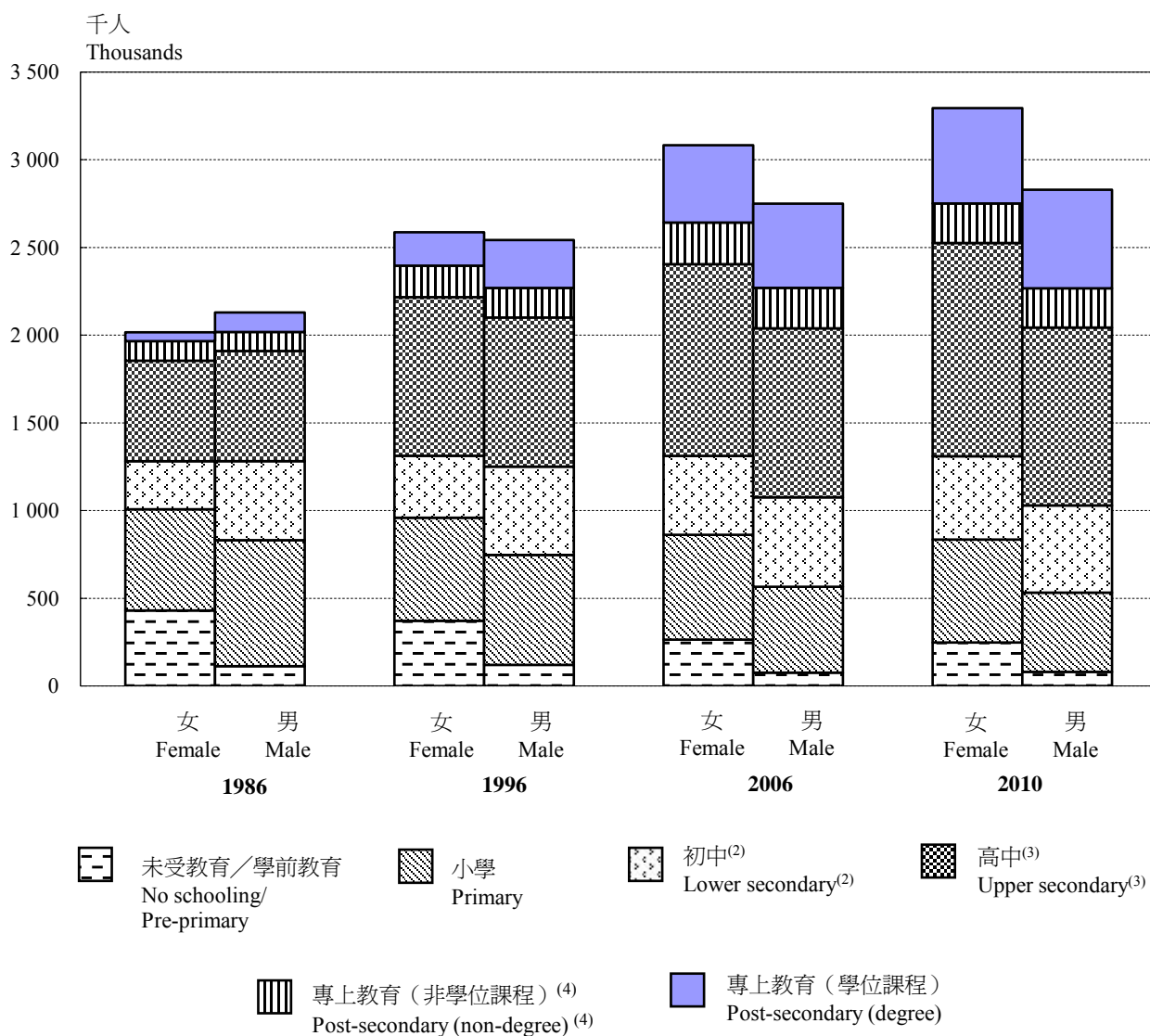
- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Chart 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Educational Attainment



註釋：

- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.1A 按教育程度及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup> (不包括外籍家庭傭工)**  
**Table 3.1A Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**  
**by Educational Attainment and Sex**

								千人 Thousands
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	女	F	309.8	264.1	254.0	243.6	247.6
		男	M	95.3	76.5	72.8	73.6	80.9
小學	Primary	女	F	600.2	571.7	579.9	569.5	561.7
		男	M	575.4	489.0	484.2	473.6	451.5
初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	389.8	421.7	426.5	439.4	444.3
		男	M	525.6	509.9	502.1	502.6	496.8
高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	912.3	973.4	1 026.3	1 039.2	1 067.0
		男	M	909.5	961.4	987.1	999.6	1 012.0
專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup>	Post-secondary (Non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	193.6	232.0	243.0	236.5	220.7
		男	M	193.2	230.5	241.4	239.1	223.6
專上教育 (學位課程)	Post-secondary (Degree)	女	F	295.6	420.5	450.8	477.6	520.9
		男	M	387.3	479.7	506.4	536.7	561.4
合計	Overall	女	F	2 701.2	2 883.2	2 980.3	3 005.9	3 062.1
		男	M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 794.0	2 825.3	2 826.2
		總計	Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 774.3	5 831.1	5 888.3

		相對每千名女性的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females				
教育程度	Educational attainment	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	308	290	287	302	327
小學	Primary	959	855	835	832	804
初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	1 348	1 209	1 177	1 144	1 118
高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	997	988	962	962	948
專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup>	Post-secondary (Non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	998	994	994	1 011	1 013
專上教育 (學位課程)	Post-secondary (Degree)	1 310	1 141	1 123	1 124	1 078
合計	Overall	994	953	937	940	923

註釋：

- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.2 按教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 3.2 Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> and Educational Attainment**

相對每千名女性的男性人數  
Number of males per 1 000 females

教育程度 Educational attainment	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	263	339	325	307	289	286	301	326
小學 Primary	1 245	1 160	1 066	927	819	795	792	770
初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	1 643	1 543	1 426	1 285	1 134	1 086	1 060	1 046
高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	1 096	1 004	940	887	881	860	854	834
專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	971	985	940	967	972	972	994	992
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	2 204	1 744	1 432	1 229	1 089	1 070	1 076	1 033
合計 Overall	50	46	39	933	892	874	876	859

註釋：

- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：

政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source:

General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.3 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 3.3 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment

年份 Year : 2010		千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment						總計 Total
			未受教育/ 學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	專上教育 (學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	
15 - 19	女	F	§	§	26.6	144.9	25.4	12.9	209.9
	男	M	§	0.5	34.4	149.3	25.1	12.4	221.7
20 - 29	女	F	0.5	12.4	38.3	213.3	77.4	203.2	545.1
	男	M	0.3	2.0	36.5	164.4	78.3	167.6	449.1
30 - 39	女	F	2.2	36.6	100.1	297.8	46.6	169.7	653.1
	男	M	0.6	10.3	77.7	182.6	38.3	149.9	459.4
40 - 49	女	F	8.0	89.3	134.1	316.6	41.4	99.9	689.3
	男	M	2.1	45.7	119.4	230.0	37.5	122.4	557.2
50 - 59	女	F	25.1	199.9	113.6	166.0	21.0	38.6	564.0
	男	M	7.1	144.0	131.0	177.8	25.3	65.9	551.1
≥ 60	女	F	212.5	248.4	62.3	76.7	13.6	19.2	632.7
	男	M	70.8	249.1	98.0	109.8	19.1	43.4	590.3
合計 Overall	女	F	248.3	586.7	474.9	1 215.3	225.4	543.5	3 294.1
	男	M	80.9	451.6	497.0	1 013.9	223.7	561.7	2 828.8
總計		Total	329.2	1 038.3	971.9	2 229.2	449.1	1 105.2	6 122.9

註釋：

- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
  - (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
  - (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
  - (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
  - (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
  - (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
  - (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.4 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**

**Table 3.4 Persons Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment**

年份 Year : 2006			人數 Number of persons					
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment					總計 Total
			未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	專上教育 Post-secondary	
15 - 24	女	F	62 (0.4%)	562 (3.5%)	6 851 (42.1%)	7 331 (45.1%)	1 450 (8.9%)	16 256 (100.0%)
	男	M	72 (0.5%)	586 (4.3%)	6 912 (50.3%)	5 008 (36.4%)	1 171 (8.5%)	13 749 (100.0%)
25 - 34	女	F	703 (1.8%)	6 019 (15.2%)	18 360 (46.3%)	11 166 (28.2%)	3 404 (8.6%)	39 652 (100.0%)
	男	M	112 (1.9%)	660 (11.4%)	2 155 (37.3%)	1 709 (29.6%)	1 141 (19.8%)	5 777 (100.0%)
35 - 44	女	F	1 375 (3.0%)	11 347 (24.5%)	20 245 (43.7%)	10 779 (23.3%)	2 536 (5.5%)	46 282 (100.0%)
	男	M	103 (1.1%)	1 412 (15.6%)	3 665 (40.4%)	2 765 (30.5%)	1 127 (12.4%)	9 072 (100.0%)
45 - 54	女	F	840 (8.7%)	3 690 (38.2%)	2 702 (28.0%)	2 103 (21.8%)	315 (3.3%)	9 650 (100.0%)
	男	M	80 (2.4%)	750 (22.6%)	1 064 (32.1%)	1 109 (33.4%)	315 (9.5%)	3 318 (100.0%)
≥ 55	女	F	2 950 (37.6%)	2 971 (37.9%)	1 132 (14.4%)	454 (5.8%)	335 (4.3%)	7 842 (100.0%)
	男	M	277 (12.8%)	589 (27.1%)	563 (25.9%)	323 (14.9%)	418 (19.3%)	2 170 (100.0%)
合計 Overall	女	F	5 930 (5.0%)	24 589 (20.5%)	49 290 (41.2%)	31 833 (26.6%)	8 040 (6.7%)	119 682 (100.0%)
	男	M	644 (1.9%)	3 997 (11.7%)	14 359 (42.1%)	10 914 (32.0%)	4 172 (12.2%)	34 086 (100.0%)
總計 Total			6 574	28 586	63 649	42 747	12 212	153 768

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.5 按性別及年齡組別劃分的三至十八歲人口的就學比率<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 3.5 School Attendance Rates<sup>(1)</sup> of Population Aged 3-18 by Sex and Age Group**

			百分比 Percentage			
性別 Sex	年齡組別 Age group		1991	1996	2001	2006
女 F	3 - 5 <sup>(2)</sup>		95	95	95	88
	6 - 11		100	100	100	100
	12 - 16		96	97	98	99
	17 - 18		63	69	74	85
男 M	3 - 5 <sup>(2)</sup>		95	95	95	90
	6 - 11		100	100	100	100
	12 - 16		92	95	97	99
	17 - 18		54	60	68	81

註釋： (1) 數字是指在有關性別年齡組別中，就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人數佔該性別年齡組別總人數的百分比。  
 (2) 與分別以該年三月中作點算時刻的一九九一年人口普查、一九九六年中期人口統計及二零零一年人口普查不同，二零零六年中期人口統計的點算時刻在七月中，而有關教育特徵的數據乃根據在二零零六年上半年的情況作訪問。故此，在二零零六年七月中剛滿三歲的兒童可能因學期初還未達入學年齡的最低要求而在二零零六年上半年仍未入讀學前教育。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions in the respective sex-age groups.  
 (2) Being different from the 1991 Population Census, 1996 Population By-census and the 2001 Population Census with the reference moment at mid-March of the respective years, the reference moment for the 2006 Population By-census was at mid-July, while data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the first half of 2006. Hence, children just reaching age 3 in July 2006 might not be attending pre-primary education in the first half of 2006 as they had not yet reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 3.6 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目**  
**Table 3.6 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex**

Number of students											學生人數
修課程度	Level of study	性別	Sex	1986/87	1991/92	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
副學位課程	Sub-degree	女	F	8 949 (30.3%)	9 619 (36.3%)	13 896 (60.8%)	10 299 (66.0%)	6 346 (65.3%)	4 617 (65.0%)	4 519 (64.5%)	4 973 (64.0%)
		男	M	20 551 (69.7%)	16 877 (63.7%)	8 970 (39.2%)	5 316 (34.0%)	3 375 (34.7%)	2 490 (35.0%)	2 490 (35.5%)	2 794 (36.0%)
學士學位課程	Undergraduate	女	F	5 373 (37.8%)	13 689 (43.5%)	24 052 (49.6%)	25 605 (53.3%)	27 831 (53.0%)	29 316 (53.3%)	30 110 (53.2%)	30 516 (53.0%)
		男	M	8 829 (62.2%)	17 797 (56.5%)	24 473 (50.4%)	22 449 (46.7%)	24 682 (47.0%)	25 734 (46.7%)	26 500 (46.8%)	27 049 (47.0%)
研究院 修課課程	Taught postgraduate	女	F	1 186 (37.1%)	1 775 (32.5%)	3 819 (36.2%)	5 321 (48.5%)	2 673 (57.3%)	2 343 (59.3%)	2 166 (60.0%)	2 204 (61.6%)
		男	M	2 012 (62.9%)	3 680 (67.5%)	6 720 (63.8%)	5 638 (51.5%)	1 995 (42.7%)	1 608 (40.7%)	1 445 (40.0%)	1 374 (38.4%)
研究院 研究課程	Research postgraduate	女	F	101 (20.0%)	369 (24.5%)	1 068 (29.5%)	1 686 (39.4%)	2 413 (42.2%)	2 525 (42.4%)	2 688 (42.5%)	2 796 (42.9%)
		男	M	403 (80.0%)	1 136 (75.5%)	2 552 (70.5%)	2 598 (60.6%)	3 303 (57.8%)	3 434 (57.6%)	3 634 (57.5%)	3 729 (57.1%)
合計	Overall	女	F	15 609 (32.9%)	25 452 (39.2%)	42 835 (50.1%)	42 911 (54.4%)	39 263 (54.1%)	38 801 (53.8%)	39 483 (53.7%)	40 490 (53.7%)
		男	M	31 795 (67.1%)	39 490 (60.8%)	42 715 (49.9%)	36 001 (45.6%)	33 355 (45.9%)	33 266 (46.2%)	34 069 (46.3%)	34 946 (46.3%)
		總計	Total	47 404	64 942	85 550	78 912	72 618	72 067	73 552	75 435

註釋：

- (1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各修課程度內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
- (2) 香港教育學院自一九九六年七月一日起成為大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助院校。
- (3) 在二零零三／零四以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由二零零三／零四學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
- (4) 根據政府政策，大部分副學位課程和研究院修課課程在二零零五／零六至二零零七／零八的三年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此，教資會資助副學位課程和研究院修課課程的學生數目相對有所減少。
- (5) 香港教育學院已提交二零零九／一零學年教資會資助的副學位短期課程學生人數的最終數字。所有受影響數字亦已作出相應修訂。

Notes:

- (1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each level of study of the respective academic years.
- (2) The Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) came under the aegis of the University Grants Committee (UGC) with effect from 1 July 1996.
- (3) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate (RPg) refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
- (4) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 – 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes.
- (5) HKIEd has provided the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes for 2009/10 academic year and all affected figures have also been revised accordingly.

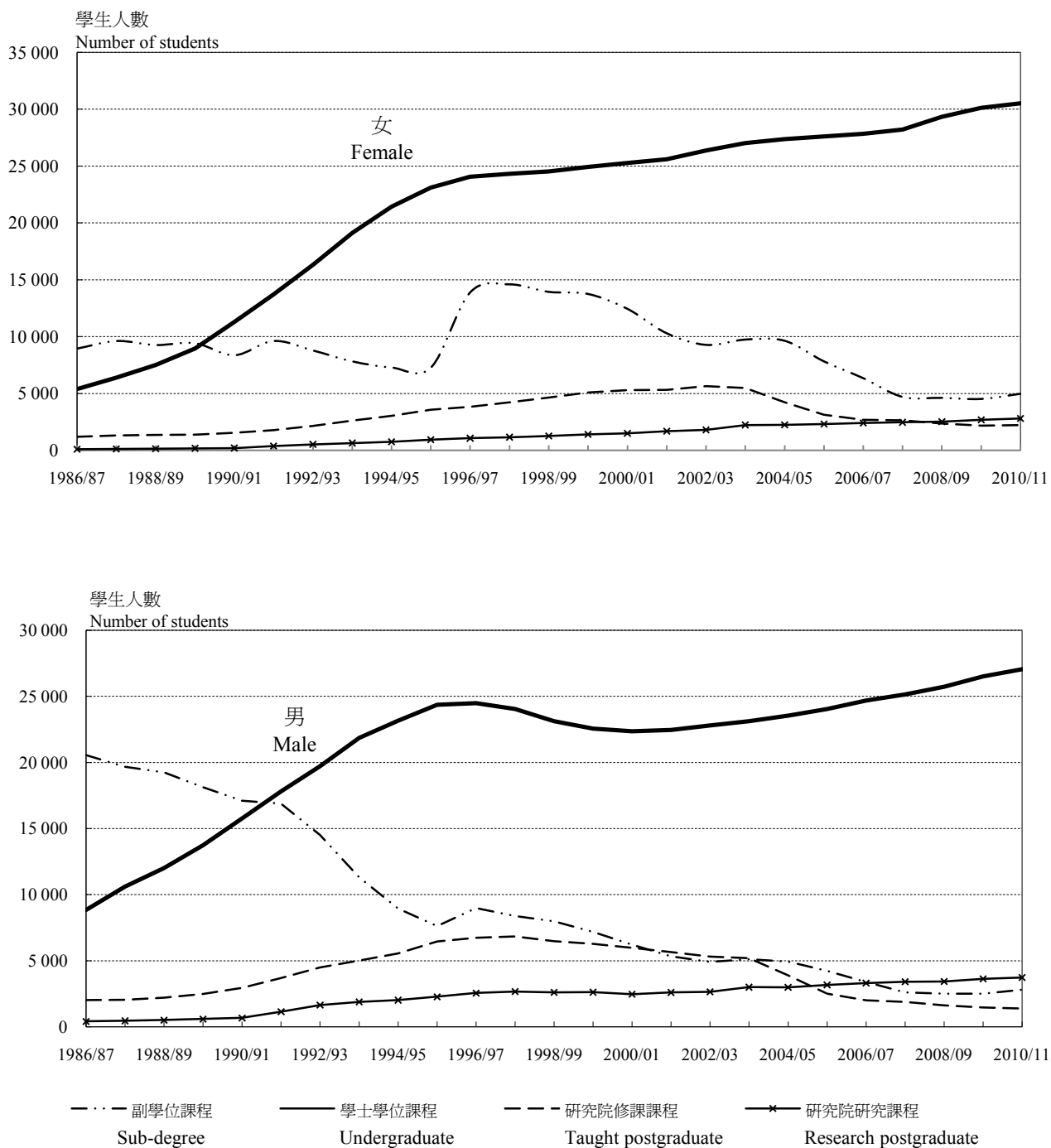
資料來源：

大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source:

University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目  
 Chart 3.2 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex



資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)  
 Source: University Grants Committee  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

**表 3.7 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目**  
**Table 3.7 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee (UGC) by Academic Programme Category and Sex**

By Academic Programme Category and Sex									學生人數
									Number of students
學科類別	Academic programme category	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
醫科	Medicine	女	F	730 (37.3%)	979 (47.8%)	1 018 (50.2%)	969 (49.3%)	1 029 (49.1%)	1 096 (50.1%)
		男	M	1 228 (62.7%)	1 071 (52.2%)	1 011 (49.8%)	998 (50.7%)	1 068 (50.9%)	1 092 (49.9%)
牙科	Dentistry	女	F	116 (38.8%)	135 (44.9%)	141 (47.5%)	154 (48.8%)	156 (49.7%)	165 (51.4%)
		男	M	183 (61.2%)	166 (55.1%)	156 (52.5%)	162 (51.2%)	158 (50.3%)	156 (48.6%)
護理科	Health	女	F	1 860 (67.4%)	2 230 (71.1%)	2 867 (69.7%)	2 935 (69.3%)	3 003 (68.7%)	3 051 (66.8%)
		男	M	900 (32.6%)	907 (28.9%)	1 244 (30.3%)	1 298 (30.7%)	1 367 (31.3%)	1 520 (33.2%)
理學科	Sciences	女	F	5 022 (35.6%)	5 196 (38.8%)	4 422 (36.4%)	4 250 (36.3%)	4 167 (35.2%)	4 364 (35.4%)
		男	M	9 087 (64.4%)	8 201 (61.2%)	7 710 (63.6%)	7 461 (63.7%)	7 675 (64.8%)	7 951 (64.6%)
工程科和科技科	Engineering & technology	女	F	2 461 (14.1%)	3 904 (25.0%)	4 469 (31.1%)	4 897 (33.8%)	5 033 (34.0%)	4 969 (33.5%)
		男	M	14 967 (85.9%)	11 697 (75.0%)	9 924 (68.9%)	9 578 (66.2%)	9 753 (66.0%)	9 855 (66.5%)
商科和管理科	Business & management	女	F	12 639 (59.9%)	10 965 (62.4%)	8 119 (59.9%)	7 866 (56.5%)	7 927 (55.9%)	7 921 (55.9%)
		男	M	8 455 (40.1%)	6 620 (37.6%)	5 428 (40.1%)	6 052 (43.5%)	6 245 (44.1%)	6 260 (44.1%)
社會科學科	Social sciences	女	F	6 401 (66.5%)	6 035 (66.6%)	6 110 (65.9%)	5 987 (64.7%)	6 048 (64.2%)	6 118 (63.4%)
		男	M	3 219 (33.5%)	3 021 (33.4%)	3 164 (34.1%)	3 267 (35.3%)	3 375 (35.8%)	3 527 (36.6%)
文科和人文 科學科	Arts & humanities	女	F	9 129 (78.2%)	8 129 (76.1%)	7 440 (72.5%)	6 988 (73.2%)	7 012 (72.9%)	7 199 (72.8%)
		男	M	2 550 (21.8%)	2 558 (23.9%)	2 822 (27.5%)	2 563 (26.8%)	2 601 (27.1%)	2 688 (27.2%)
教育科	Education	女	F	4 476 (67.8%)	5 337 (75.2%)	4 677 (71.2%)	4 755 (71.6%)	5 107 (73.6%)	5 605 (74.7%)
		男	M	2 126 (32.2%)	1 760 (24.8%)	1 896 (28.8%)	1 886 (28.4%)	1 828 (26.4%)	1 897 (25.3%)
合計	Overall	女	F	42 834 (50.1%)	42 910 (54.4%)	39 263 (54.1%)	38 801 (53.8%)	39 482 (53.7%)	40 490 (53.7%)
		男	M	42 715 (49.9%)	36 001 (45.6%)	33 355 (45.9%)	33 265 (46.2%)	34 070 (46.3%)	34 946 (46.3%)
		總計	Total	85 549	78 911	72 618	72 066	73 552	75 435

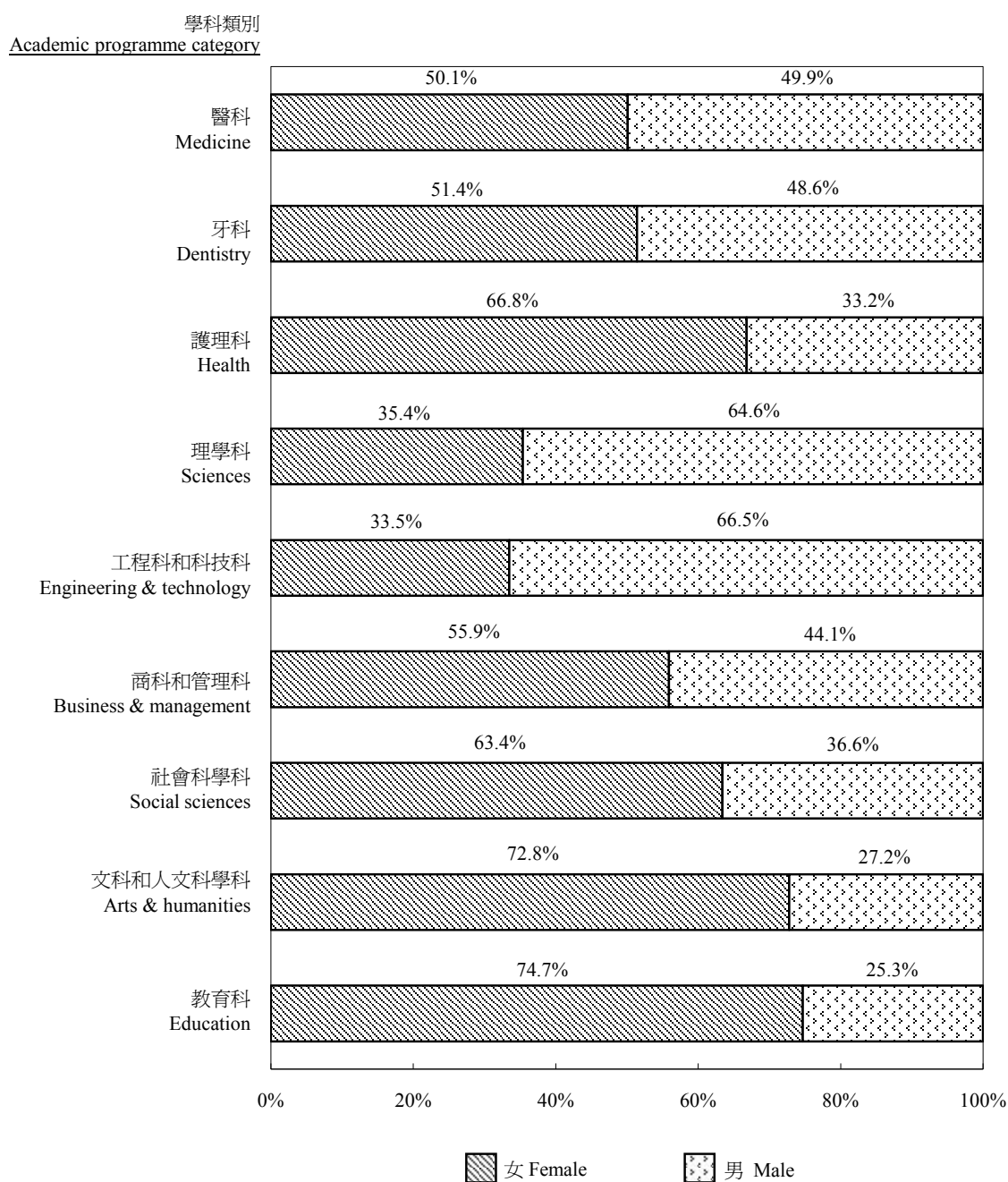
註釋：(1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各學科類別內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。  
(2) 在二零零三／零四以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由二零零三／零四學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。  
(3) 根據政府政策，大部分副學位課程和研究院修課課程在二零零五／零六至二零零七／零八的三年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此，教資會資助課程的學生數目相對有所減少。  
(4) 香港教育學院已提交二零零九／一零學年教資會資助的副學位短期課程學生人數的最終數字。所有受影響數字亦已作出相應修訂。

Notes: (1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each academic programme category in the respective academic years.  
(2) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate (RPg) refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.  
(3) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 – 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded programmes.  
(4) The Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) has provided the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes for 2009/10 academic year and all affected figures have also been revised accordingly.

資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)  
Source: University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.3 二零一零／一一學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

Chart 3.3 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Academic Programme Category and Sex, 2010/11



資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

**表 3.8 按性別劃分曾受專上教育<sup>(1)</sup>的人口比例**  
**Table 3.8 Proportion of Population with Post-secondary Education<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex**

		百分比 Percentage			
	性別 Sex	1991 <sup>(2)</sup>	1996	2001	2006
曾受專上教育的人口比例 Proportion of population with Post-secondary education	女 F	9.4	13.3	15.1	21.4
	男 M	13.0	17.1	17.8	24.8

註釋： (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。  
(2) 一九九一年數字包括曾修讀的教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「工業學院／理工學院證書／文憑課程」的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.  
(2) The 1991 figures include persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) of “Diploma/certificate courses in technical institutes/polytechnics”.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.9 按性別及是否在學劃分的十五歲及以上曾受專上教育<sup>(1)</sup>的人口**  
**Table 3.9 Population Aged 15 and Over with Post-secondary Education<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Whether Studying**

		人數 Number of persons			
是否在學 Whether studying	性別 Sex	1991 <sup>(2)</sup>	1996	2001	2006
正在就讀 Studying					
全日制 Full-time	女 F	30 743 (15.1%)	45 469 (13.4%)	58 948 (13.5%)	96 507 (14.4%)
	男 M	36 034 (12.5%)	50 997 (11.9%)	56 167 (11.7%)	96 976 (14.0%)
部分時間制及遙距課程 Part-time and Distance Learning Course	女 F	15 553 (7.6%)	39 724 (11.7%)	62 694 (14.4%)	90 861 (13.6%)
	男 M	20 800 (7.2%)	44 739 (10.4%)	57 936 (12.0%)	74 581 (10.8%)
已完成課程／退學 Had Completed Study/Withdrew	女 F	157 336 (77.3%)	254 743 (74.9%)	314 999 (72.1%)	482 282 (72.0%)
	男 M	230 425 (80.2%)	332 848 (77.7%)	367 756 (76.3%)	520 266 (75.2%)
合計 Overall	女 F	203 632 (100.0%)	339 936 (100.0%)	436 641 (100.0%)	669 650 (100.0%)
	男 M	287 259 (100.0%)	428 584 (100.0%)	481 859 (100.0%)	691 823 (100.0%)
	總計 Total	490 891	768 520	918 500	1 361 473

註釋： (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。  
(2) 一九九一年數字包括曾修讀的教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「工業學院／理工學院證書／文憑課程」的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.  
(2) The 1991 figures include persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) of “Diploma/certificate courses in technical institutes/polytechnics”.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口**  
**Table 3.10 Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses by Age Group and Sex**

年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	人數 Number of persons			
			1991	1996	2001	2006
15 - 24	女	F	7 598 (48.9%)	11 486 (28.9%)	10 318 (16.5%)	13 658 (15.0%)
	男	M	7 380 (35.5%)	10 886 (24.3%)	9 184 (15.9%)	12 012 (16.1%)
25 - 34	女	F	6 912 (44.4%)	20 436 (51.4%)	31 634 (50.5%)	43 507 (47.9%)
	男	M	10 790 (51.9%)	22 990 (51.4%)	25 985 (44.9%)	33 433 (44.8%)
35 - 44	女	F	1 030 (6.6%)	7 290 (18.4%)	16 711 (26.7%)	24 689 (27.2%)
	男	M	2 601 (12.5%)	10 085 (22.5%)	18 498 (31.9%)	19 601 (26.3%)
45 - 54	女	F	13 (0.1%)	498 (1.3%)	3 775 (6.0%)	8 107 (8.9%)
	男	M	29 (0.1%)	736 (1.6%)	3 959 (6.8%)	8 013 (10.7%)
≥ 55	女	F	- (-)	14 (0.0%)	256 (0.4%)	900 (1.0%)
	男	M	- (-)	42 (0.1%)	310 (0.5%)	1 522 (2.0%)
總計 Total	女	F	15 553 (100.0%)	39 724 (100.0%)	62 694 (100.0%)	90 861 (100.0%)
	男	M	20 800 (100.0%)	44 739 (100.0%)	57 936 (100.0%)	74 581 (100.0%)
	總計	Total	36 353	84 463	120 630	165 442

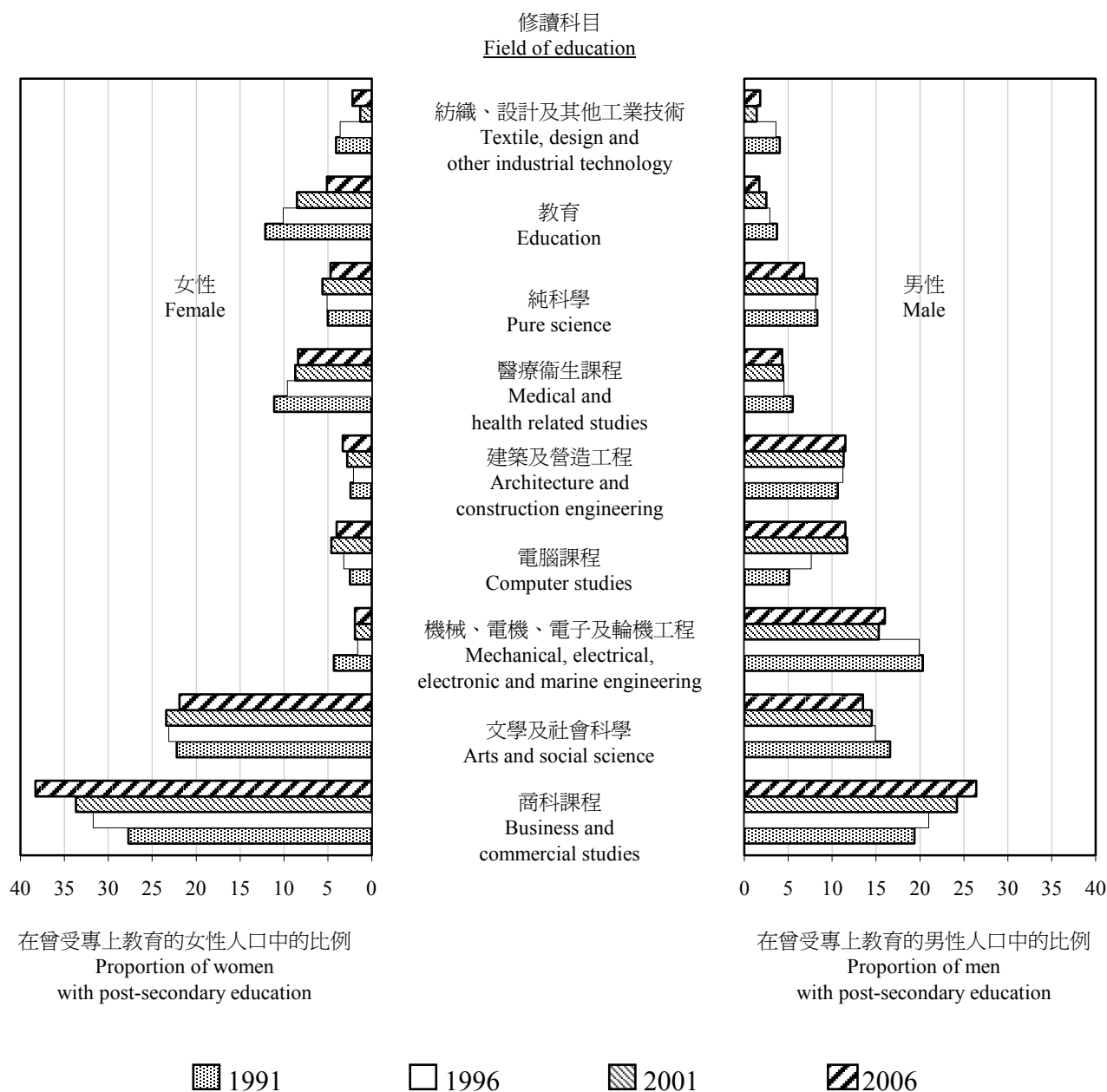
資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.11 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率**  
**Table 3.11 Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses**

	相對每千名女性的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females			
	1991	1996	2001	2006
就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning Post-secondary course	1 337	1 126	924	821

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口<sup>(1)</sup>的百分比分布**  
**Chart 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Female and Male Population with Post-secondary Education<sup>(1)</sup> by Field of Education**



註釋： (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 3.12 按級別及性別劃分的中小學學生數目**  
**Table 3.12 Students Enrolled in Primary and Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex**

學生人數

Number of students

級別 Grade	性別 Sex	Sex	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
小一 Primary 1	女 男	F M	27 601 30 142	28 770 31 185	25 941 28 212	25 154 26 909	24 104 25 813	23 943 25 710
小二 Primary 2	女 男	F M	29 868 32 500	28 191 30 785	28 825 31 309	26 151 28 405	25 224 27 022	24 226 25 953
小三 Primary 3	女 男	F M	33 519 36 185	30 553 33 324	28 455 31 158	29 171 31 616	26 433 28 751	25 472 27 303
小四 Primary 4	女 男	F M	35 858 38 727	34 401 37 235	31 136 33 850	28 924 31 741	29 459 32 050	26 871 29 266
小五 Primary 5	女 男	F M	38 708 41 424	36 504 39 247	34 612 37 366	31 447 34 016	29 153 31 899	29 666 32 164
小六 Primary 6	女 男	F M	39 319 42 013	38 916 41 405	36 283 38 802	34 490 37 032	31 193 33 647	28 955 31 583
中一 Secondary 1	女 男	F M	41 057 44 657	40 847 44 898	40 266 43 844	37 945 41 661	35 859 39 571	32 791 36 433
中二 Secondary 2	女 男	F M	41 450 44 254	41 588 44 361	40 925 44 025	40 685 43 493	38 341 41 525	36 193 39 267
中三 Secondary 3	女 男	F M	40 785 42 676	41 271 43 027	41 116 43 135	40 360 42 370	40 328 42 402	37 960 40 533
中四 Secondary 4	女 男	F M	40 310 41 548	40 971 41 994	41 436 42 486	41 402 42 841	40 080 41 442	40 047 41 803
中五 Secondary 5	女 男	F M	40 244 39 799	39 324 39 172	40 771 40 683	41 846 41 657	42 084 42 815	39 588 39 734
中六 Secondary 6	女 男	F M	17 689 14 954	17 860 15 347	17 842 15 095	18 021 15 564	18 236 15 593	17 764 15 969
中七 Secondary 7	女 男	F M	16 201 12 816	16 484 13 631	16 693 14 097	16 585 13 743	16 881 14 309	17 123 14 532

註釋： (1) 數字包括普通日校，但不包括特殊學校及提供成人教育／補習／職業課程的私立院校開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映該學年九月時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures cover ordinary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private institutes offering adult education/tutorial/vocational courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at September of the respective school years.

資料來源：政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：2892 6352；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)  
Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 6352; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)



**表 3.13 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目**  
**Table 3.13 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex**

				教師人數 Number of teachers					
院校類別	Type of educational institution	性別 Sex		1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
幼稚園 <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	Kindergarten <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	女 F		8 602 (99.5%)	9 061 (99.4%)	10 298 (99.2%)	9 780 (99.1%)	9 960 (99.0%)	10 328 (98.8%)
		男 M		45 (0.5%)	54 (0.6%)	86 (0.8%)	86 (0.9%)	103 (1.0%)	126 (1.2%)
小學日校 <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	Primary day school <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	女 F		15 333 (76.5%)	18 508 (77.4%)	18 439 (77.8%)	17 509 (77.8%)	17 339 (78.0%)	17 138 # (78.1%) #
		男 M		4 705 (23.5%)	5 408 (22.6%)	5 256 (22.2%)	4 982 (22.2%)	4 880 (22.0%)	4 813 # (21.9%) #
中學日校 <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	Secondary day school <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	女 F		11 990 (52.0%)	13 789 (53.9%)	16 077 (56.1%)	16 735 (56.6%)	16 913 (56.9%)	17 158 # (57.1%) #
		男 M		11 087 (48.0%)	11 771 (46.1%)	12 557 (43.9%)	12 840 (43.4%)	12 797 (43.1%)	12 894 # (42.9%) #
認可專上學院 <sup>(4)</sup>	Approved Post-secondary colleges <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F		33 (27.0%)	64 (38.8%)	35 (28.5%)	40 (27.4%)	45 (30.2%)	109 (40.5%)
		男 M		89 (73.0%)	101 (61.2%)	88 (71.5%)	106 (72.6%)	104 (69.8%)	160 (59.5%)
大學教育資助 委員會資助院校	University Grants Committee funded institution	女 F		1 837 (27.4%)	1 851 (30.0%)	2 139 (32.4%)	2 328 (33.9%)	2 438 (34.4%)	2 312 (33.8%)
		男 M		4 868 (72.6%)	4 309 (70.0%)	4 469 (67.6%)	4 543 (66.1%)	4 642 (65.6%)	4 530 (66.2%)
合計	Overall	女 F		37 795 (64.5%)	43 273 (66.7%)	46 988 (67.7%)	46 392 (67.3%)	46 695 (67.5%)	47 045 (67.6%)
		男 M		20 794 (35.5%)	21 643 (33.3%)	22 456 (32.3%)	22 557 (32.7%)	22 526 (32.5%)	22 523 (32.4%)
		總計 Total		58 588	64 916	69 444	68 948	69 221	69 568

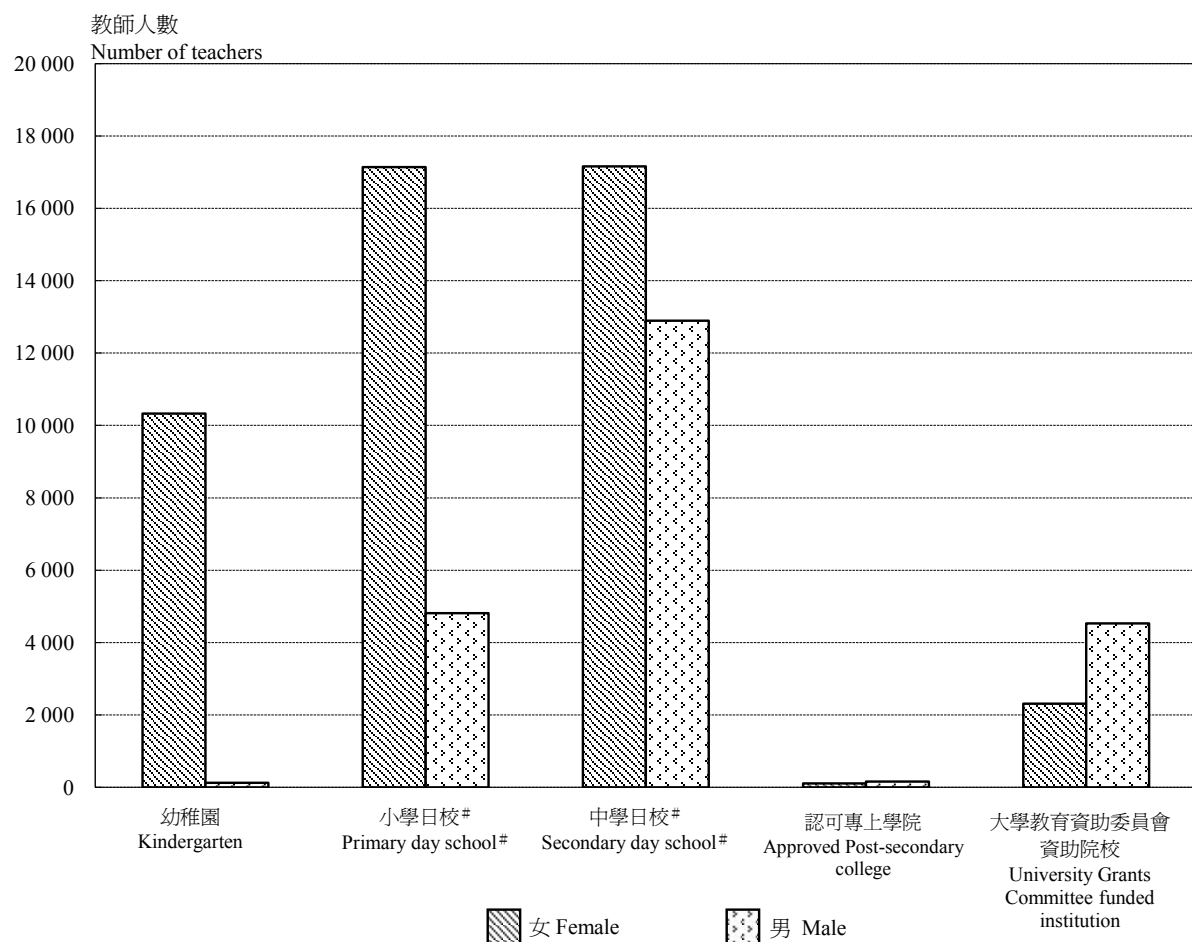
註釋：  
 (1) 數字為全職及兼職的常額／合約教師人數。  
 (2) 數字包括本地及國際幼稚園，而二零零五／零六學年開始的數字亦包括在幼稚園暨幼兒中心任職的教師，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。  
 (3) 數字包括本地日校、英基學校協會屬下學校及其他國際學校，但不包括特殊教育學校。  
 (4) 直至二零零五／零六學年，數字包括香港樹仁學院。在二零零六年十二月香港樹仁學院正名為「香港樹仁大學」。由二零一零／一一學年起，數字包括恒生管理學院。該學院於二零一零年五月根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊為專上學院。  
 (5) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各院校類別的女性及男性教師分別所佔的百分比。  
 # 臨時數字

Notes:  
 (1) Figures refer to full-time and part-time regular / contract teachers.  
 (2) Figures include local and international kindergartens. Figures from 2005/06 school year onwards also include teachers in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.  
 (3) Figures include local day schools, English Schools Foundation (ESF) and other international schools, but do not include special education schools.  
 (4) Figures include Hong Kong Shue Yan College up to 2005/06 school year. In December 2006, Hong Kong Shue Yan College changed its title to "Hong Kong Shue Yan University". Starting from 2010/11 academic year, figure includes Hang Seng Management College which has been registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap 320) as a post-secondary college in May 2010.  
 (5) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male teachers in each type of educational institution of the respective academic years.  
 # Provisional figure

資料來源：政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：2892 6354；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)  
 大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 6354; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)  
 University Grants Committee  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.5 二零一零／一一學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目  
Chart 3.5 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex, 2010/11



註釋： # 臨時數字  
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：2892 6354；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)  
大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 6354; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)  
University Grants Committee  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

**表 3.14 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成再培訓課程學員數目**  
**Table 3.14 Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes by Course Category and Sex**

完成學員人數  
Number of completion

課程類別 Course category	性別 Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11#
一般人士再培訓課程 <sup>(1)</sup> Ordinary programmes <sup>(1)</sup>							
就業錦囊 Core course	女 F	4 014	185	96	75	6	-
	男 M	1 501	72	3	15	10	-
一般技術課程 (電腦) General skill course (Computer)	女 F	19 004	32 592	22 427	17 322	16 183	15 531
	男 M	3 926	8 903	5 439	4 745	5 094	4 436
一般技術課程 (語文) General skill course (Language)	女 F	8 311	2 591	2 072	2 039	6 107	6 878
	男 M	1 136	466	265	277	1 368	1 410
一般技術課程 (其他) General skill course (Others)	女 F	843	33	-	-	72	61
	男 M	84	3	-	-	134	52
行業為本 技術課程 Job specific skill course	女 F	10 783	30 208	39 604	38 685	45 965	45 485
	男 M	2 928	14 786	11 897	12 894	17 734	15 464
技術提升課程 Skill upgrade course	女 F	182	-	-	-	-	-
	男 M	745	-	-	-	-	-
小計 Sub-total	女 F	43 137	65 609	64 199	58 121	68 333	67 955
	男 M	10 320	24 230	17 604	17 931	24 340	21 362
自僱課程 <sup>(2)</sup> Self-employment courses <sup>(2)</sup>							
	女 F	-	200	-	239	163	39
	男 M	-	247	-	208	136	38
殘疾人士及工傷康復者培訓課程 Programmes for disabled/industrial accident victims	女 F	283	350	489	678	708	616
	男 M	323	297	408	496	502	486
45歲或以上人士培訓課程 Programmes for aged 45 or above	女 F	741	535	496	59	-	-
	男 M	534	526	321	15	-	-
新來港定居人士培訓課程 Programmes for new arrivals	女 F	29	417	313	140	92	351
	男 M	3	59	38	24	20	22
合計 Overall	女 F	44 188	67 111	65 497	59 237	69 296	68 961
	男 M	11 180	25 359	18 371	18 674	24 998	21 908
總計 Total		55 368	92 470	83 868	77 911	94 294	90 869

註釋： (1) 一般人士再培訓課程包括青年培育課程、少數族裔課程、通用技能課程、更生人士培訓課程、建造業及職訓局定期培訓課程、度身訂造培訓課程、新技能提升計劃等。

(2) 在二零零零／零一年之前，自僱課程的畢業學員人數包括在行業為本技術課程內。

# 臨時數字

- 不適用

Notes: (1) Ordinary Programmes include Employees Retraining Board (ERB) Youth Training Programme, Programs for Ethnic Minority, General Skills Programs, Programs for Rehabilitated Offenders, Vocational Training Council (VTC) Regular Programs, Tailor Made Programs, Skills Upgrading Scheme (SUS+), etc.

(2) Prior to 2000/01, the number of graduates of self-employment course was included in job specific skill course.

# Provisional figures

- Not applicable

資料來源：僱員再培訓局 (查詢電話：3129 1272；查詢電郵：brian@erb.org)

Source: Employees Retraining Board (Enquiry telephone no.: 3129 1272; Enquiry e-mail: brian@erb.org)

表 3.15 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局<sup>(1)</sup>的畢業學員數目

Table 3.15 Graduates of Vocational Training Council<sup>(1)</sup> by Mode of Study, Level of Study and Sex

畢業學員人數 Number of graduates								
學制種類 Mode of study	程度 Level of study	性別 Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07 <sup>(3)</sup>	2008/09 <sup>(3)</sup>	2009/10 <sup>(3)</sup>	
全日制 Full-time courses								
技工級	Craft level	女	F	843	274	293	209	256
		男	M	2 238	308	1 348	799	559
技術員級	Technician level	女	F	1 571	3 619	2 343	2 446	2 602
		男	M	2 221	4 209	3 505	3 805	4 141
高級技術員級	Higher technician level	女	F	450	1 080	2 672	4 644	4 843
		男	M	1 062	1 537	3 726	5 490	5 801
小計	Sub-total	女	F	2 864	4 973	5 308	7 299	7 701
		男	M	5 521	6 054	8 579	10 094	10 501
日間部分時間制課程 <sup>(2)</sup> Part-time day courses <sup>(2)</sup>								
技工級	Craft level	女	F	53	16	11	3	1
		男	M	2 287	1 585	547	537	539
技術員級	Technician level	女	F	400	142	18	13	20
		男	M	1 017	779	402	94	134
高級技術員級	Higher technician level	女	F	8	37	3	0	0
		男	M	547	588	128	57	154
小計	Sub-total	女	F	461	195	32	16	21
		男	M	3 851	2 952	1 077	688	827
夜間部分時間制 Part-time evening courses								
技工級	Craft level	女	F	896	62	26	11	11
		男	M	2 363	1 088	575	536	477
技術員級	Technician level	女	F	2 551	1 147	843	625	293
		男	M	2 038	1 559	1 924	978	837
高級技術員級	Higher technician level	女	F	398	560	1 001	437	671
		男	M	1 428	1 890	2 046	1 028	1 405
小計	Sub-total	女	F	3 845	1 769	1 870	1 073	975
		男	M	5 829	4 537	4 545	2 542	2 719
總計 Total			22 371	20 480	21 411	21 712	22 744	

註釋： (1) 職業訓練局(VTC)於一九八二年成立，轄下成員機構包括九間香港專業教育學院分校、香港知專設計學院、工商資訊學院、青年學院、旅遊服務業培訓發展中心、中華廚藝學院、海事訓練學院、十二間卓越培訓發展中心(前稱訓練及發展中心)等提供全日制及部分時間制課程。香港專業教育學院於一九九九年成立，由兩間前科技學院及七間前工業學院合併而成。旅遊服務業培訓發展中心及中華廚藝學院則分別於一九八四年及二零零零年成立。工商資訊學院於二零零一年成立，青年學院於二零零四年成立，而香港知專設計學院則於二零零七年成立。

(2) 前稱為「日間部分時間給假調訓課程」。

(3) 二零零五／零六學年及之前的畢業學員人數只包括香港專業教育學院的畢業學員。二零零六／零七及以後學年的畢業學員人數則包括來自註釋(1)內職業訓練局轄下成員機構的畢業學員。

Notes: (1) The Vocational Training Council (VTC) was established in 1982. Members of VTC Group offer both full-time and part-time courses. These members include nine campuses of the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI), School of Business and Information Systems (SBI), Youth College (YC), Hospitality Industry Training & Development Centre (HITDC), Chinese Cuisine Training Institute (CCTI), Maritime Services Training Institute (MSTI) and Pro-Act Training and Development Centres (formerly known as Training and Development Centre) etc. IVE was established in 1999 by combining two former Technical Colleges and seven former Technical Institutes. HITDC and CCTI were established in 1984 and 2000 respectively. SBI was established in 2001, YC in 2004 and HKDI in 2007.

(2) Formerly known as "Part-time day-release courses".

(3) The numbers of graduates in 2005/06 academic year or before refer to the graduates of IVE only. In 2006/07 academic year and onwards, the numbers of graduates refer to the graduates of the Member Institutions of the VTC Group mentioned in Note (1).

資料來源：職業訓練局(查詢電話：2836 1768；查詢電郵：vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)  
Source: Vocational Training Council  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2836 1768; Enquiry e-mail: vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)

## 第 4 章 勞 動 人 口 特 徵

### Chapter 4 Labour Force Characteristics

---

4.1 隨着教育程度的改善和培訓機會的增加，越來越多女性投身社會，並在經濟上越來越獨立。按經濟活動身分分析，人口可劃分為兩組：從事經濟活動人口（即勞動人口）及非從事經濟活動人口。從事經濟活動人口可再分為就業人口及失業人口。與勞動人口有關的詞語的詳細定義，可參閱本刊物內的《用語及定義》。

4.2 在過去二十多年間，期間，勞動人口增加了35.3%至二零一零年約365萬人；然而，整體勞動人口參與率由一九八六年的65.1%逐漸下降至二零一零年的59.7%。雖然工作年齡（十五歲及以上）人口中的女性人數比男性人數為高，但由於女性的勞動人口參與率較男性為低，因此男性佔勞動人口的比例大於女性。（表 4.1 及 4.4）

#### 勞動人口

4.3 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，勞動人口由約270萬人增至約365萬人，增加954 000人（35.3%）。（表 4.8）

4.1 With improvement in the level of educational attainment and increase in training opportunities, more and more women participate in the economy, gaining increasing economic independence. Analysed by economic activity status, the population can be divided into two groups, viz. the economically active population (or the labour force) and the economically inactive population. The economically active population comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. Detailed definition of the terms related to labour force can be found in “Terms and Definitions” of this report.

4.2 In the past two decades or so, the overall labour force recorded an increase of 35.3% to about 3.65 million while the overall labour force participation rate decreased steadily from 65.1% in 1986 to 59.7% in 2010. The number of women in the population of working age (aged 15 and over) was higher than that of men. However, men constituted a greater proportion of the labour force, as the labour force participation rate for women was lower than the corresponding rate for men. (Tables 4.1 and 4.4)

#### Labour Force

4.3 During 1986 to 2010, the labour force increased by 954 000 (or 35.3%) from about 2.70 million to about 3.65 million. (Table 4.8)

4.4 以絕對值及相對值計算，女性勞動人口的增長遠比男性的顯著。從一九八六年至二零一零年，女性勞動人口增加了 726 800 人（73.7%）；而同期間，男性勞動人口只增加 227 200 人（13.3%）。但必須注意，女性勞動人口的部分增幅，是由於女性外籍家庭傭工人數的增加。而女性的教育程度提高、遲婚及獨身情況增加，也令女性勞動人口參與率有所上升。（表 4.8）

### 勞動人口參與率

4.5 整體勞動人口參與率由一九八六年的 65.1% 逐步下降至二零一零年的 59.7%。同期間，女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別亦逐步收窄。女性勞動人口參與率一般較男性勞動人口參與率顯著為低，前者由一九八六年的 48.9% 逐漸上升至二零一零年的 52.0%，而後者則由一九八六年的 80.5% 穩步下降至二零一零年的 68.6%。（表 4.4 及圖 4.1）

### 按年齡分析

4.6 按年齡分析，在二零一零年，女性勞動人口參與率以二十五至二十九歲年齡組別為最高，而男性勞動人口參與率則以三十至三十四歲及三十五至三十九歲年齡組別為最高。就兩性而言，十五至十九歲和六十歲及以上年齡組別人士的勞動人口參與率均明顯較其他年齡組別的為低。這是由於十五至十九歲年齡組別的大多數成員仍然在學，而六十歲及以上年齡組別的人口中，退休人士佔頗大比例。（表 4.4）

4.4 The increase in the labour force, in both absolute and relative terms, was more significant for women than for men. From 1986 to 2010, the increase in the number of women in the labour force was 726 800 (or 73.7%), while the corresponding increase in men was only 227 200 (or 13.3%). However, it should be noted that a portion of the growth in the female labour force was attributable to the increase in female foreign domestic helpers. The improved educational attainment, marriage postponement and increased prevalence of spinsterhood among women also contributed to the rise in the female labour force participation rate. (Table 4.8)

### Labour Force Participation Rate

4.5 The overall labour force participation rate decreased steadily from 65.1% in 1986 to 59.7% in 2010. The gap in labour force participation rate between women and men also diminished over the same period. The labour force participation rate for women, which had always been significantly lower than that for men, progressively increased from 48.9% in 1986 to 52.0% in 2010. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for men decreased steadily from 80.5% in 1986 to 68.6% in 2010. (Table 4.4 and Chart 4.1)

### Analysed by Age

4.6 Analysed by age, women had the highest labour force participation rate for the age group of 25-29 in 2010. For men, the highest rate was recorded for the age groups of 30-34 and 35-39. For both sexes, the labour force participation rates for persons in the age groups of 15-19 and 60 and over were substantially lower than those for other age groups, as most members of the former age group (15-19) were still at school while a fair proportion of those in the latter age group (60 and over) were retired people. (Table 4.4)

## 按婚姻狀況分析

4.7 在二零一零年，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率為66.5%，較曾經結婚女性的45.7%明顯為高，反映出部分結婚女性在婚後可能暫時或永久離開勞動人口。另一方面，從未結婚男性的勞動人口參與率（65.1%）較曾經結婚男性的比率（70.5%）為低。在過去二十年間，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率相對上保持平穩，而曾經結婚女性的勞動人口參與率則輕微上升。（表 4.5 及圖 4.2）

## 就業人士

4.8 在二零一零年，女性就業人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務（36.5%），其次是零售、住宿及膳食服務（18.8%）和金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務（18.6%）。男性就業人士的行業分布則有所不同，以從事金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務（18.3%）為最多，緊隨其後是運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊（18.1%）。此外，在二零一零年，逾九成從事建造及接近八成從事運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊的就業人士為男性。（表 4.10 及圖 4.3）

## Analysed by Marital Status

4.7 The labour force participation rate for never married women was 66.5% in 2010, which was significantly higher than that for ever married women, at 45.7%. This might partly reflect that more married women might exit the labour force, whether temporarily or permanently, after marriage. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for never married men (65.1%) was lower than that for ever married men (70.5%). In the past two decades, the labour force participation rate for never married women remained comparatively stable, while that for ever married women had increased slightly. (Table 4.5 and Chart 4.2)

## Employed Persons

4.8 In 2010, female employed persons were mainly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector (36.5%), followed by the retail, accommodation and food services sector (18.8%) and the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector (18.6%). The industry distribution for male employed persons was somewhat different, with the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector being the largest sector (18.3%), closely followed by the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector (18.1%). In addition, over 90% of employed persons engaged in the construction sector and nearly 80% of employed persons engaged in the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector in 2010 were males. (Table 4.10 and Chart 4.3)

4.9 在二零一零年，約半數女性就業人士為文員和非技術工人。在女性就業人口中，職業屬於經理及行政級人員、專業人士和輔助專業人士的百分比由一九九三年的19.6%大幅上升至二零零六年的30.5%，然後稍微下跌至二零一零年的29.6%。然而，這數字仍較男性就業人士的相應百分比（二零一零年數字為40.7%）為低。（表 4.11 及圖 4.4）

4.9 In 2010, about half of female employed persons worked as clerks and workers in elementary occupations. The proportion of female employed persons working as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals increased substantially from 19.6% in 1993 to 30.5% in 2006 and then decreased slightly to 29.6% in 2010, although it was still smaller than the corresponding proportion of male employed persons in 2010, at 40.7%. (Table 4.11 and Chart 4.4)

## 就業不足人士

## Underemployed Persons

4.10 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，女性的整體就業不足率一貫地較男性的為低。在二零一零年，女性就業不足人數和就業不足率分別是23 900人和1.4%，而男性的就業不足人數和比率則分別為50 900人和2.6%。（表 4.19 及 4.20）

4.10 Women consistently had lower overall underemployment rate than men during 1986 to 2010. In 2010, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate for women were 23 900 and 1.4% respectively, while those for men were 50 900 and 2.6% respectively. (Tables 4.19 and 4.20)

4.11 在二零一零年，女性就業不足人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務和零售、住宿及膳食服務。就男性就業不足人士而言，從事建造和運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊的人士所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，女性就業不足人士從事非技術工人的比例最大，而男性就業不足人士則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。（表 4.21 及 4.22）

4.11 In 2010, female underemployed persons were mostly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector and the retail, accommodation and food services sector. For male underemployed persons, a more significant proportion worked in the construction sector and the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female underemployed persons worked as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of male underemployed persons worked as craft and related workers. (Tables 4.21 and 4.22)



## 失業人士

4.12 在一九八六年至二零一零年期間，女性的整體失業率一貫地較男性的為低。在二零一零年，女性失業人數和失業率分別是61 400人和3.6%，而男性的失業人數和失業率則分別為99 800人和5.1%。女性失業人士的失業期間中位數為83日，較男性失業人士的相應中位數（93日）為短。

(表 4.23、4.24 及 4.25)

4.13 曾工作的女性及男性失業人士在離職方式方面有相似的分布。在二零一零年，46.2%的曾工作的女性失業人士因遭解僱或遣散而離開上一份工作，而男性的相應比例則為62.4%。（表 4.26）

## 在中國內地工作的人士

4.14 現時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民的數目由一九九五年的97 300人躍升至二零零四年的235 400人，然後稍微下跌至二零零八年的212 600人及二零零九年的188 200人。雖然在該段期間，女性在內地工作的人數一直比男性的為低，但女性在有關人士中所佔的比例穩步上升。（表 4.30）

## Unemployed Persons

4.12 Females consistently had lower overall unemployment rate than males during 1986 to 2010. In 2010, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate for females were 61 400 and 3.6% respectively, while those for men were 99 800 and 5.1% respectively. The median duration of unemployment for female unemployed persons was 83 days, which was shorter than the corresponding figure of 93 days for their male counterparts.

(Tables 4.23, 4.24 and 4.25)

4.13 Female and male unemployed persons with a previous job had similar distribution in respect of the mode of leaving last job. In 2010, 46.2% of the female unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dismissed or laid off. The corresponding proportion for their male counterparts was 62.4%. (Table 4.26)

## Persons Working in the Mainland of China

4.14 The number of Hong Kong residents who were required to work in the Mainland of China in their present job surged from 97 300 in 1995 to 235 400 in 2004 and then decreased slightly to 212 600 in 2008 and further to 188 200 in 2009. While the number of women working in the Mainland was consistently lower than men during the period, the proportion of women among them had increased progressively. (Table 4.30)

4.15 在二零零九年，大部分女性在內地工作時是從事進出口貿易及批發業，而大部分男性在內地工作時是從事進出口貿易及批發業和製造業。按職業分析，兩性的分布頗為相似，他們大多屬於經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員。（表 4.30 及 4.31）

4.15 In 2009, women were mainly engaged in the import/export and wholesale sector while working in the Mainland, while men were mainly engaged in the import/export trades and wholesale sector and the manufacturing sector while working in the Mainland. Analysed by occupation, the distribution was quite similar for both sexes, with majority of them working as managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals. (Tables 4.30 and 4.31)

## 臨時僱員

## Casual Employees

4.16 在一九九九年至二零零九年期間，臨時僱員數目由102 500人大幅下降至66 200人。在該段期間，女性臨時僱員數目一直比男性的為低。在二零零九年，女性臨時僱員的數目以四十至四十九歲年齡組別為最高，而男性臨時僱員的數目則以五十至五十九歲年齡組別為最高。（表 4.32）

4.16 During 1999 to 2009, the number of casual employees decreased considerably from 102 500 to 66 200. The number of female casual employees was consistently lower than their male counterparts during the period. In 2009, the largest proportion of female casual employees were aged 40-49, while the largest proportion of male casual employees aged 50-59. (Table 4.32)

4.17 在二零零九年，女性臨時僱員大多從事服務業，而大部分男性臨時僱員則從事建造業。按職業分析，女性臨時僱員從事非技術工人的比例最大，而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。（表 4.33 及 4.34）

4.17 In 2009, female casual employees were mainly engaged in the services sector, while a great majority of male casual employees were engaged in the construction sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female casual employees were engaged as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers. (Tables 4.33 and 4.34)

## 從事部分時間制工作的僱員

4.18 從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目由一九九四／九五的67 800人增加至二零零九年的158 800人。在該段期間，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目一般較男性的為高。在二零零九年，性別比率為每一千名女性相對五百五十三名男性。按年齡分析，在二零零九年，兩性從事部分時間制工作的僱員比例都是以四十至四十九歲年齡組別為最高。

(表 4.35)

4.19 按行業分析，在二零零九年，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務和公共行政、社會及個人服務。另一方面，男性從事部分時間制工作的僱員從事建造和公共行政、社會及個人服務所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，在二零零九年，從事部分時間制工作的女性僱員中，以非技術工人所佔的比例最大，而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員所佔的比例最大。

(表 4.36 及 4.37)

## Part-time Employees

4.18 The number of part-time employees increased from 67 800 in 1994/95 to 158 800 in 2009. During the period, the number of female part-time employees had always been higher than their male counterparts, with the sex ratio of 553 males per 1000 females in 2009. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of part-time employees were recorded in the age group of 40-49 for both sexes in 2009.

(Table 4.35)

4.19 Analysed by industry, female part-time employees were mainly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector in 2009. On the other hand, a more significant proportion of male part-time employees worked in the construction sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female part-time employees worked as workers in elementary occupations in 2009, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers.

(Tables 4.36 and 4.37)

在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士

4.20 在一九九五年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目為161 100人，而在二零零九年則有163 500人。在該段期間，女性的數目一直比男性的顯著較高。按年齡分析，在二零零九年，女性當中以四十至四十九歲年齡組別所佔比例為最高，而男性當中則以六十歲及以上年齡組別所佔比例為最高。(表 4.39)

4.21 按經濟活動身分分析，在二零零九年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上女性以屬於料理家務者的比例最大，而大部分男性則屬於退休人士。(表 4.40)

**Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment**

4.20 In 1995, the number of persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was 161 100 whereas the corresponding number stood at 163 500 in 2009. The number of females was consistently much higher than that of males during the period. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of such women were aged 40-49 in 2009, while the largest proportion of their male counterparts were aged 60 and over. (Table 4.39)

4.21 Analysed by economic activity status, while the largest proportion of female persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment were home-makers, most of their male counterparts were retired persons in 2009. (Table 4.40)

**表 4.1 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 4.1 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status and Sex**

Population aged 15 and over by Economic Activity Status and Sex											千人 Thousands
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	Economically active (Labour force)	女 F		986.0	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 699.5	1 714.4	1 712.8
		男 M		1 713.7	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 949.4	1 962.2	1 940.9
就業	Employed	女 F		961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
		男 M		1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
失業	Unemployed	女 F		24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
		男 M		51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女 F		1 030.4	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 498.2	1 514.0	1 581.4
		男 M		415.6	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	846.7	866.0	887.9
料理家務者	Home-makers	女 F		667.4	752.8	797.4	744.6	644.8	664.1	652.4	689.6
		男 M		3.2	2.9	6.3	9.2	12.5	12.6	13.9	15.1
退休人士	Retired persons	女 F		177.5	190.7	311.8	387.4	459.1	472.3	481.9	515.7
		男 M		197.0	247.2	341.9	398.4	429.6	460.8	470.4	488.5
學生	Students	女 F		155.8	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	253.4	263.6	277.0
		男 M		173.1	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	266.3	272.2	281.5
其他	Others	女 F		29.7	27.6	32.8	51.4	110.6	108.4	116.2	98.9
		男 M		42.3	42.3	51.9	77.7	104.9	106.9	109.5	102.8
合計	Overall	女 F		2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 197.7	3 228.4	3 294.1
		男 M		2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 796.1	2 828.2	2 828.8
		總計 Total		4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	5 993.9	6 056.6	6 122.9

註釋： (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Note: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.1A 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup> (不包括外籍家庭傭工)**  
**Table 4.1A Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**  
**by Economic Activity Status and Sex**

							千人 Thousands	
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	Economically active (Labour force)	女 F		1 281.5	1 421.8	1 482.1	1 491.8	1 480.8
		男 M		1 961.0	1 948.2	1 947.3	1 959.3	1 938.3
就業	Employed	女 F		1 225.0	1 361.0	1 431.3	1 416.5	1 419.4
		男 M		1 843.1	1 838.0	1 867.9	1 837.9	1 838.5
失業	Unemployed	女 F		56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
		男 M		117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女 F		1 419.6	1 461.4	1 498.2	1 514.0	1 581.4
		男 M		725.3	799.0	846.7	866.0	887.9
料理家務者	Home-makers	女 F		744.6	644.8	664.1	652.4	689.6
		男 M		9.2	12.5	12.6	13.9	15.1
退休人士	Retired persons	女 F		387.4	459.1	472.3	481.9	515.7
		男 M		398.4	429.6	460.8	470.4	488.5
學生	Students	女 F		236.2	246.9	253.4	263.6	277.0
		男 M		240.1	251.9	266.3	272.2	281.5
其他	Others	女 F		51.4	110.6	108.4	116.2	98.9
		男 M		77.7	104.9	106.9	109.5	102.8
合計	Overall	女 F		2 701.2	2 883.2	2 980.3	3 005.9	3 062.1
		男 M		2 686.3	2 747.2	2 794.0	2 825.3	2 826.2
		總計 Total		5 387.5	5 630.5	5 774.3	5 831.1	5 888.3

註釋： (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Note: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.2 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 4.2 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex**

千人 Thousands											
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010	
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	15 - 19	女 F	66.3	51.2	39.4	33.3	28.0	26.7	24.4	19.6	
		男 M	77.4	62.6	49.2	38.9	31.8	29.6	28.7	22.9	
Economically active (Labour force)	20 - 29	女 F	431.8	408.1	417.7	421.0	416.7	428.4	424.5	412.5	
		男 M	538.0	441.5	416.2	388.8	367.0	358.3	362.2	350.5	
	30 - 39	女 F	232.0	308.4	426.1	494.8	480.9	496.6	493.0	491.1	
		男 M	474.9	544.4	624.0	550.4	465.5	452.6	445.3	443.4	
	40 - 49	女 F	119.5	162.8	251.6	358.6	454.6	461.0	468.1	469.5	
		男 M	277.0	359.6	489.0	580.1	593.2	566.6	551.7	529.2	
	50 - 59	女 F	87.2	78.3	77.8	136.7	216.9	253.8	264.4	277.3	
		男 M	237.7	232.6	238.1	308.4	396.5	434.0	454.1	465.4	
	≥ 60	女 F	49.3	39.2	23.5	19.4	24.2	33.0	40.0	42.7	
		男 M	108.7	115.4	108.2	96.9	96.6	108.3	120.2	129.5	
	小計	女 F	986.0	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 699.5	1 714.4	1 712.8	
	Sub-total	男 M	1 713.7	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 949.4	1 962.2	1 940.9	
	就業 Employed	15 - 19	女 F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	23.0	19.6	16.0
			男 M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	24.2	21.8	17.7
20 - 29		女 F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	412.7	401.2	390.8	
		男 M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	337.5	328.3	321.5	
30 - 39		女 F	229.3	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	485.9	475.9	478.3	
		男 M	465.7	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	439.9	425.3	427.0	
40 - 49		女 F	118.4	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	447.6	449.1	455.6	
		男 M	272.0	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	547.6	523.4	507.5	
50 - 59		女 F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	246.9	254.1	268.6	
		男 M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	415.0	425.9	442.2	
≥ 60		女 F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	32.7	39.0	42.1	
		男 M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	105.8	116.2	125.3	
小計		女 F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4	
Sub-total		男 M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1	

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
**Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
失業 <i>Unemployed</i>	15 - 19	女 F	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.2	3.7	4.8	3.6
		男 M	8.4	5.4	6.2	9.9	7.9	5.4	6.9	5.3
	20 - 29	女 F	13.1	7.7	11.9	19.5	17.2	15.7	23.3	21.7
		男 M	18.6	11.6	18.1	30.5	26.7	20.8	33.9	29.1
	30 - 39	女 F	2.7	3.0	6.6	12.9	12.8	10.7	17.0	12.8
		男 M	9.1	6.6	13.7	23.8	19.7	12.7	20.0	16.4
	40 - 49	女 F	1.1	1.5	4.3	12.1	16.6	13.4	19.0	13.9
		男 M	5.0	5.3	11.9	31.4	28.1	19.0	28.3	21.6
	50 - 59	女 F	1.2	0.4	1.0	4.6	8.9	6.9	10.3	8.7
		男 M	7.5	4.1	7.5	19.4	24.9	19.0	28.3	23.2
	≥ 60	女 F	0.4	\$	\$	0.3	\$	0.3	0.9	0.6
		男 M	2.5	0.9	1.3	2.8	2.9	2.4	4.0	4.3
	小計	女 F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
	Sub-total	男 M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8
非從事經濟活動 <i>Economically inactive</i>	15 - 19	女 F	142.5	147.7	173.0	181.6	185.7	188.6	189.5	190.3
		男 M	147.1	150.4	174.4	188.0	190.0	197.7	198.2	198.8
	20 - 29	女 F	123.4	98.4	100.8	104.4	106.8	111.5	121.5	132.6
		男 M	37.3	39.6	56.3	70.6	79.6	87.3	90.7	98.6
	30 - 39	女 F	195.6	241.4	248.8	203.5	156.2	150.1	147.4	162.0
		男 M	6.1	6.9	11.1	14.5	15.8	16.2	16.9	16.1
	40 - 49	女 F	100.8	142.1	222.7	252.7	243.8	230.3	215.1	219.8
		男 M	6.8	6.7	14.5	22.6	30.2	29.1	29.0	28.0
	50 - 59	女 F	155.8	148.1	158.8	189.4	257.5	269.2	277.9	286.7
		男 M	32.8	34.2	43.7	52.3	79.5	82.9	84.8	85.7
	≥ 60	女 F	312.4	361.8	446.4	488.1	511.5	548.5	562.6	590.0
		男 M	185.5	231.3	317.6	377.4	403.8	433.4	446.3	460.7
	小計	女 F	1 030.4	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 498.2	1 514.0	1 581.4
	Sub-total	男 M	415.6	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	846.7	866.0	887.9

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex

			千人 Thousands							
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
料理家務者 Home-makers	15 - 19	女 F	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	\$	\$	\$
		男 M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女 F	97.6	64.9	52.5	36.3	28.3	27.2	28.8	29.0
		男 M	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.3	0.5	\$	0.6
	30 - 39	女 F	191.2	235.5	240.9	190.2	134.7	127.7	126.0	141.9
		男 M	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.3
	40 - 49	女 F	98.5	139.1	216.5	240.2	210.0	202.2	183.3	193.4
		男 M	0.6	\$	1.3	3.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.6
	50 - 59	女 F	144.4	139.4	140.8	161.7	190.9	205.9	210.2	218.9
		男 M	0.7	0.7	1.2	2.6	4.0	4.4	4.9	4.8
	≥ 60	女 F	134.2	172.9	145.6	115.7	80.5	100.9	103.9	106.3
		男 M	1.4	1.5	2.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.8
	小計	女 F	667.4	752.8	797.4	744.6	644.8	664.1	652.4	689.6
	Sub-total	男 M	3.2	2.9	6.3	9.2	12.5	12.6	13.9	15.1
退休人士 Retired persons	15 - 39	女 F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男 M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	40 - 49	女 F	\$	\$	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.8
		男 M	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.7	0.9	1.2
	50 - 59	女 F	7.5	6.3	15.1	20.6	36.4	34.1	34.3	41.2
		男 M	22.3	24.6	33.5	31.3	41.9	44.4	43.0	43.9
	≥ 60	女 F	169.8	184.2	295.9	366.4	421.2	437.5	446.7	473.7
		男 M	174.3	222.1	307.3	366.0	386.0	415.7	426.5	443.4
	小計	女 F	177.5	190.7	311.8	387.4	459.1	472.3	481.9	515.7
	Sub-total	男 M	197.0	247.2	341.9	398.4	429.6	460.8	470.4	488.5

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>  
**Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
學生 <i>Students</i>	15 - 19	女 F	137.5	143.4	167.9	176.3	181.3	184.1	186.0	186.9
		男 M	143.1	145.5	169.1	180.4	183.1	191.7	193.2	194.6
	20 - 29	女 F	18.2	24.5	39.7	57.9	62.9	66.9	75.4	87.9
		男 M	29.8	30.9	47.8	58.3	66.8	73.1	77.2	85.0
	30 - 39	女 F	§	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.3
		男 M	§	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.5
	≥ 40	女 F	§	§	§	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.9
		男 M	§	§	§	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
	小計	女 F	155.8	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	253.4	263.6	277.0
	Sub-total	男 M	173.1	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	266.3	272.2	281.5
其他 <i>Others</i>	15 - 19	女 F	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.7	4.1	4.3	3.3	3.2
		男 M	4.0	4.9	5.3	7.5	6.8	5.9	4.8	4.2
	20 - 29	女 F	7.7	9.0	8.6	10.1	15.6	17.4	17.3	15.7
		男 M	7.4	8.6	8.4	12.1	12.5	13.6	13.4	13.0
	30 - 39	女 F	4.3	5.5	7.0	11.9	19.6	20.3	19.9	18.8
		男 M	5.5	6.1	9.8	12.0	12.6	13.7	13.5	12.3
	40 - 49	女 F	2.1	2.8	5.4	11.6	31.8	27.1	30.3	24.8
		男 M	5.8	6.1	12.0	18.1	23.7	23.7	23.6	21.8
	50 - 59	女 F	3.9	2.3	2.8	7.1	29.9	29.1	33.3	26.5
		男 M	9.9	8.9	8.9	18.3	33.6	34.1	36.9	36.9
	≥ 60	女 F	8.4	4.7	4.9	6.0	9.8	10.1	12.1	10.0
		男 M	9.8	7.7	7.5	9.6	15.7	15.9	17.3	14.6
	小計	女 F	29.7	27.6	32.8	51.4	110.6	108.4	116.2	98.9
	Sub-total	男 M	42.3	42.3	51.9	77.7	104.9	106.9	109.5	102.8
合計 Overall		女 F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 197.7	3 228.4	3 294.1
		男 M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 796.1	2 828.2	2 828.8
	總計 Total		4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	5 993.9	6 056.6	6 122.9

註釋：  
 (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。  
 § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:  
 (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.  
 § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.3 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.3 Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

				千人 Thousands							
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	從未結婚	女 F		440.2	463.9	515.4	576.2	640.1	669.8	665.6	667.0
	Never married	男 M		651.3	612.9	620.4	625.5	639.4	644.8	652.6	640.5
Economically active (Labour force)	已婚	女 F		485.9	530.7	666.5	805.0	868.0	903.8	915.7	910.4
	Now married	男 M		1 027.7	1 108.3	1 270.7	1 294.6	1 260.0	1 253.7	1 250.9	1 244.5
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F		59.8	53.4	54.2	82.6	113.1	125.9	133.1	135.4
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M		34.7	34.9	33.5	43.4	51.2	50.9	58.6	56.0
	小計	女 F		986.0	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 699.5	1 714.4	1 712.8
	Sub-total	男 M		1 713.7	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 949.4	1 962.2	1 940.9
就業 Employed	從未結婚	女 F		421.1	451.3	495.5	542.1	609.5	642.0	624.7	630.6
	Never married	男 M		620.1	592.2	589.1	568.2	587.2	604.6	592.1	589.5
	已婚	女 F		481.2	527.2	659.0	787.7	844.7	886.3	888.4	891.7
	Now married	男 M		1 009.1	1 096.2	1 244.7	1 238.1	1 207.2	1 217.6	1 195.7	1 200.2
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F		58.8	52.9	52.9	77.5	106.1	120.5	125.9	129.1
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M		33.4	33.8	32.2	39.4	46.1	47.7	53.0	51.4
	小計	女 F		961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	Sub-total	男 M		1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
失業 Unemployed	從未結婚	女 F		19.2	12.6	19.9	34.0	30.6	27.8	40.9	36.4
	Never married	男 M		31.2	20.7	31.3	57.4	52.3	40.1	60.5	50.9
	已婚	女 F		4.7	3.5	7.5	17.3	23.2	17.5	27.3	18.7
	Now married	男 M		18.7	12.0	26.1	56.4	52.8	36.1	55.2	44.3
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F		1.0	0.5	1.3	5.1	7.0	5.4	7.2	6.3
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M		1.2	1.1	1.4	4.0	5.1	3.2	5.6	4.5
	小計	女 F		24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
	Sub-total	男 M		51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3 (續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

				千人 Thousands							
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive	從未結婚 Never married	女 F 男 M		181.9 195.8	198.2 205.5	238.2 254.6	275.1 295.6	294.9 310.6	304.5 329.6	319.9 336.1	336.7 343.6
	已婚 Now married	女 F 男 M		634.2 181.9	717.5 222.3	850.6 307.5	853.0 362.7	853.7 420.7	863.5 444.0	862.2 453.6	903.7 465.0
	喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated	女 F 男 M		214.3 37.9	223.8 41.4	261.6 55.5	291.5 67.0	312.8 67.7	330.2 73.2	332.0 76.3	341.0 79.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 F 男 M		1 030.4 415.6	1 139.5 469.2	1 350.5 617.5	1 419.6 725.3	1 461.4 799.0	1 498.2 846.7	1 514.0 866.0	1 581.4 887.9
料理家務者 Home-makers	從未結婚 Never married	女 F 男 M		5.0 §	4.3 §	3.3 §	5.2 0.6	5.2 1.2	6.3 1.9	7.5 1.6	8.2 1.9
	已婚 Now married	女 F 男 M		587.1 1.9	658.8 1.8	723.0 4.8	669.4 6.4	581.0 8.7	593.9 8.3	583.2 9.8	614.4 10.6
	喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated	女 F 男 M		75.3 1.1	89.8 1.0	71.0 1.2	70.0 2.3	58.5 2.7	63.9 2.4	61.7 2.4	67.0 2.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 F 男 M		667.4 3.2	752.8 2.9	797.4 6.3	744.6 9.2	644.8 12.5	664.1 12.6	652.4 13.9	689.6 15.1
退休人士 Retired persons	從未結婚 Never married	女 F 男 M		8.6 4.1	9.6 6.9	10.8 12.7	11.4 20.1	12.7 18.7	11.9 21.1	13.6 20.8	18.2 19.9
	已婚 Now married	女 F 男 M		36.6 159.3	51.3 201.7	114.8 277.6	162.5 317.7	210.4 353.8	212.8 377.4	218.9 384.2	241.5 399.2
	喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated	女 F 男 M		132.4 33.6	129.8 38.5	186.3 51.6	213.5 60.5	236.0 57.0	247.7 62.3	249.4 65.3	256.0 69.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 F 男 M		177.5 197.0	190.7 247.2	311.8 341.9	387.4 398.4	459.1 429.6	472.3 460.8	481.9 470.4	515.7 488.5

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3 (續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

										千人 Thousands
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
學生 Students	從未結婚 Never married	女 F	155.6	168.1	207.4	234.6	245.3	251.8	262.5	275.3
		男 M	173.0	176.6	216.7	239.4	250.6	265.1	270.8	280.5
	已婚 Now married	女 F	\$	0.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.6
		男 M	\$	\$	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.0
	喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated	女 F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男 M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	小計 Sub-total	女 F	155.8	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	253.4	263.6	277.0
		男 M	173.1	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	266.3	272.2	281.5
其他 Others	從未結婚 Never married	女 F	12.7	16.2	16.7	24.0	31.7	34.5	36.3	35.0
		男 M	18.5	21.8	25.0	35.5	40.0	41.5	42.7	41.3
	已婚 Now married	女 F	10.4	7.1	11.7	19.6	60.6	55.3	59.0	46.2
		男 M	20.6	18.5	24.3	37.9	56.9	57.2	58.2	54.1
	喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated	女 F	6.6	4.2	4.4	7.8	18.2	18.6	20.9	17.7
		男 M	3.2	1.9	2.6	4.3	8.0	8.3	8.6	7.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 F	29.7	27.6	32.8	51.4	110.6	108.4	116.2	98.9
		男 M	42.3	42.3	51.9	77.7	104.9	106.9	109.5	102.8
合計 Overall		女 F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 197.7	3 228.4	3 294.1
	男 M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 796.1	2 828.2	2 828.8	
總計 Total			4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	5 993.9	6 056.6	6 122.9

註釋： (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。  
\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.  
\$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

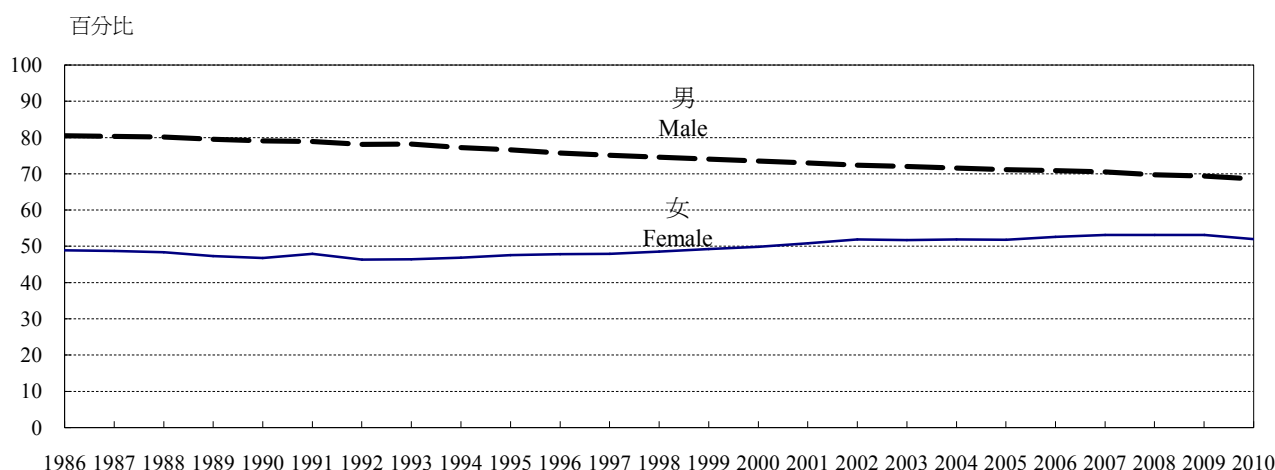
資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Table 4.4 Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	31.7	25.7	18.5	15.5	13.1	12.4	11.4	9.4
	男	M	34.5	29.4	22.0	17.1	14.3	13.0	12.6	10.3
20 - 24	女	F	84.3	81.7	77.6	72.3	71.1	69.5	66.2	61.7
	男	M	88.0	84.6	78.5	72.1	69.0	65.8	64.8	61.1
25 - 29	女	F	71.5	79.7	82.9	86.8	87.2	87.3	87.0	86.4
	男	M	98.5	97.5	97.1	96.4	95.6	94.3	94.8	94.3
30 - 34	女	F	55.4	59.2	69.1	76.4	78.9	80.0	79.7	78.4
	男	M	98.8	98.8	98.5	97.6	96.8	96.6	96.5	96.5
35 - 39	女	F	52.8	52.4	56.9	66.0	72.3	73.8	74.5	72.1
	男	M	98.7	98.7	98.0	97.3	96.6	96.5	96.1	96.5
40 - 44	女	F	56.3	54.0	54.3	60.5	67.3	69.6	71.1	70.3
	男	M	98.1	98.4	97.6	96.9	96.0	95.9	95.9	95.9
45 - 49	女	F	52.1	52.3	51.5	56.3	62.7	63.8	66.1	66.1
	男	M	97.1	97.8	96.6	95.4	94.4	94.5	94.3	94.2
50 - 54	女	F	40.3	41.7	39.4	47.2	53.1	54.7	55.9	57.0
	男	M	93.6	92.4	91.5	90.4	89.5	89.8	90.1	90.3
55 - 59	女	F	31.1	27.6	26.3	32.4	36.3	40.6	39.6	39.0
	男	M	81.6	81.7	77.2	77.4	75.6	76.5	76.8	77.1
60 - 64	女	F	21.7	17.2	11.3	10.3	14.3	17.1	19.1	18.4
	男	M	56.5	54.7	50.1	46.0	46.2	47.5	49.2	48.5
≥ 65	女	F	10.0	6.4	2.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0
	男	M	25.0	20.8	13.5	10.5	10.2	9.1	9.3	9.6
合計 Overall	女	F	48.9	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.1	53.1	52.0
	男	M	80.5	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	69.7	69.4	68.6
	合計	Overall	65.1	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.9	60.7	59.7

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Chart 4.1 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex**



資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.4A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 4.4A Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**  
**by Age Group and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	14.7	12.9	12.3	11.3	9.3
	男	M	17.1	14.3	13.0	12.6	10.3
20 - 29	女	F	77.0	75.9	75.5	73.7	71.5
	男	M	84.6	82.2	80.4	79.9	78.0
30 - 39	女	F	67.3	72.2	73.1	73.1	70.8
	男	M	97.4	96.7	96.5	96.3	96.5
40 - 49	女	F	56.7	63.3	64.9	66.8	65.9
	男	M	96.2	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.0
50 - 59	女	F	41.2	44.9	47.7	47.9	48.3
	男	M	85.5	83.3	83.9	84.3	84.4
≥ 60	女	F	3.8	4.4	5.6	6.5	6.7
	男	M	20.4	19.3	20.0	21.2	21.9
合計 Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.7	49.6	48.4
	男	M	73.0	70.9	69.7	69.3	68.6
	合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	59.4	59.2	58.1

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

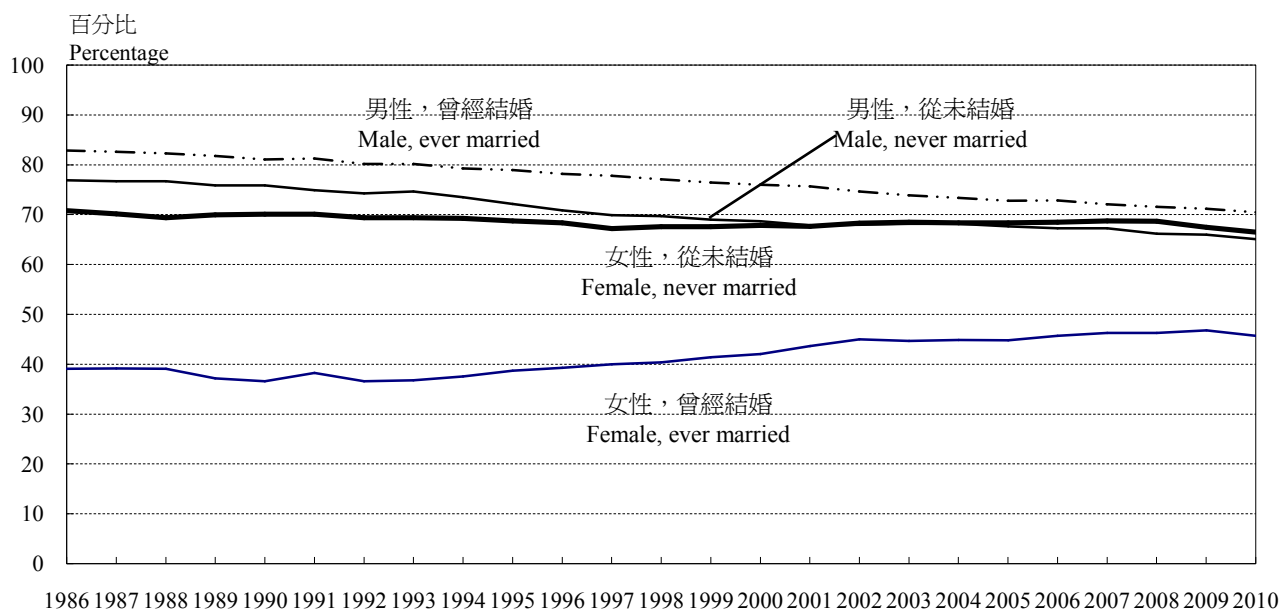
**表 4.5 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Table 4.5 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex**

				百分比 Percentage							
婚姻狀況	Marital status	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
從未結婚	Never married	女	F	70.8	70.1	68.4	67.7	68.5	68.7	67.5	66.5
		男	M	76.9	74.9	70.9	67.9	67.3	66.2	66.0	65.1
曾經結婚 <sup>(1)</sup>	Ever married <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	39.1	38.3	39.3	43.7	45.7	46.3	46.8	45.7
		男	M	82.9	81.3	78.2	75.7	72.9	71.6	71.2	70.5
合計	Overall	女	F	48.9	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.1	53.1	52.0
		男	M	80.5	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	69.7	69.4	68.6
		合計	Overall	65.1	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.9	60.7	59.7

註釋： (1) 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。  
 Note: (1) Including those now married, widowed and divorced/separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Chart 4.2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex**



資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 4.6 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Table 4.6 Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage							
年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	從未結婚	女 F	31.5	25.6	18.3	15.4	13.0	12.4	11.4	9.3
	Never married	男 M	34.3	29.3	21.8	17.0	14.3	13.0	12.6	10.3
	已婚	女 F	54.3	42.9	43.1	38.0	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Now married	男 M	100.0	\$	80.7	93.2	\$	\$	\$	\$
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	小計	女 F	31.7	25.7	18.5	15.5	13.1	12.4	11.4	9.4
	Sub-total	男 M	34.5	29.4	22.0	17.1	14.3	13.0	12.6	10.3
20 - 29	從未結婚	女 F	92.5	90.3	87.2	83.1	82.6	82.0	80.3	77.5
	Never married	男 M	92.1	90.3	86.2	82.5	80.6	79.0	78.5	76.5
	已婚	女 F	54.2	60.5	66.1	71.6	67.9	68.7	67.2	67.9
	Now married	男 M	99.3	99.5	98.2	98.5	97.5	96.6	96.5	96.1
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	71.2	85.4	72.5	77.3	58.3	66.2	67.9	63.2
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	98.3	97.3	93.2	92.7	91.2	90.1	100.0	94.6
	小計	女 F	77.8	80.6	80.6	80.1	79.6	79.3	77.7	75.7
	Sub-total	男 M	93.5	91.8	88.1	84.6	82.2	80.4	80.0	78.0
30 - 39	從未結婚	女 F	93.7	94.8	96.3	95.1	94.9	94.7	94.5	94.8
	Never married	男 M	96.9	97.2	96.7	95.8	95.4	95.6	95.3	95.1
	已婚	女 F	48.2	47.6	54.1	63.2	68.3	69.8	69.8	67.3
	Now married	男 M	99.3	99.4	98.9	98.4	97.8	97.4	97.3	97.7
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	73.5	78.2	72.6	67.4	68.9	70.1	73.6	68.5
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	97.6	96.8	96.6	94.3	91.1	92.5	90.9	91.8
	小計	女 F	54.3	56.1	63.1	70.9	75.5	76.8	77.0	75.2
	Sub-total	男 M	98.7	98.7	98.3	97.4	96.7	96.5	96.3	96.5
40 - 49	從未結婚	女 F	93.5	90.0	89.9	89.2	89.5	90.2	89.1	90.2
	Never married	男 M	92.7	93.0	89.8	90.1	89.7	89.5	89.3	89.1
	已婚	女 F	51.9	50.1	49.0	53.9	60.1	61.7	63.9	63.4
	Now married	男 M	98.2	98.7	97.9	97.2	96.3	96.6	96.4	96.4
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	70.6	72.1	68.8	70.0	72.1	71.7	74.0	72.2
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	90.7	96.0	91.4	88.2	87.0	84.9	90.4	90.5
	小計	女 F	54.3	53.4	53.0	58.7	65.1	66.7	68.5	68.1
	Sub-total	男 M	97.6	98.2	97.1	96.2	95.2	95.1	95.0	95.0

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 4.6 (續) 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率**  
**Table 4.6 (Cont'd) Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex**

百分比  
Percentage

年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
50 - 59	從未結婚	女 F	66.5	77.6	73.3	74.9	69.9	73.2	69.3	72.3
	Never married	男 M	84.7	83.8	77.3	72.6	70.3	72.7	71.4	71.5
	已婚	女 F	34.2	33.4	31.2	39.3	42.4	44.6	45.3	45.1
	Now married	男 M	88.4	87.9	85.4	86.6	84.8	85.4	85.7	86.2
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	41.1	36.3	36.6	47.6	52.5	56.9	55.6	56.9
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	80.4	76.8	70.8	76.4	70.9	71.7	77.3	72.3
	小計	女 F	35.9	34.6	32.9	41.9	45.7	48.5	48.8	49.2
	Sub-total	男 M	87.9	87.2	84.5	85.5	83.3	84.0	84.3	84.5
≥ 60	從未結婚	女 F	30.2	27.3	12.8	10.3	11.7	20.8	16.9	18.5
	Never married	男 M	49.5	44.8	31.0	17.7	16.1	13.1	15.6	19.4
	已婚	女 F	15.3	11.1	6.4	5.1	6.3	7.5	8.5	8.3
	Now married	男 M	38.9	34.9	27.2	22.4	21.0	21.9	23.3	23.6
	喪偶及離婚／分居	女 F	11.2	7.3	3.2	2.2	2.3	3.1	4.1	4.3
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	24.1	20.3	12.9	10.3	9.0	9.7	9.8	12.6
	小計	女 F	13.6	9.8	5.0	3.8	4.5	5.7	6.6	6.8
	Sub-total	男 M	37.0	33.3	25.4	20.4	19.3	20.0	21.2	21.9
合計		女 F	48.9	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.1	53.1	52.0
Overall		男 M	80.5	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	69.7	69.4	68.6
		總計 Total	65.1	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.9	60.7	59.7

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 4.7 Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**  
**by Educational Attainment and Sex**

								百分比 Percentage
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／ 學前教育	No schooling/ Pre-primary	女	F	7.6	7.5	6.7	7.1	6.5
		男	M	21.9	16.5	17.1	14.0	13.2
小學	Primary	女	F	30.2	30.9	30.2	29.1	28.2
		男	M	57.9	51.8	48.7	48.6	48.1
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	44.4	44.0	44.7	45.4	43.7
		男	M	81.1	76.2	74.9	74.3	72.6
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	60.2	58.2	57.8	57.7	56.0
		男	M	77.8	75.9	73.8	73.5	73.3
專上教育 （非學位課程） <sup>(3)</sup>	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	75.3	69.8	70.0	67.2	64.3
		男	M	82.0	76.0	75.6	73.8	71.5
專上教育 （學位課程）	Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	70.8	73.9	74.5	73.4	71.5
		男	M	81.4	81.0	81.4	80.9	79.8
合計	Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.7	49.6	48.4
		男	M	73.0	70.9	69.7	69.3	68.6
		合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	59.4	59.2	58.1

註釋： (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
 (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
 (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.  
 (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.  
 (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口**  
**Table 4.8 Labour Force by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	66.3	51.2	39.4	33.3	28.0	26.7	24.4	19.6
	男	M	77.4	62.6	49.2	38.9	31.8	29.6	28.7	22.9
20 - 24	女	F	229.4	182.2	179.2	174.8	175.1	167.3	161.1	145.4
	男	M	240.7	181.6	179.4	159.9	155.0	142.8	145.2	134.3
25 - 29	女	F	202.4	225.8	238.4	246.2	241.6	261.1	263.4	267.1
	男	M	297.3	259.9	236.8	228.9	212.0	215.5	217.0	216.2
30 - 34	女	F	130.2	177.2	237.5	250.1	242.7	249.9	246.8	250.3
	男	M	256.7	291.5	303.1	247.9	228.5	221.1	215.5	214.0
35 - 39	女	F	101.8	131.2	188.6	244.7	238.2	246.8	246.1	240.8
	男	M	218.2	252.9	320.9	302.5	237.0	231.5	229.8	229.4
40 - 44	女	F	63.4	104.9	144.4	207.5	244.5	239.5	235.7	232.6
	男	M	144.9	225.0	265.3	323.7	289.6	265.0	252.2	239.7
45 - 49	女	F	56.1	57.9	107.2	151.1	210.0	221.6	232.4	236.9
	男	M	132.1	134.6	223.7	256.4	303.6	301.7	299.5	289.4
50 - 54	女	F	50.8	46.8	46.8	98.9	141.6	161.4	170.6	181.0
	男	M	132.9	126.2	131.2	203.7	235.0	260.0	271.9	278.4
55 - 59	女	F	36.4	31.6	31.0	37.7	75.3	92.3	93.8	96.3
	男	M	104.7	106.4	107.0	104.6	161.5	173.9	182.3	187.0
60 - 64	女	F	24.3	21.4	14.4	12.0	16.6	25.1	31.2	33.9
	男	M	63.0	69.7	69.3	61.2	58.5	73.0	83.4	90.6
≥ 65	女	F	25.0	17.8	9.1	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.7	8.9
	男	M	45.8	45.7	38.9	35.7	38.2	35.3	36.8	38.9
合計 Overall	女	F	986.0	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 699.5	1 714.4	1 712.8
	男	M	1 713.7	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 949.4	1 962.2	1 940.9
總計 Total			2 699.7	2 804.1	3 160.8	3 427.3	3 571.8	3 648.9	3 676.6	3 653.7

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.9 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.9 Employed Persons by Employment Status and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
就業身分 Employment status	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
僱員 Employees	女	F	894.5	970.3	1 147.2	1 326.2	1 458.0	1 546.4	1 538.6	1 564.0
	男	M	1 414.8	1 458.0	1 594.3	1 539.0	1 527.5	1 579.4	1 555.8	1 586.3
僱主 Employers	女	F	8.4	15.7	21.4	27.5	28.7	27.0	26.8	25.9
	男	M	109.4	137.0	148.2	138.0	122.1	105.2	101.3	93.7
自營作業者 Self-employed	女	F	18.7	19.3	22.0	36.7	55.5	59.0	59.7	50.5
	男	M	131.9	124.6	121.5	166.1	188.0	182.6	180.9	159.3
無酬家庭 從業員 Unpaid family workers	女	F	39.3	26.1	16.7	16.9	18.2	16.4	13.9	10.9
	男	M	6.5	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.8
合計 Overall	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
總計 Total			2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.10 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.10 Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

								千人	
								Thousands	
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	424.3	292.2	179.7	116.1	76.9	72.1
		男	M	495.0	424.8	310.3	208.9	140.0	130.3
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	女	F	236.7	166.0	81.7	47.6	27.3	25.4
		男	M	170.3	145.1	80.5	44.2	24.0	20.4
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	女	F	187.5	126.2	98.0	68.5	49.6	46.7
		男	M	324.7	279.7	229.8	164.7	116.0	109.9
建造業	Construction	女	F	9.5	10.9	15.7	20.5	19.3	20.4
		男	M	191.6	214.0	257.5	268.2	250.0	254.3
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女	F	-	-	13.5	17.9	15.4	16.3
		男	M	-	-	177.8	201.5	188.9	191.0
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女	F	-	-	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.1
		男	M	-	-	79.7	66.6	61.0	63.2
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	212.3	300.3	404.4	481.6	558.9	582.8
		男	M	390.7	431.8	503.4	499.4	545.9	561
批發	Wholesale	女	F	-	-	36.0	20.3	19.2	17.2
		男	M	-	-	79.5	45.1	37.0	34.1
零售	Retail	女	F	-	-	118.7	140.0	162.9	168.6
		男	M	-	-	132.5	122.8	120.1	119.2
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F	-	-	151.3	203.0	260.1	271.1
		男	M	-	-	144.4	202.9	263.8	275.0
飲食／酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F	-	-	98.4	118.3	116.7	125.9
		男	M	-	-	146.9	128.6	125.0	132.7
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女	F	26.9	40.5	62.3	73.2	83.8	85.4
		男	M	190.1	233.1	273.9	279.7	285.3	286.9
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F	-	-	47.6	57.2	69.4	70.6
		男	M	-	-	244.5	242.1	248.9	252.2
通訊業	Communication	女	F	-	-	14.7	16.0	14.4	14.7
		男	M	-	-	29.4	37.7	36.4	34.7
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	64.1	101.8	147.7	198.5	217.8	229.0
		男	M	97.8	127.2	216.1	283.5	307.9	319.0
金融業	Financing	女	F	}	女 F	-	62.2	72.3	75.9
		男	M			-	59.7	65.9	71.1
保險業	Insurance	女	F	}	男 M	44.3	69.0	15.1	25.1
		男	M			55.2	70.4	13.0	16.4
地產	Real estate	女	F	}		-	20.2	30.3	40.5
		男	M			-	55.9	76.7	85.6
商用服務業	Business services	女	F	-	-	19.7	32.8	50.2	87.5
		男	M	-	-	42.5	56.8	87.5	124.5

表 4.10 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

									千人 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	208.3	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	620.1
		男	M	253.2	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	301.0
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	41.6	45.9	43.3	41.8
		男	M	-	-	85.7	89.3	81.6	80.0
教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業	Education, medical and other health services	女	F	-	-	130.0	149.0	170.6	170.9
		男	M	-	-	72.6	81.4	86.4	89.1
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and community services	女	F	-	-	30.1	41.4	53.1	54.6
		男	M	-	-	23.1	20.8	24.8	25.7
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	190.2	276.6	331.3	352.8
		男	M	-	-	94.4	95.7	101.0	106.2
其他	Others	女	F	15.6	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.1
		男	M	44.2	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.6
合計	Overall	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 614.8
		男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 869.0
總計 Total				2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 483.8

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。  
- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures  
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.10 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
製造	Manufacturing	女 F		54.7	49.7	43.6
		男 M		112.2	101.3	90.7
紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products	女 F		17.7	14.6	11.2
		男 M		18.7	15.7	13.7
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女 F		37	35.2	32.4
		男 M		93.5	85.6	77.1
建造	Construction	女 F		20.7	21.3	23.5
		男 M		248.5	247.4	247.9
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女 F		15.9	17.0	18.9
		男 M		189.1	189.2	184.3
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	女 F		4.8	4.4	4.6
		男 M		59.4	58.2	63.7
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 F		289.7	275.4	267.9
		男 M		297.2	284.0	274.7
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女 F		273.5	260.7	252.8
		男 M		265.8	255.7	247.3
批發	Wholesale	女 F		16.2	14.7	15.1
		男 M		31.4	28.3	27.4
零售、住宿及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女 F		301.4	301.8	309.6
		男 M		257.7	254.6	261.8
零售	Retail	女 F		174.5	174.9	178.0
		男 M		121.4	120.8	127.0
住宿及 膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	女 F		127.0	126.9	131.6
		男 M		136.4	133.8	134.8
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女 F		99.2	96.4	92.2
		男 M		333.3	329.3	333.9
運輸業及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女 F		60.1	57.9	56.8
		男 M		246.3	244.9	245.7
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	女 F		5.5	5.1	4.9
		男 M		15.9	14.6	13.5
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	女 F		33.6	33.5	30.4
		男 M		71.0	69.8	74.8

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.10 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

					千人 Thousands	
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	299.8	301.6	306.8
		男	M	336.4	334.5	337.1
金融	Financing	女	F	79.9	81.1	81.4
		男	M	78.9	81.1	80.1
保險	Insurance	女	F	25.9	26.3	25.3
		男	M	16.4	18.1	17.4
地產	Real estate	女	F	43.6	45.2	50.9
		男	M	91.5	88.8	97.3
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	女	F	150.4	149.0	149.2
		男	M	149.7	146.5	142.2
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	578.8	588.8	603.2
		男	M	267.5	272.0	276.1
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	38.1	34.5	36.6
		男	M	77.1	68.5	71.6
教育	Education	女	F	110.7	116.6	116.1
		男	M	61.8	64.9	66.7
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	女	F	112.9	118.3	119.6
		男	M	39.7	46.1	44.6
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	女	F	23.7	22.8	23.3
		男	M	26.9	28.7	30.4
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	293.4	296.7	307.5
		男	M	62.0	63.8	62.8
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	4.5	3.9	4.6
		男	M	17.2	17.7	18.8
合計	Overall	女	F	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
		男	M	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
		總計	Total	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

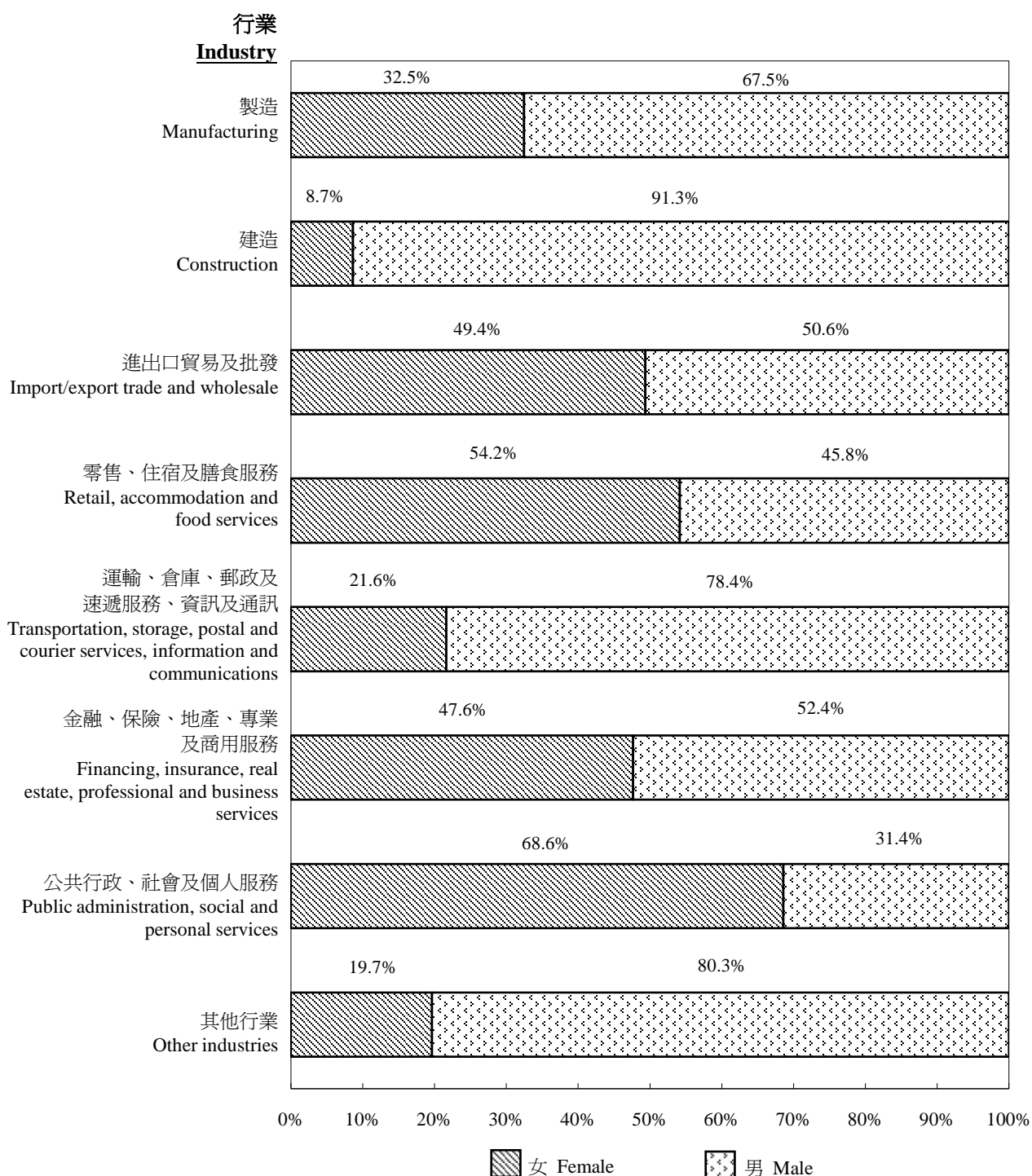
註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)



**圖 4.3 二零一零年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布**  
**Chart 4.3 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Industries by Sex, 2010**



資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.11 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.11 Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

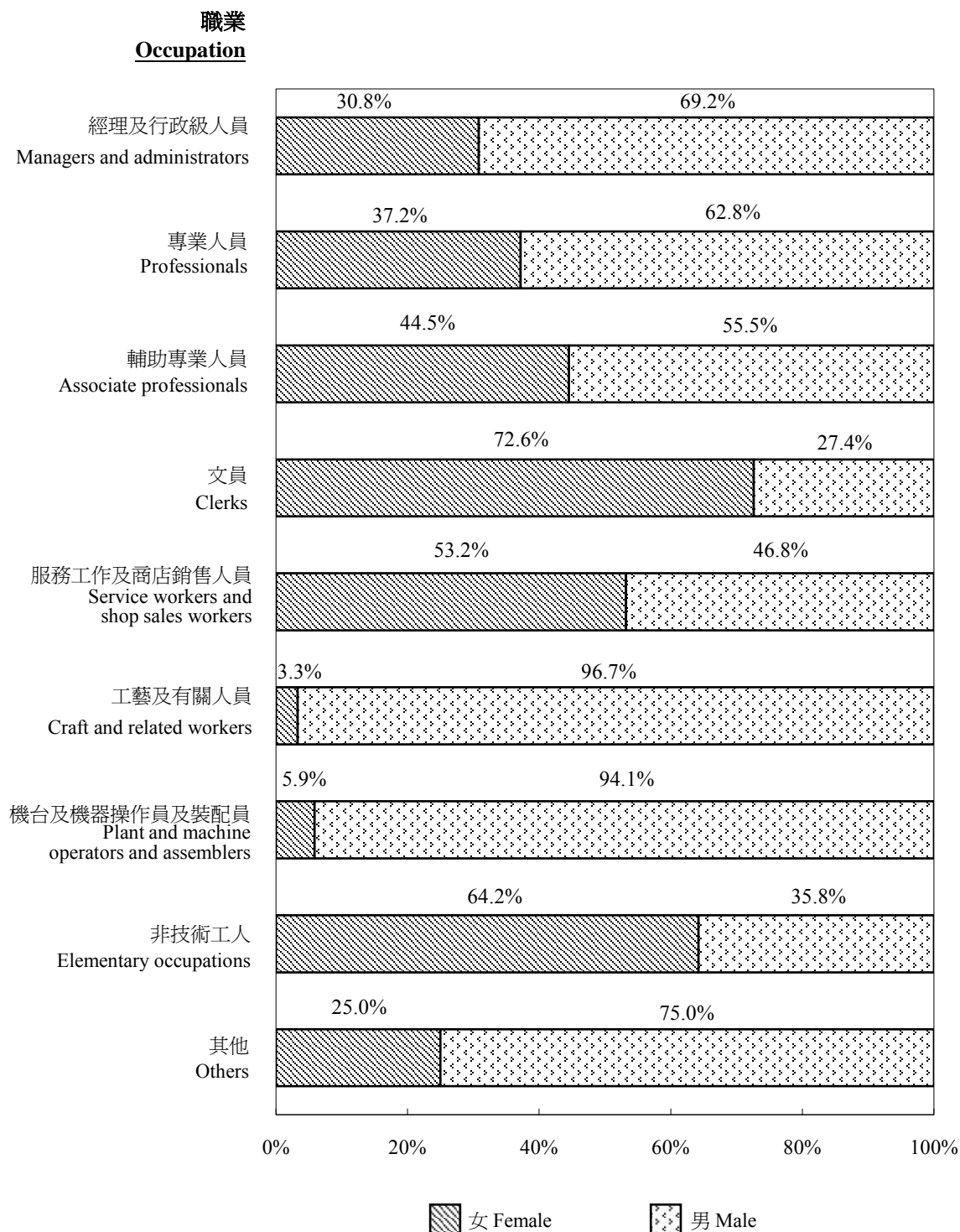
										千人 Thousands
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	40.3	59.0	71.7	100.3	102.6	96.5	104.0
		男	M	211.4	242.0	206.9	241.5	245.3	229.8	233.4
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	37.7	52.6	64.8	84.7	94.5	86.7	84.1
		男	M	78.4	108.4	133.4	149.1	155.5	145.0	142.0
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	126.4	171.1	232.5	291.3	298.2	304.9	300.4
		男	M	186.4	254.9	340.6	365.0	369.0	381.1	374.7
文員	Clerks	女	F	354.7	397.9	407.9	388.5	405.2	398.8	409.3
		男	M	167.3	163.6	151.7	142.0	147.1	149.6	154.3
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	140.0	169.8	220.2	263.3	296.8	298.5	296.8
		男	M	257.8	264.6	254.1	251.3	261.2	257.5	260.9
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	16.6	13.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	9.0	8.2
		男	M	337.4	328.1	297.1	249.9	250.9	247.4	241.1
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	97.0	61.4	34.5	21.6	16.3	13.3	11.8
		男	M	268.0	239.3	215.2	201.4	200.1	191.7	189.4
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	224.6	279.3	364.0	399.3	424.4	430.2	436.1
		男	M	240.3	256.1	241.9	235.7	236.9	235.1	243.0
其他	Others	女	F	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.3	0.8
		男	M	11.9	8.9	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	2.4
合計	Overall	女	F	1 041.2	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
		男	M	1 758.9	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Note: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 4.4 二零一零年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布**  
**Chart 4.4 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Occupations by Sex, 2010**



資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.12 按所有工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.12 Employed Persons by Hours of Work<sup>(1)</sup> of All Employment and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
工作時數 Hours of work	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 18	女	F	48.2	28.9	43.4	57.1	96.1	95.5	105.8	91.3
	男	M	46.7	29.5	48.4	58.3	80.9	75.0	84.0	69.5
18 - 29	女	F	67.0	69.4	51.1	77.2	83.2	86.0	88.2	76.2
	男	M	49.8	54.8	47.7	78.4	76.4	66.1	79.7	59.1
30 - 39	女	F	169.0	178.9	208.7	182.1	179.0	230.6	203.8	156.9
	男	M	177.6	185.9	208.7	186.3	174.2	215.1	207.3	153.7
40 - 49	女	F	490.3	560.2	621.4	630.5	631.9	669.8	682.3	719.3
	男	M	800.5	977.5	1 019.2	878.9	795.0	840.5	843.7	867.7
50 - 59	女	F	76.0	81.0	103.8	167.7	237.3	240.1	229.8	255.3
	男	M	246.8	213.3	246.2	301.2	331.4	329.7	301.2	342.7
≥ 60	女	F	110.6	112.9	179.0	292.7	332.9	326.9	329.2	352.4
	男	M	341.2	261.2	295.8	342.6	382.5	343.7	325.0	348.4
合計 Overall	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
	總計	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5
中位數 (時數) Median (Hours)	女	F	47	44	44	44	45	45	45	45
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	48

註釋： (1) 指統計前七天內所有工作的工作時數。  
 Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the seven days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.12A 按所有工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 4.12A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Hours of Work<sup>(1)</sup> of All Employment and Sex**

			千人 Thousands				
工作時數 Hours of work	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 18	女	F	56.2	95.8	95.1	105.4	91.1
	男	M	58.3	80.9	75.0	84.0	69.5
18 - 29	女	F	76.9	82.9	85.7	87.8	75.8
	男	M	78.4	76.4	66.1	79.7	59.1
30 - 39	女	F	181.4	178.4	229.4	202.1	156.0
	男	M	186.3	174.1	215.1	207.3	153.7
40 - 49	女	F	619.8	619.9	656.4	667.6	707.6
	男	M	878.7	794.8	840.1	843.3	867.5
50 - 59	女	F	157.6	215.2	210.7	199.4	227.8
	男	M	301.1	330.9	329.4	300.9	342.3
≥ 60	女	F	133.2	168.8	154.1	154.0	161.1
	男	M	340.4	380.9	342.2	322.8	346.4
合計 Overall	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 431.3	1 416.5	1 419.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 867.9	1 837.9	1 838.5
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 299.2	3 254.4	3 257.9

註釋： (1) 指統計前七天內所有工作的工作時數。  
 Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the seven days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.13 Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	23.0	19.6	16.0
	男	M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	24.2	21.8	17.7
20 - 29	女	F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	412.7	401.2	390.8
	男	M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	337.5	328.3	321.5
30 - 39	女	F	229.3	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	485.9	475.9	478.3
	男	M	465.7	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	439.9	425.3	427.0
40 - 49	女	F	118.4	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	447.6	449.1	455.6
	男	M	272.0	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	547.6	523.4	507.5
50 - 59	女	F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	246.9	254.1	268.6
	男	M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	415.0	425.9	442.2
≥ 60	女	F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	32.7	39.0	42.1
	男	M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	105.8	116.2	125.3
合計 Overall	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
總計		Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.13A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 4.13A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	24.3	22.2	22.8	19.4	15.9
	男	M	29.0	23.9	24.2	21.8	17.7
20 - 29	女	F	329.4	318.4	328.1	317.7	311.7
	男	M	357.6	339.8	337.0	327.4	321.1
30 - 39	女	F	405.9	392.6	397.5	382.5	379.2
	男	M	525.6	444.7	439.2	424.3	426.0
40 - 49	女	F	318.3	403.5	411.8	412.9	411.4
	男	M	548.1	564.5	546.9	522.6	506.5
50 - 59	女	F	128.3	200.8	238.7	245.5	259.5
	男	M	288.8	371.3	414.8	425.7	442.0
≥ 60	女	F	18.8	23.5	32.4	38.4	41.7
	男	M	94.1	93.7	105.8	116.2	125.2
合計 Overall	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 431.3	1 416.5	1 419.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 867.9	1 837.9	1 838.5
總計		Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 299.2	3 254.4	3 257.9

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.14 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.14 Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	女 F		104.7	67.4	35.2	23.6	19.6	17.2	17.4	16.4
	男 M		62.1	59.3	35.1	19.1	11.0	11.4	9.0	10.1
小學 Primary	女 F		253.7	205.7	183.8	194.1	193.0	197.4	187.1	177.3
	男 M		568.7	484.1	408.0	306.8	232.1	222.1	212.2	203.6
初中 <sup>(1)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女 F		135.1	129.5	151.0	180.7	201.4	217.4	220.5	215.9
	男 M		374.5	360.5	409.3	390.9	358.2	356.5	344.4	338.3
高中 <sup>(2)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F		351.0	469.2	567.6	639.2	661.2	694.9	697.9	718.0
	男 M		479.6	588.7	656.2	670.6	692.8	701.0	691.5	705.4
專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(3)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F		83.6	101.2	140.3	147.0	161.7	170.4	155.1	139.8
	男 M		86.8	106.3	139.1	151.4	167.8	176.2	166.5	151.2
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F		33.0	58.4	129.5	222.8	323.5	351.5	361.0	384.0
	男 M		91.0	123.4	218.3	306.8	378.6	402.8	417.1	432.5
合計 Overall	女 F		961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	男 M		1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
總計 Total			2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

- 註釋：
- (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
  - (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
  - (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- Notes:
- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
  - (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
  - (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.15 Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業 Manufacturing	15 - 19	女	F	28.9	9.0	3.0	0.9	0.5	0.3
		男	M	29.2	14.8	5.7	2.1	1.3	1.1
	20 - 29	女	F	172.9	90.8	43.7	20.7	10.7	9.6
		男	M	152.5	100.0	60.3	31.2	21.0	16.2
	30 - 39	女	F	108.6	95.1	63.2	37.3	18.7	17.2
		男	M	131.3	122.9	97.3	59.3	30.6	30.2
	40 - 49	女	F	56.7	57.9	48.7	39.2	28.3	25.3
		男	M	86.5	96.3	82.7	64.7	44.9	39.6
	50 - 59	女	F	37.4	27.2	16.4	16.2	16.6	17.5
		男	M	67.7	63.1	45.2	38.7	32.6	32.9
	≥60	女	F	19.6	12.2	4.7	1.9	2.1	2.2
		男	M	27.7	27.7	19.1	13.1	9.7	10.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	424.3	292.2	179.7	116.1	76.9	72.1
		男	M	495.0	424.8	310.3	208.9	140.0	130.3
建造業 Construction	15 - 19	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	§	§
		男	M	5.4	6.6	6.6	5.3	1.9	1.3
	20 - 29	女	F	4.3	4.8	5.9	5.7	4.1	4.3
		男	M	61.3	43.6	45.9	52.8	37.9	34.6
	30 - 39	女	F	1.8	3.5	5.8	7.0	5.5	6.0
		男	M	62.5	83.4	88.0	70.0	57.5	58.5
	40 - 49	女	F	1.4	1.0	2.4	5.7	6.4	6.8
		男	M	31.4	45.3	77.2	94.4	91.1	90.2
	50 - 59	女	F	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.8	3.0	2.8
		男	M	24.1	26.1	31.2	39.4	54.4	60.7
	≥60	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.3	§	§	0.3
		男	M	6.9	9.1	8.5	6.3	7.3	8.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	9.5	10.9	15.7	20.5	19.3	20.4
		男	M	191.6	214.0	257.5	268.2	250.0	254.3

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	15 - 19	女	F	18.6	21.1	17.5	14.5	12.5	14.1
		男	M	19.2	20.0	16.1	11.8	12.5	13.4
	20 - 29	女	F	96.7	126.8	138.4	132.4	138.8	138.9
		男	M	117.9	114.4	116.5	102.5	112.9	118.8
	30 - 39	女	F	39.7	75.0	130.9	159.3	169.3	169.3
		男	M	101.4	122.0	158.4	144.3	136.6	134.7
	40 - 49	女	F	23.5	39.5	81.0	119.1	156.9	166.7
		男	M	60.0	82.9	119.9	138.8	157.2	159.7
	50 - 59	女	F	20.9	22.7	27.1	48.2	71.6	80.6
		男	M	58.7	56.0	60.1	73.5	95.8	103.5
	≥ 60	女	F	13.0	15.2	9.5	8.0	9.8	13.2
		男	M	33.5	36.5	32.3	28.4	30.9	30.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	212.3	300.3	404.4	481.6	558.9	582.8
		男	M	390.7	431.8	503.4	499.4	545.9	561.0
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 Transport, storage and communications	15 - 19	女	F	1.8	2.9	2.0	1.1	0.9	0.7
		男	M	3.2	5.4	4.7	3.7	2.4	2.7
	20 - 29	女	F	16.8	21.6	27.0	26.3	24.5	25.5
		男	M	54.9	54.2	54.0	47.0	48.8	46.3
	30 - 39	女	F	5.7	10.3	20.8	26.5	28.9	27.5
		男	M	66.2	82.4	95.5	78.9	65.8	64.5
	40 - 49	女	F	1.5	3.7	9.2	14.0	20.7	22.0
		男	M	35.2	54.4	78.2	93.9	90.6	91.0
	50 - 59	女	F	1.0	1.6	2.8	4.6	8.2	8.9
		男	M	23.8	27.7	31.7	46.4	66.5	69.6
	≥ 60	女	F	§	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9
		男	M	6.8	9.1	9.8	9.9	11.2	12.8
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	26.9	40.5	62.3	73.2	83.8	85.4
		男	M	190.1	233.1	273.9	279.7	285.3	286.9

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services communications	15 - 19	女	F	2.8	6.0	3.7	1.5	1.4	1.8
		男	M	2.0	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.6	2.0
	20 - 29	女	F	42.9	57.0	65.6	66.3	57.3	60.6
		男	M	41.1	44.9	55.0	66.8	59.8	64.2
	30 - 39	女	F	14.2	28.7	55.7	77.5	73.2	76.8
		男	M	25.1	37.7	71.4	84.5	82.3	87.3
	40 - 49	女	F	2.3	7.1	18.0	40.1	60.1	63.8
		男	M	11.5	17.7	42.7	67.1	83.8	85.7
	50 - 59	女	F	1.3	2.4	3.8	12.0	23.7	24.0
		男	M	11.1	14.6	26.5	43.4	61.6	59.7
	≥ 60	女	F	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.0
		男	M	6.8	9.7	17.8	20.0	18.8	20.1
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	64.1	101.8	147.7	198.5	217.8	229.0
		男	M	97.8	127.2	216.1	283.5	307.9	319.0
社區、社會及 個人服務業 Community, social and personal services	15 - 19	女	F	6.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.6
		男	M	8.2	7.4	6.8	4.2	4.2	6.0
	20 - 29	女	F	82.1	98.2	124.2	149.7	163.7	172.7
		男	M	81.6	66.2	61.7	56.0	58.7	59.4
	30 - 39	女	F	56.5	91.1	141.3	172.9	171.4	181.2
		男	M	69.0	78.9	90.7	84.9	69.6	69.4
	40 - 49	女	F	29.8	50.1	86.5	126.7	163.2	161.6
		男	M	39.9	50.5	67.3	82.4	90.3	89.5
	50 - 59	女	F	20.3	21.7	25.4	48.8	83.8	88.1
		男	M	36.1	36.0	31.8	44.2	56.3	60.3
	≥ 60	女	F	12.9	9.2	7.0	6.8	8.8	9.9
		男	M	18.5	19.1	17.6	15.5	14.7	16.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	208.3	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	620.1
		男	M	253.2	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	301.0

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (2000) Version 1.0									千人 Thousands
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
其他 Others	15 - 19	女	F	0.6	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	1.9	0.4	0.5	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	3.0	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	\$
		男	M	10.2	6.6	4.6	2.0	1.1	1.1
	30 - 39	女	F	2.7	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8
		男	M	10.3	10.5	9.0	4.8	3.5	2.3
	40 - 49	女	F	3.2	2.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.2
		男	M	7.5	7.3	9.2	7.5	7.2	5.8
	50 - 59	女	F	3.8	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5
		男	M	8.5	5.1	4.1	3.3	4.6	6.2
	≥60	女	F	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
		男	M	6.0	3.3	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	15.6	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.1
		男	M	44.2	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.6
合計 Overall	15 - 19	女	F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	23.7
		男	M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	26.5
	20 - 29	女	F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	411.9
		男	M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	340.6
	30 - 39	女	F	229.3	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	478.8
		男	M	465.7	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	447.0
	40 - 49	女	F	118.4	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	448.4
		男	M	272.0	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	561.5
	50 - 59	女	F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	223.4
		男	M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	393.1
	≥60	女	F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	28.7
		男	M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	100.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 614.8
		男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 869.0
		總計 Total	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 483.8

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2008	2009	2010
製造 Manufacturing	15 - 19	女	F	0.3	\$	\$
		男	M	0.5	0.5	0.4
	20 - 29	女	F	5.1	5.0	4.0
		男	M	13.8	10.8	10.3
	30 - 39	女	F	13.5	11.8	8.9
		男	M	21.5	20.5	16.9
	40 - 49	女	F	19.7	18.1	16.4
		男	M	36.3	31.7	28.6
	50 - 59	女	F	13.5	12.7	12.1
		男	M	31.3	28.2	25.5
	≥60	女	F	2.5	2.1	2.0
		男	M	8.9	9.6	9.0
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	54.7	49.7	43.6
		男	M	112.2	101.3	90.7
建造 Construction	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	1.3	1.2	1.1
	20 - 29	女	F	4.5	3.3	4.2
		男	M	32.4	31.3	29.3
	30 - 39	女	F	6.1	6.5	5.9
		男	M	56.3	57.3	54.0
	40 - 49	女	F	6.2	7.4	8.7
		男	M	79.8	77.3	72.3
	50 - 59	女	F	3.3	3.5	4.2
		男	M	69.5	69.1	77.6
	≥60	女	F	0.4	0.5	0.5
		男	M	9.3	11.2	13.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	20.7	21.3	23.5
		男	M	248.5	247.4	247.9
進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	15 - 19	女	F	1.7	1.4	1.0
		男	M	1.8	1.2	0.5
	20 - 29	女	F	74.5	64.4	60.6
		男	M	49.2	44.5	39.1
	30 - 39	女	F	93.1	85.2	82.4
		男	M	75.6	69.7	68.5
	40 - 49	女	F	82.1	81.9	81.3
		男	M	93.1	87.0	84.8
	50 - 59	女	F	33.8	36.5	35.9
		男	M	59.1	60.5	60.8
	≥60	女	F	4.5	6.0	6.7
		男	M	18.4	21.2	20.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	289.7	275.4	267.9
		男	M	297.2	284.0	274.7

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2008	2009	2010
零售、住宿及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation and food services	15 - 19	女	F	11.7	10.0	9.1
		男	M	11.0	11.0	10.0
	20 - 29	女	F	68.2	65.8	69.1
		男	M	65.1	66.1	65.4
	30 - 39	女	F	74.4	73.4	75.8
		男	M	57.1	54.0	55.7
	40 - 49	女	F	85.7	88.0	88.8
		男	M	64.3	60.8	60.7
	50 - 59	女	F	53.5	54.4	56.0
		男	M	47.1	49.0	54.3
	≥60	女	F	8.0	10.1	10.9
		男	M	13.0	13.8	15.7
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	301.4	301.8	309.6
		男	M	257.7	254.6	261.8
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	15 - 19	女	F	0.8	0.5	0.4
		男	M	2.4	1.8	1.0
	20 - 29	女	F	28.7	28.8	24.8
		男	M	57.9	53.9	50.8
	30 - 39	女	F	34.5	30.4	30.8
		男	M	83.5	76.4	83.3
	40 - 49	女	F	24.6	23.7	24.4
		男	M	99.0	98.3	96.6
	50 - 59	女	F	9.2	11.4	10.4
		男	M	74.3	80.4	82.9
	≥60	女	F	1.3	1.6	1.3
		男	M	16.2	18.5	19.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	99.2	96.4	92.2
		男	M	333.3	329.3	333.9
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	15 - 19	女	F	1.9	1.3	0.9
		男	M	1.8	1.5	1.2
	20 - 29	女	F	67.0	66.1	66.9
		男	M	63.5	62.4	65.3
	30 - 39	女	F	82.7	80.7	80.8
		男	M	81.7	81.8	81.4
	40 - 49	女	F	86.0	88.7	83.0
		男	M	88.3	86.8	83.8
	50 - 59	女	F	53.3	54.1	63.0
		男	M	74.5	74.7	72.7
	≥60	女	F	9.0	10.6	12.2
		男	M	26.6	27.2	32.6
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	299.8	301.6	306.8
		男	M	336.4	334.5	337.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2008	2009	2010
公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	15 - 19	女	F	6.3	6.1	4.5
		男	M	5.4	4.6	3.3
	20 - 29	女	F	164.2	167.4	160.7
		男	M	54.3	57.8	59.6
	30 - 39	女	F	180.7	187.2	192.3
		男	M	61.0	62.6	63.6
	40 - 49	女	F	141.6	139.8	151.6
		男	M	80.7	75.8	74.5
	50 - 59	女	F	79.2	80.6	85.7
		男	M	53.7	57.8	61.8
	≥ 60	女	F	6.7	7.7	8.4
		男	M	12.3	13.5	13.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	578.8	588.8	603.2
		男	M	267.5	272.0	276.1
其他行業 Others industries	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.6
		男	M	1.2	1.6	1.6
	30 - 39	女	F	0.9	0.9	1.3
		男	M	3.1	3.0	3.5
	40 - 49	女	F	1.8	1.5	1.3
		男	M	6.2	5.6	6.2
	50 - 59	女	F	1.1	0.8	1.3
		男	M	5.6	6.3	6.5
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	0.3	\$
		男	M	1.1	1.2	0.9
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	4.5	3.9	4.6
		男	M	17.2	17.7	18.8

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall	15 - 19	女	F	23.0	19.6	16.0
		男	M	24.2	21.8	17.7
	20 - 29	女	F	412.7	401.2	390.8
		男	M	337.5	328.3	321.5
	30 - 39	女	F	485.9	475.9	478.3
		男	M	439.9	425.3	427.0
	40 - 49	女	F	447.6	449.1	455.6
		男	M	547.6	523.4	507.5
	50 - 59	女	F	246.9	254.1	268.6
		男	M	415.0	425.9	442.2
	≥ 60	女	F	32.7	39.0	42.1
		男	M	105.8	116.2	125.3
小計 Sub-total		女	F	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
		男	M	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
		總計 Total		3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.16 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士

Table 4.16 Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業 Manufacturing	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	220.3	130.7	57.6	31.1	20.6	16.7
		男	M	200.4	148.6	74.5	37.1	20.3	18.0
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	90.0	54.8	36.8	25.0	17.1	16.3
		男	M	134.5	101.2	75.0	50.8	30.5	29.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	101.4	92.0	65.9	42.1	24.3	24.8
		男	M	124.5	131.9	111.1	79.1	57.2	51.9
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	8.3	9.5	11.2	7.9	5.3	4.7
		男	M	18.8	23.3	23.7	17.1	12.0	12.0
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	4.3	5.1	8.3	10.2	9.5	9.5
		男	M	16.9	19.8	26.0	24.9	19.9	18.8
建造業 Construction	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	3.3	2.5	2.4	4.2	4.3	3.6
		男	M	97.3	96.8	95.7	77.7	58.0	56.9
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	§	0.6	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.8
		男	M	48.7	53.0	73.6	82.7	77.4	80.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	4.5	5.7	7.5	9.3	7.4	8.0
		男	M	33.2	48.3	58.2	72.8	76.2	74.2
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	1.2	1.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5
		男	M	7.3	10.5	15.5	18.3	19.1	21.5
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	0.4	0.7	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.5
		男	M	5.2	5.4	14.5	16.7	19.3	20.8
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	66.3	74.1	84.2	86.7	74.3	78.3
		男	M	142.7	124.1	107.7	78.3	57.6	55.3
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	28.8	47.1	70.2	83.2	88.2	94.4
		男	M	85.7	87.2	108.7	100.1	97.7	94.0
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	100.4	152.2	196.3	231.0	268.9	277.9
		男	M	129.1	172.6	206.2	213.7	242.6	257.3
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	12.0	18.4	31.4	39.1	56.7	57.9
		男	M	12.8	18.2	29.4	36.3	49.4	52.0
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	4.8	8.6	22.3	41.6	70.8	74.3
		男	M	20.4	29.8	51.5	70.9	98.6	102.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	212.3	300.3	404.4	481.6	558.9	582.8
		男	M	390.7	431.8	503.4	499.4	545.9	561.0

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士  
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
運輸、倉庫及通訊業 Transport, storage and communications	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	2.4	3.8	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.4
		男	M	74.4	82.3	73.9	60.2	49.7	47.3
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	1.5	2.6	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.7
		男	M	44.2	58.2	76.0	79.5	75.4	77.1
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	19.1	27.2	37.8	40.6	43.3	42.8
		男	M	58.3	77.6	97.7	104.2	117.2	117.0
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	2.6	4.0	6.3	8.7	11.2	10.2
		男	M	8.2	9.2	12.5	14.1	16.8	16.4
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	1.3	2.9	6.6	11.7	17.0	19.3
		男	M	5.0	6.0	13.7	21.7	26.3	29.0
金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	2.2	3.9	5.3	8.7	9.7	10.2
		男	M	12.7	14.1	27.8	28.4	23.5	20.8
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	1.5	5.1	6.6	9.7	11.8	14.4
		男	M	7.9	9.5	20.6	27.3	31.4	31.2
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	44.7	66.9	83.6	93.4	85.8	87.1
		男	M	50.8	62.2	81.6	94.9	94.0	98.8
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	11.0	16.1	24.5	27.7	29.9	32.0
		男	M	11.3	14.9	27.7	35.5	38.1	42.1
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	4.6	9.9	27.6	59.0	80.6	85.2
		男	M	14.9	26.5	58.4	97.3	120.9	126.1
社區、社會及個人服務業 Community, social and personal services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	51.9	52.4	61.1	79.3	95.8	94.6
		男	M	77.3	62.5	53.7	39.1	29.5	29.1
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	12.3	18.7	29.8	54.3	75.0	83.0
		男	M	47.1	46.2	49.9	46.5	42.7	41.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	78.9	124.0	174.8	221.2	229.8	241.5
		男	M	76.6	88.9	94.4	101.4	101.7	103.1
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	47.7	51.8	64.1	60.8	56.0	54.4
		男	M	25.5	26.4	26.7	27.6	29.7	30.5
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	17.6	31.2	62.2	97.3	141.7	146.5
		男	M	26.7	34.2	51.3	72.6	90.2	97.0
小計 Sub-total		女	F	208.3	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	620.1
		男	M	253.2	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	301.0

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士  
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
其他 Others	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F	F	12.1	5.8	2.9	1.8	2.2	1.9
		男 M	M	25.9	15.0	9.8	5.1	4.5	4.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F	F	0.6	0.5	0.3	§	0.5	0.6
		男 M	M	6.3	5.3	5.5	4.0	3.1	2.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F	F	2.0	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.2
		男 M	M	7.2	7.4	7.1	4.5	3.9	3.8
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F	F	0.7	§	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5
		男 M	M	3.0	3.8	3.7	2.4	2.6	2.6
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F	F	§	§	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8
		男 M	M	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.4
	小計 Sub-total	女 F	F	15.6	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.1
		男 M	M	44.2	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.6
合計 Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F	F	358.4	273.1	219.0	217.6	212.6	210.8
		男 M	M	630.7	543.4	443.1	325.9	243.1	231.8
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F	F	135.1	129.5	151.0	180.7	201.4	219.2
		男 M	M	374.5	360.5	409.3	390.9	358.2	356.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F	F	351.0	469.2	567.6	639.2	661.2	683.4
		男 M	M	479.6	588.7	656.2	670.6	692.8	706.2
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F	F	83.6	101.2	140.3	147.0	161.7	162.2
		男 M	M	86.8	106.3	139.1	151.4	167.8	177.0
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F	F	33.0	58.4	129.5	222.8	323.5	339.2
		男 M	M	91.0	123.4	218.3	306.8	378.6	397.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 F	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 614.8
		男 M	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 869.0
	總計 Total			2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 483.8

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。  
「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。  
(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.  
(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.  
(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.  
(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士  
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
製造 Manufacturing	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F		14.2	12.3	11.5
		男 M		16.3	14.7	12.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F		13.7	11.5	8.4
		男 M		27.0	22.4	19.2
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F		20.1	18.2	16.8
		男 M		43.0	41.4	37.2
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F		2.8	2.9	2.4
		男 M		10.7	9.3	7.4
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F		4.0	4.7	4.5
		男 M		15.1	13.5	14.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 F		54.7	49.7	43.6
		男 M		112.2	101.3	90.7
建造 Construction	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F		3.4	3.5	3.9
		男 M		57.7	52.6	54.2
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F		1.9	2.6	2.2
		男 M		76.8	77.1	77.1
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F		9.1	8.9	8.5
		男 M		74.6	76.0	78.1
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F		2.9	2.6	2.0
		男 M		20.5	21.6	16.9
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F		3.4	3.8	6.9
		男 M		18.9	20.2	21.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 F		20.7	21.3	23.5
		男 M		248.5	247.4	247.9
進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F		14.4	14.4	11.4
		男 M		17.9	17.6	17.1
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F		18.8	19.2	18.4
		男 M		33.6	31.2	29.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F		154.8	146.5	142.7
		男 M		127.5	120.4	117.7
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F		45.0	37.6	32.8
		男 M		34.2	30.7	26.6
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 F		56.7	57.7	62.6
		男 M		84.0	84.1	83.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 F		289.7	275.4	267.9
		男 M		297.2	284.0	274.7

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士  
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

					千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010	
零售、住宿 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation and food services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	62.3 35.0	59.2 33.9	57.3 34.2	
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	75.2 64.9	77.8 60.5	78.0 59.3	
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	131.8 123.8	132.4 125.3	135.6 129.8	
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	16.5 18.4	14.7 18.0	16.1 18.0	
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	15.8 15.7	17.6 16.8	22.6 20.5	
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	301.4 257.7	301.8 254.6	309.6 261.8	
	運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	6.6 48.2	5.6 48.1	4.6 45.5
		初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	6.0 78.5	7.8 78.6	6.9 78.7
		高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	41.3 126.6	39.6 122.9	38.9 126.9
		專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	14.3 24.7	13.1 23.3	10.4 20.6
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)		女 男	F M	31.0 55.3	30.4 56.4	31.5 62.2	
小計 Sub-total		女 男	F M	99.2 333.3	96.4 329.3	92.2 333.9	
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services		小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	43.0 34.4	42.4 31.8	44.5 30.1
		初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	25.5 38.3	27.2 38.3	28.1 37.2
		高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	102.2 107.6	104.1 105.7	106.0 110.5
		專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	34.2 37.9	34.4 33.7	28.3 33.7
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	94.8 118.2	93.4 124.9	99.9 125.5	
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	299.8 336.4	301.6 334.5	306.8 337.1	

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士

Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

					千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010	
公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	69.4 19.2	65.9 18.9	59.7 17.3	
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	76.0 34.4	74.0 32.7	73.7 33.6	
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	233.8 94.3	246.7 95.2	268.0 99.2	
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	54.4 26.9	49.6 27.5	47.3 25.8	
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	145.1 92.6	152.5 97.7	154.6 100.2	
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	578.8 267.5	588.8 272.0	603.2 276.1	
	其他行業 Others industries	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	1.3 4.8	1.1 3.7	0.8 2.8
		初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	0.4 3.0	\$ 3.6	0.3 3.4
		高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	1.7 3.6	1.5 4.5	1.5 6.0
		專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	0.4 2.8	\$ 2.5	0.6 2.3
專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)		女 男	F M	0.7 3.0	0.9 3.4	1.5 4.4	
小計 Sub-total		女 男	F M	4.5 17.2	3.9 17.7	4.6 18.8	

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士  
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 F	男 M	214.6 233.5	204.5 221.2	193.7 213.7
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F	男 M	217.4 356.5	220.5 344.4	215.9 338.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 F	男 M	694.9 701.0	697.9 691.5	718.0 705.4
	專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 F	男 M	170.4 176.2	155.1 166.5	139.8 151.2
	專上教育 (學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 F	男 M	351.5 402.8	361.0 417.1	384.0 432.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 F	男 M	1 648.8 1 870.0	1 639.0 1 840.8	1 651.4 1 841.1
		總計 Total		3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋：

- (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.17 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 4.17 Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex**

				千人 Thousands						
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	9.2	11.1	8.0	8.9	7.6	7.4	8.6
		男	M	18.0	18.4	12.3	10.0	11.3	10.0	9.8
	30 - 39	女	F	18.8	29.0	33.2	39.9	40.3	35.8	35.9
		男	M	78.9	92.2	69.1	60.3	60.5	53.1	54.9
	40 - 49	女	F	8.9	14.5	22.3	36.8	37.6	34.1	37.1
		男	M	69.6	83.2	76.1	96.5	95.2	85.5	88.3
	50 - 59	女	F	2.7	3.6	6.9	12.9	14.9	15.8	19.2
		男	M	32.8	34.4	38.1	58.7	61.4	61.4	59.7
	≥ 60	女	F	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.1	3.3	3.3
		男	M	12.2	13.8	11.3	16.0	17.0	19.8	20.7
	小計	女	F	40.3	59.0	71.7	100.3	102.6	96.5	104.0
	Sub-total	男	M	211.4	242.0	206.9	241.5	245.3	229.8	233.4
專業人員 Professionals	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	16.1	22.5	23.0	23.3	26.2	23.3	21.4
		男	M	24.4	33.0	36.5	31.7	32.3	29.0	24.8
	30 - 39	女	F	14.6	19.6	26.4	34.8	38.3	34.6	33.9
		男	M	30.6	43.0	53.2	53.1	56.4	51.0	48.4
	40 - 49	女	F	5.5	7.9	11.6	20.0	21.7	20.5	19.7
		男	M	15.3	22.4	30.1	42.6	42.5	41.8	40.5
	50 - 59	女	F	1.3	2.4	3.2	5.9	7.3	7.5	8.0
		男	M	6.1	7.6	11.0	18.1	20.9	19.0	23.8
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	\$	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0
		男	M	1.7	2.3	2.6	3.4	3.4	4.3	4.4
	小計	女	F	37.7	52.6	64.8	84.7	94.5	86.7	84.1
	Sub-total	男	M	78.4	108.4	133.4	149.1	155.5	145.0	142.0
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	15 - 19	女	F	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7
		男	M	2.1	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.0
	20 - 29	女	F	57.4	71.2	77.6	87.0	85.4	83.6	82.4
		男	M	63	75.7	80.3	81.1	84.5	84.2	83.9
	30 - 39	女	F	41.9	66.6	93.1	101.6	105.2	103.6	99.7
		男	M	68.1	98.8	116.6	108.2	103.6	106.9	106.1
	40 - 49	女	F	17.2	23.4	46.2	74.7	77.3	82.5	82.0
		男	M	32.9	51.6	92.1	106.3	107.0	106.3	102.1
	50 - 59	女	F	6.3	6.3	12.5	23.5	26.3	30.1	31.7
		男	M	15.8	19.1	39.4	55.6	57.5	66.1	65.5
	≥ 60	女	F	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.5	2.4	3.9	3.9
		男	M	4.2	7.0	10.8	12.4	14.6	16.1	16.1
	小計	女	F	126.4	171.1	232.5	291.3	298.2	304.9	300.4
	Sub-total	男	M	186.4	254.9	340.6	365.0	369.0	381.1	374.7

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

				千人 Thousands						
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
文員 Clerks	15 - 19	女	F	18.9	17.1	8.5	6.7	7.0	5.8	4.9
		男	M	7.1	5.3	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.1	2.4
	20 - 29	女	F	188.3	177.9	147.0	119.9	124.3	118.8	119.8
		男	M	64.2	61.9	53.0	52.4	56.1	55.5	56.3
	30 - 39	女	F	110.8	146.0	153.5	125.1	119.3	117.2	119.9
		男	M	50.6	47.7	41.8	35.2	34.5	37.2	40.7
	40 - 49	女	F	30.0	48.0	78.9	102.4	111.4	112.1	113.1
		男	M	22.8	28.3	32.2	31.0	30.7	31.2	31.0
	50 - 59	女	F	5.9	7.9	18.8	32.5	39.6	41.1	47.2
		男	M	15.6	13.8	16.0	15.9	17.7	18.7	19.5
	≥ 60	女	F	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	3.6	3.8	4.4
		男	M	7.0	6.7	5.4	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.4
	小計	女	F	354.7	397.9	407.9	388.5	405.2	398.8	409.3
	Sub-total	男	M	167.3	163.6	151.7	142.0	147.1	149.6	154.3
服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	15 - 19	女	F	9.7	12.1	12.6	12.6	13.3	11.6	9.5
		男	M	14.5	12.0	9.0	10.6	11.4	11.2	9.1
	20 - 29	女	F	56.0	57.3	63.8	73.8	81.5	80.3	76.2
		男	M	77.0	70.5	61.4	69.4	68.0	73.4	72.6
	30 - 39	女	F	40.6	50.8	62.9	66.2	72.3	70.5	72.0
		男	M	79.7	84.9	72.0	57.9	59.9	54.6	57.3
	40 - 49	女	F	23.4	37.8	57.9	73.6	78.8	81.7	83.0
		男	M	46.6	57.1	68.6	67.8	70.0	62.9	63.9
	50 - 59	女	F	7.3	9.0	20.0	33.0	45.6	47.8	49.2
		男	M	25.7	26.0	32.0	36.5	42.8	45.0	47.1
	≥ 60	女	F	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.9	5.2	6.5	6.9
		男	M	14.1	14.1	11.2	9.0	9.2	10.3	11.0
	小計	女	F	140.0	169.8	220.2	263.3	296.8	298.5	296.8
	Sub-total	男	M	257.8	264.6	254.1	251.3	261.2	257.5	260.9
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	14.4	13.1	8.6	3.2	2.3	2.1	1.4
	20 - 29	女	F	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.9
		男	M	79.7	70.4	61.7	44.2	39.9	34.9	31.9
	30 - 39	女	F	7.2	5.5	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2
		男	M	120.3	108.7	77.3	57.3	55.6	56.5	54.1
	40 - 49	女	F	4.4	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.7	2.6
		男	M	74.4	88.5	97.4	85.9	75.6	75.2	67.9
	50 - 59	女	F	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.5	3.7	3.0	3.2
		男	M	38.1	36.8	44.0	51.3	67.9	66.3	72.6
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	\$	\$	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3
		男	M	10.6	10.6	8.1	8.1	9.5	12.3	13.1
	小計	女	F	16.6	13.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	9.0	8.2
	Sub-total	男	M	337.4	328.1	297.1	249.9	250.9	247.4	241.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

				千人 Thousands						
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	15 - 19	女	F	1.3	0.4	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	3.5	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	18.4	7.6	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.3
		男	M	49.7	34.2	21.5	17.9	15.3	12.3	11.1
	30 - 39	女	F	38.1	22.0	9.2	3.7	3.5	2.6	1.2
		男	M	93.6	81.2	56.0	38.5	36.0	31.5	30.2
	40 - 49	女	F	27.8	23.9	16.4	10.1	6.4	4.7	4.6
		男	M	74.2	77.2	83.4	73.4	69.2	65.4	59.9
	50 - 59	女	F	9.6	6.4	5.9	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.9
		男	M	35.9	34.5	44.0	60.3	64.1	66.3	70.2
	≥ 60	女	F	1.8	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.6
		男	M	11.1	10.6	9.8	10.9	15.0	16.0	17.9
	小計	女	F	97.0	61.4	34.5	21.6	16.3	13.3	11.8
	Sub-total	男	M	268.0	239.3	215.2	201.4	200.1	191.7	189.4
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	15 - 19	女	F	1.5	2.0	2.9	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.8
		男	M	9.0	7.7	6.2	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.5
	20 - 29	女	F	40.9	55.9	79.1	84.5	86.4	86.4	81.2
		男	M	33.4	32.9	31.3	33.2	29.5	28.6	31.0
	30 - 39	女	F	61.7	79.2	100.7	95.0	105.7	110.3	114.3
		男	M	50.6	51.6	39.2	34.6	33.0	34.2	35.0
	40 - 49	女	F	64.7	86.2	108.2	115.4	110.7	109.3	113.2
		男	M	52.5	66.3	67.2	60.0	56.3	54.2	53.5
	50 - 59	女	F	36.7	40.0	62.3	90.9	103.9	103.7	104.9
		男	M	54.1	57.1	63.7	74.1	81.2	81.3	82.5
	≥ 60	女	F	19.2	16.0	10.7	12.2	16.7	19.4	21.7
		男	M	40.7	40.5	34.3	29.1	32.5	33.0	37.5
	小計	女	F	224.6	279.3	364.0	399.3	424.4	430.2	436.1
	Sub-total	男	M	240.3	256.1	241.9	235.7	236.9	235.1	243.0
其他 Others	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	0.3	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	0.3	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	1.6	1.2	\$	0.3	0.5	0.4	\$
	30 - 39	女	F	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	2.6	2.2	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4
	40 - 49	女	F	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.5	\$
		男	M	2.5	2.6	1.6	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.4
	50 - 59	女	F	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3
		男	M	3.0	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3
	≥ 60	女	F	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
	小計	女	F	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.3	0.8
	Sub-total	男	M	11.9	8.9	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	2.4

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 4.17 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Age Group and Sex

Table A11 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation, Age Group and Sex										千人 Thousands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall	15 - 19	女	F	34.9	34.5	26.2	22.8	23.0	19.6	16.0
		男	M	51.1	43.0	29.0	23.9	24.2	21.8	17.7
	20 - 29	女	F	389.7	405.8	401.6	399.5	412.7	401.2	390.8
		男	M	411.2	398.1	358.3	340.2	337.5	328.3	321.5
	30 - 39	女	F	334.2	419.5	481.9	468.1	485.9	475.9	478.3
		男	M	575.1	610.3	526.6	445.8	439.9	425.3	427.0
	40 - 49	女	F	183.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	447.6	449.1	455.6
		男	M	390.8	477.1	548.7	565.1	547.6	523.4	507.5
	50 - 59	女	F	72.0	76.8	132.1	208.0	246.9	254.1	268.6
		男	M	227.1	230.7	289.0	371.6	415.0	425.9	442.2
	≥ 60	女	F	27.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	32.7	39.0	42.1
		男	M	103.6	106.8	94.1	93.7	105.8	116.2	125.3
小計	女	F		1 041.2	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
Sub-total	男	M		1 758.9	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.18 Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

										千人 Thousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	小學及以下	女	F	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.9	2.3
	Primary and below	男	M	19.7	11.5	9.3	9.0	10.5	9.4	8.0
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	3.6	2.8
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	22.2	14.6	19.2	15.9	15.9	14.2	14.1
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	23.1	23.1	31.3	31.7	31.4	28.2	31.8
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	98.1	71.3	84.5	83.3	78.4	69.7	71.7
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	8.8	8.5	12.2	12.0	13.7	10.0	9.9
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	26.1	21.9	24.1	25.7	25.4	20.4	18.9
	專上教育（學位課程）	女	F	22.6	35.8	52.2	56.3	53.2	51.8	57.2
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	75.9	87.7	104.3	112.8	115.1	116.1	120.7
	小計	女	F	59.0	71.7	100.3	104.6	102.6	96.5	104.0
	Sub-total	男	M	242.0	206.9	241.5	246.7	245.3	229.8	233.4
專業人員 Professionals	小學及以下	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Primary and below	男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.9
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	5.0	2.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.4
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	7.9	5.2	4.8	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.2
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	15.8	7.5	9.1	8.3	9.1	6.7	6.3
	專上教育（學位課程）	女	F	42.8	58.1	78.0	82.2	88.6	81.7	79.9
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	87.3	122.9	135.5	139.9	142.0	133.7	131.8
	小計	女	F	52.6	64.8	84.7	88.2	94.5	86.7	84.1
	Sub-total	男	M	108.4	133.4	149.1	152.6	155.5	145.0	142.0
輔助專業人員 Associate professionals	小學及以下	女	F	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.6	2.9	3.4
	Primary and below	男	M	12.3	14.0	12.6	12.3	10.2	11.3	10.1
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	6.3	8.9	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.0	8.3
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	23.3	29.3	29.4	29.9	29.1	26.2	25.2
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	66.9	83.8	96.9	96.7	94.8	97.2	93.3
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	120.1	145.0	144.3	153.0	146.3	144.2	146.0
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	64.1	64.1	62.5	62.4	64.8	57.4	53.1
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	59.7	79.9	75.8	77.9	76.4	74.6	64.0
	專上教育（學位課程）	女	F	31.4	72.7	118.8	121.2	126.2	139.3	142.2
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	39.5	72.3	102.9	105.9	106.9	124.7	129.4
	小計	女	F	171.1	232.5	291.3	293.2	298.2	304.9	300.4
	Sub-total	男	M	254.9	340.6	365.0	379.1	369.0	381.1	374.7
(待續) (To be cont'd)										

表 4.18 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

										千人
										Thousands
職業	教育程度	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Occupation	Educational attainment									
文員 Clerks	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	12.6	12.3	10.1	9.8	8.5	8.8	7.7
		男	M	8.1	5.9	4.2	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.6
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	37.3	33.3	30.2	31.0	29.8	29.5	29.6
		男	M	18.8	15.4	12.0	12.4	12.9	11.7	11.0
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	290.1	283.2	252.4	260.5	264.9	255.4	261.2
		男	M	119.8	104.1	90.6	93.9	92.3	95.5	94.6
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	46.8	53.3	59.3	58.1	61.4	59.2	51.7
		男	M	10.7	14.1	18.5	19.5	19.7	19.9	19.6
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	11.2	25.8	36.4	38.8	40.4	45.9	59.0
		男	M	6.1	12.0	16.8	17.6	19.0	19.9	26.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	397.9	407.9	388.5	398.2	405.2	398.8	409.3
		男	M	163.6	151.7	142.0	147.3	147.1	149.6	154.3
服務工作及 商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	43.2	46.9	45.0	46.5	47.5	43.7	43.2
		男	M	70.8	49.5	32.3	29.2	30.1	28.5	27.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	48.3	59.7	64.3	71.5	72.0	74.3	75.2
		男	M	75.6	68.6	61.2	59.5	62.1	57.6	55.6
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	67.9	96.3	121.4	127.0	138.9	141.3	140.3
		男	M	109.5	122.3	131.5	134.6	139.1	138.7	141.9
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	4.5	7.9	15.6	18.1	18.4	18.3	15.9
		男	M	4.2	7.7	13.9	16.8	16.0	16.4	18.7
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	5.9	9.4	17.0	19.6	20.0	20.9	22.3
		男	M	4.4	6.1	12.4	13.9	13.8	16.3	17.2
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	169.8	220.2	263.3	282.8	296.8	298.5	296.8
		男	M	264.6	254.1	251.3	253.9	261.2	257.5	260.9
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	4.7	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	2.4
		男	M	106.2	76.8	51.0	51.8	50.4	47.9	46.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	4.5	3.1	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.6
		男	M	111.9	106.1	86.9	88.4	85.9	83.7	81.9
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.5
		男	M	89.8	97.2	90.4	87.8	90.3	92.9	93.5
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	§	§
		男	M	18.6	15.4	18.4	20.4	21.5	19.7	15.9
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	§	§	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
		男	M	1.6	1.7	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.3
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	13.1	9.8	9.0	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.2
		男	M	328.1	297.1	249.9	251.6	250.9	247.4	241.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

				千人 Thousands						
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	31.6	15.5	9.4	7.6	6.4	4.5	5.7
		男	M	86.2	64.1	52.6	48.6	49.6	46.7	44.5
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	19.2	12.1	7.6	7.7	5.4	4.2	3.3
		男	M	85.2	82.0	73.7	71.1	72.6	72.6	71.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	10.3	6.5	4.3	5.1	4.1	4.4	2.5
		男	M	65.2	66.1	71.8	73.3	74.2	68.2	69.7
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	§	0.3	§	§	0.4	0.3	§
		男	M	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.5
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	61.4	34.5	21.6	20.7	16.3	13.3	11.8
		男	M	239.3	215.2	201.4	197.1	200.1	191.7	189.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	32.8	61.1	84.4	94.1	95.9	98.3	93.9
		男	M	70.4	73.7	75.0	78.6	77.2	77.3	77.9
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	104.0	141.9	149.8	157.5	156.8	167.7	185.4
		男	M	48.0	61.3	74.9	75.5	75.4	77.7	84.0
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.6
		男	M	2.3	2.7	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.1
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	15.3	20.9	20.6	20.8	22.7	21.1	22.7
		男	M	2.3	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.6
其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	279.3	364.0	399.3	415.2	424.4	430.2	436.1
		男	M	256.1	241.9	235.7	237.3	236.9	235.1	243.0
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	2.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.5
		男	M	6.5	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	§	§	0.4	0.3	0.3	§	§
		男	M	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.4
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	§	§	0.3	§	§	§	§
		男	M	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
小計 Sub-total		女	F	3.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.3	0.8
		男	M	8.9	4.8	4.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	2.4

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, Educational Attainment and Sex

										千人 Thousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別 Sex	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
合計 Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	女	F	219.0	217.6	212.6	210.8	214.6	204.5	193.7
		男	M	443.1	325.9	243.1	231.8	233.5	221.2	213.7
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	151.0	180.7	201.4	219.2	217.4	220.5	215.9
		男	M	409.3	390.9	358.2	356.4	356.5	344.4	338.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	567.6	639.2	661.2	683.4	694.9	697.9	718.0
		男	M	656.2	670.6	692.8	706.2	701.0	691.5	705.4
	專上教育（非學位課程） <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	140.3	147.0	161.7	162.2	170.4	155.1	139.8
		男	M	139.1	151.4	167.8	177.0	176.2	166.5	151.2
	專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	129.5	222.8	323.5	339.2	351.5	361.0	384.0
		男	M	218.3	306.8	378.6	397.6	402.8	417.1	432.5
	小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 614.8	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
		男	M	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 869.0	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
		總計	Total	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 483.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes : (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.19 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數**  
**Table 4.19 Underemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	0.8	§	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.6
	男	M	0.8	0.5	1.2	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.8
20 - 29	女	F	4.7	2.7	1.3	3.1	3.5	2.7	4.4	3.9
	男	M	8.4	5.8	6.4	9.5	8.9	5.9	8.3	7.0
30 - 39	女	F	3.0	4.1	2.6	4.8	3.4	2.7	3.6	3.8
	男	M	7.7	10.6	12.5	14.1	10.8	9.4	11.5	8.9
40 - 49	女	F	2.0	2.2	4.1	10.1	11.2	5.6	8.0	7.7
	男	M	5.8	7.8	13.0	21.8	20.6	14.9	18.1	14.8
50 - 59	女	F	1.8	1.5	1.5	4.6	6.7	5.6	6.5	6.7
	男	M	6.7	6.2	6.4	10.6	15.5	17.0	19.8	16.3
≥ 60	女	F	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.2
	男	M	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.0
合計 Overall	女	F	13.6	11.1	10.5	24.6	26.2	17.9	24.2	23.9
	男	M	31.9	33.5	41.5	60.2	60.0	51.1	62.1	50.9
	總計	Total	45.6	44.6	52.0	84.8	86.3	69.0	86.4	74.7

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.20 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率**  
**Table 4.20 Underemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	1.2	§	0.9	4.0	3.3	2.1	4.3	3.1
	男	M	1.1	0.8	2.4	5.1	5.1	4.3	4.4	3.6
20 - 29	女	F	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0
	男	M	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.0
30 - 39	女	F	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8
	男	M	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.0
40 - 49	女	F	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.8	2.5	1.2	1.7	1.6
	男	M	2.1	2.2	2.7	3.8	3.5	2.6	3.3	2.8
50 - 59	女	F	2.0	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.4
	男	M	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.4	3.5
≥ 60	女	F	2.7	1.2	2.2	3.4	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.8
	男	M	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3
合計 Overall	女	F	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.4
	男	M	1.9	1.9	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.2	2.6
	合計	Overall	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.0

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note： § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.20A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 4.20A Underemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	4.2	3.4	2.1	4.4	3.1
	男	M	5.1	5.1	4.3	4.4	3.6
20 - 29	女	F	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.2
	男	M	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.0
30 - 39	女	F	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0
	男	M	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.0
40 - 49	女	F	3.0	2.7	1.3	1.9	1.8
	男	M	3.8	3.5	2.6	3.3	2.8
50 - 59	女	F	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.5	2.5
	男	M	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.4	3.5
≥ 60	女	F	3.4	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.8
	男	M	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3
合計 Overall	女	F	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.6
	男	M	3.1	3.1	2.6	3.2	2.6
	合計	Overall	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.2

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)



表 4.21 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數  
Table 4.21 Underemployed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	10.7	9.7	5.8	5.7	3.1	2.3
		男	M	9.7	7.8	4.4	2.4	1.8	1.7
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	女	F	7.9	9.1	4.7	3.7	2.0	1.4
		男	M	5.7	5.3	2.4	0.7	0.4	\$
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	女	F	2.8	0.6	1.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
		男	M	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.6
建造業	Construction	女	F	0.3	\$	\$	0.8	0.9	1.0
		男	M	12.0	18.8	24.4	39.4	35.5	32.3
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女	F	-	-	\$	0.6	0.7	0.7
		男	M	-	-	12.7	24.5	22.8	21.9
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女	F	-	-	\$	\$	\$	0.3
		男	M	-	-	11.7	14.9	12.7	10.4
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	1.0	0.6	2.2	8.4	9.3	8.5
		男	M	2.2	0.9	2.8	4.7	6.9	5.7
批發	Wholesale	女	F	-	-	\$	\$	\$	0.4
		男	M	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4
零售	Retail	女	F	-	-	0.8	3.4	4.2	4.0
		男	M	-	-	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.7
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F	-	-	\$	1.4	1.1	1.2
		男	M	-	-	\$	0.4	0.8	1.0
飲食／酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F	-	-	1.1	3.5	3.8	3.0
		男	M	-	-	1.5	2.4	3.9	2.6
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女	F	\$	\$	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
		男	M	5.0	4.5	7.4	9.0	9.5	10.7
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F	-	-	\$	0.3	0.7	0.8
		男	M	-	-	7.2	8.6	8.9	10.3
通訊業	Communication	女	F	-	-	\$	0.5	0.3	\$
		男	M	-	-	\$	0.3	0.6	0.4
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	\$	\$	\$	1.2	1.4	1.4
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	0.8	1.3	1.2
金融業	Financing	女	F			\$	0.3	\$	0.3
		男	M			\$	\$	\$	\$
保險業	Insurance	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
地產	Real estate	女	F			\$	\$	0.3	\$
		男	M			\$	\$	0.4	0.3
商用服務業	Business services	女	F	\$	\$	\$	0.7	0.8	0.8
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	0.5	0.8	0.8

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.21 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數  
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

									千人 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	1.6	0.7	1.9	7.6	10.3	8.5
		男	M	2.9	1.3	2.2	3.7	4.5	4.7
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	-	-	\$	\$	\$	\$
教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業	Education, medical and other health services	女	F	-	-	0.4	1.6	2.3	1.8
		男	M	-	-	\$	0.7	0.7	0.7
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and community services	女	F	-	-	\$	0.8	0.8	\$
		男	M	-	-	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	1.4	5.1	7.0	6.2
		男	M	-	-	1.8	2.8	3.5	3.7
其他	Others	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.3	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.5	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	13.6	11.1	10.5	24.6	26.2	22.7
		男	M	31.9	33.5	41.5	60.2	60.0	56.5
		總計	Total	45.6	44.6	52.0	84.8	86.3	79.2

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。  
\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.  
\$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.  
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.21 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數  
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands		
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
製造	Manufacturing	女 F		1.7	1.5	1.1
		男 M		1.0	1.2	1.0
紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products	女 F		0.9	0.7	0.4
		男 M		\$	\$	\$
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女 F		0.7	0.8	0.7
		男 M		0.9	1.0	0.9
建造	Construction	女 F		0.8	1.1	1.0
		男 M		29.9	35.3	26.9
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女 F		0.5	0.8	0.9
		男 M		19.9	23.3	17.5
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	女 F		0.3	0.3	\$
		男 M		10.0	12.0	9.4
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 F		1.5	2.0	1.3
		男 M		1.2	1.5	1.6
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女 F		1.2	1.7	1.2
		男 M		0.7	1.0	1.1
批發	Wholesale	女 F		0.3	0.3	\$
		男 M		0.5	0.5	0.5
零售、住宿及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女 F		5.0	7.3	7.3
		男 M		4.5	5.1	4.9
零售	Retail	女 F		2.7	4.2	3.9
		男 M		1.7	1.6	1.6
住宿及 膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	女 F		2.4	3.1	3.4
		男 M		2.8	3.5	3.2
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女 F		0.8	0.9	0.9
		男 M		8.8	10.9	9.2
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女 F		0.3	0.6	0.7
		男 M		8.0	10.2	8.3
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	女 F		\$	\$	\$
		男 M		0.3	\$	\$
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	女 F		0.3	\$	\$
		男 M		0.5	0.5	0.7

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.21 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數  
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

					千人 Thousands	
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	2.3	3.3	3.7
		男	M	1.9	2.6	3.0
金融	Financing	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
保險	Insurance	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
地產	Real estate	女	F	\$	0.4	0.3
		男	M	\$	\$	0.6
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	女	F	2.0	2.6	2.9
		男	M	1.7	2.2	2.2
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	5.8	8.1	8.6
		男	M	3.6	5.3	4.0
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
教育	Education	女	F	1.5	2.3	2.3
		男	M	0.7	1.2	0.9
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	女	F	0.5	0.8	0.8
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	女	F	0.6	0.9	0.8
		男	M	1.0	1.7	1.5
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	3.0	3.9	4.5
		男	M	1.6	2.1	1.5
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	17.9	24.2	23.9
		男	M	51.1	62.1	50.9
總計 Total				69.0	86.4	74.7

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

\$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.22 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數**  
**Table 4.22 Underemployed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

										千人 Thousands
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.3	\$
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	\$	\$	\$	0.3	\$	\$	0.4
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	\$	0.3	1.5	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.7
		男	M	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.3
文員	Clerks	女	F	\$	1.0	3.4	3.6	2.2	3.5	2.6
		男	M	\$	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	0.5	1.3	5.1	6.8	5.1	7.4	7.5
		男	M	0.7	2.0	3.7	5.3	4.1	5.2	4.6
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	1.0	0.3	\$	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
		男	M	21.8	21.9	31.3	27.5	22.3	28.1	18.8
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	7.0	4.4	3.6	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.3
		男	M	3.1	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.6	7.1	4.7
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	2.0	2.9	10.5	10.8	7.5	9.0	9.9
		男	M	8.5	10.8	17.0	17.2	16.0	16.3	17.6
其他	Others	女	F	\$	\$	\$	0.3	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	0.4	\$	\$	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	10.9	10.5	24.6	26.2	17.9	24.2	23.9
		男	M	35.0	41.5	60.2	60.0	51.1	62.1	50.9
		總計	Total	45.9	52.0	84.8	86.3	69.0	86.4	74.7

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。  
 § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.  
 § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.23 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數**  
**Table 4.23 Unemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.2	3.7	4.8	3.6
	男	M	8.4	5.4	6.2	9.9	7.9	5.4	6.9	5.3
20 - 29	女	F	13.1	7.7	11.9	19.5	17.2	15.7	23.3	21.7
	男	M	18.6	11.6	18.1	30.5	26.7	20.8	33.9	29.1
30 - 39	女	F	2.7	3.0	6.6	12.9	12.8	10.7	17.0	12.8
	男	M	9.1	6.6	13.7	23.8	19.7	12.7	20.0	16.4
40 - 49	女	F	1.1	1.5	4.3	12.1	16.6	13.4	19.0	13.9
	男	M	5.0	5.3	11.9	31.4	28.1	19.0	28.3	21.6
50 - 59	女	F	1.2	0.4	1.0	4.6	8.9	6.9	10.3	8.7
	男	M	7.5	4.1	7.5	19.4	24.9	19.0	28.3	23.2
≥ 60	女	F	0.4	§	§	0.3	§	0.3	0.9	0.6
	男	M	2.5	0.9	1.3	2.8	2.9	2.4	4.0	4.3
合計 Overall	女	F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
	男	M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8
	總計	Total	76.1	50.4	87.4	174.3	171.1	130.1	196.7	161.2

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.24 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率**  
**Table 4.24 Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	9.7	7.5	12.3	21.4	18.6	13.9	19.5	18.3
	男	M	10.8	8.6	12.6	25.4	24.8	18.4	24.1	23.0
20 - 29	女	F	3.0	1.9	2.8	4.6	4.1	3.7	5.5	5.3
	男	M	3.4	2.6	4.4	7.8	7.3	5.8	9.4	8.3
30 - 39	女	F	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.1	3.5	2.6
	男	M	1.9	1.2	2.2	4.3	4.2	2.8	4.5	3.7
40 - 49	女	F	0.9	0.9	1.7	3.4	3.6	2.9	4.1	3.0
	男	M	1.8	1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	3.4	5.1	4.1
50 - 59	女	F	1.4	0.5	1.3	3.3	4.1	2.7	3.9	3.2
	男	M	3.2	1.8	3.1	6.3	6.3	4.4	6.2	5.0
≥ 60	女	F	0.9	§	§	1.7	§	0.8	2.4	1.4
	男	M	2.3	0.7	1.2	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	3.3
合計 Overall	女	F	2.5	1.6	2.3	3.9	3.8	3.0	4.4	3.6
	男	M	3.0	1.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	4.1	6.2	5.1
	合計	Overall	2.8	1.8	2.8	5.1	4.8	3.6	5.4	4.4

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.24A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 4.24A Unemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

			百分比 Percentage				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	22.7	19.0	14.0	19.7	18.4
	男	M	25.4	24.8	18.4	24.1	23.0
20 - 29	女	F	5.6	5.1	4.6	6.8	6.5
	男	M	7.9	7.3	5.8	9.4	8.3
30 - 39	女	F	3.1	3.1	2.6	4.3	3.3
	男	M	4.3	4.2	2.8	4.5	3.7
40 - 49	女	F	3.7	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.3
	男	M	5.4	4.7	3.4	5.1	4.1
50 - 59	女	F	3.4	4.2	2.8	4.0	3.3
	男	M	6.3	6.3	4.4	6.2	5.0
≥ 60	女	F	1.7	§	0.9	2.4	1.4
	男	M	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	3.3
合計 Overall	女	F	4.4	4.3	3.4	5.1	4.1
	男	M	6.0	5.7	4.1	6.2	5.1
	合計	Overall	5.4	5.1	3.8	5.7	4.7

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 4.25 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業期間中位數**  
**Table 4.25 Median Duration of Unemployment by Age Group and Sex**

										日數 Days
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	56	50	71	67	58	43	68	75
	男	M	53	54	64	74	51	56	60	75
20 - 29	女	F	57	45	63	66	59	56	78	72
	男	M	63	53	65	68	66	55	80	80
30 - 39	女	F	60	53	75	71	70	58	89	87
	男	M	56	52	70	74	75	70	91	84
40 - 49	女	F	51	51	91	97	76	71	92	90
	男	M	70	58	84	79	81	76	98	113
50 - 59	女	F	46	137	88	98	111	82	109	101
	男	M	86	70	93	94	107	82	98	138
≥ 60	女	F	66	§	§	52	§	63	124	75
	男	M	126	78	148	87	137	85	100	75
合計 Overall	女	F	56	49	71	74	70	61	86	83
	男	M	65	56	73	76	77	67	88	93
	合計	Overall	62	54	72	75	74	64	87	88

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
 Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.26 Unemployed Persons with a Previous Job<sup>(1)</sup> by Mode of Leaving Last Job and Sex

		千人 Thousands								
離職方式 Mode of leaving last job	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
遭解僱或遣散 Dismissed or laid off	女 F		6.3	3.5	11.0	27.4	26.2	20.2	39.8	24.1
	男 M		23.9	12.4	36.0	83.5	69.9	47.5	80.7	56.5
主動離職 Leaving job on own accord										
- 對工作不滿 Dissatisfied with job	女 F		10.2	8.1	9.2	16.3	18.3	17.4	18.6	22.0
	男 M		16.1	15.0	13.2	20.7	24.3	19.2	23.1	26.7
- 其他 Others	女 F		2.5	2.5	3.3	5.0	6.5	4.8	6.9	6.0
	男 M		4.5	3.8	4.7	5.3	7.1	5.4	6.9	7.5
合計 Overall	女 F		19.1	14.1	23.5	48.6	51.0	42.4	65.2	52.1
	男 M		44.6	31.2	53.9	109.6	101.3	72.1	110.6	90.6
	總計 Total		63.7	45.4	77.4	158.2	152.3	114.5	175.9	142.7

註釋： (1) 不包括重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事工作的資料。

Note: (1) Not including unemployed persons who were re-entrants into the labour force as information on their previous job is not available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.27 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數  
Table 4.27 Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				千人 Thousands					
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	8.2	5.3	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.7
		男	M	13.2	8.1	12.2	12.2	7.1	5.9
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	女	F	4.4	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.6
		男	M	5.1	2.8	4.6	3.4	1.6	1.1
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	女	F	3.8	2.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.1
		男	M	8.1	5.2	7.6	8.8	5.5	4.8
建造業	Construction	女	F	§	§	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.9
		男	M	8.2	5.3	10.7	33.9	32.5	24.2
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女	F	-	-	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.7
		男	M	-	-	6.5	21.4	21.1	16.8
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女	F	-	-	§	§	§	§
		男	M	-	-	4.2	12.4	11.4	7.3
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	6.4	5.7	10.8	26.2	27.2	24.8
		男	M	11.4	8.6	16.1	30.8	28.6	24.3
批發	Wholesale	女	F	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
		男	M	-	-	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.2
零售	Retail	女	F	-	-	4.6	10.4	10.5	9.0
		男	M	-	-	4.3	8.1	6.6	6.7
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F	-	-	2.9	7.8	7.8	8.1
		男	M	-	-	2.8	7.5	8.5	7.9
飲食／酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F	-	-	2.8	7.3	8.1	7.0
		男	M	-	-	7.3	13.0	11.9	8.4
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女	F	0.8	0.4	1.1	2.2	2.0	2.2
		男	M	5.6	4.6	7.0	13.8	13.2	10.6
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F	-	-	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7
		男	M	-	-	6.5	12.5	11.4	9.2
通訊業	Communication	女	F	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6
		男	M	-	-	0.5	1.3	1.8	1.5
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	1.0	1.0	1.8	5.1	5.4	5.3
		男	M	1.7	1.7	3.6	9.9	11.4	8.5
金融業	Financing	女	F	}	女 F	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.8
		男	M			0.8	1.9	1.3	1.9
保險業	Insurance	女	F			§	0.6	0.6	0.7
		男	M			§	0.5	0.8	0.4
地產	Real estate	女	F			0.5	1.1	1.3	1.2
		男	M			1.0	2.8	4.5	2.3
商用服務業	Business services	女	F	0.6	0.4	0.7	2.2	2.5	2.6
		男	M	1.0	1.0	1.5	4.7	4.8	4.0

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.27 (續) 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數  
Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製  
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

									千人 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	2.4	1.5	3.0	8.1	10.7	10.0
		男	M	4.2	2.8	4.3	8.6	8.3	7.7
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	\$	\$	0.5	0.4
		男	M	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業	Education, medical and other health services	女	F	-	-	0.9	1.6	2.2	2.0
		男	M	-	-	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.2
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and community services	女	F	-	-	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.1
		男	M	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	1.7	5.1	6.6	6.5
		男	M	-	-	3.2	6.8	5.6	5.2
其他	Others	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	0.4	\$	\$	0.3	0.3	0.3
合計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Overall <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	56.5
		男	M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	89.2
		總計	Total	76.1	50.4	87.4	174.3	171.1	145.7

註釋：  
(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。  
「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。  
(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:  
(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.  
(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.  
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.27 (續) 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數  
Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

			千人 Thousands		
行業	Industry	性別 Sex	2008	2009	2010
製造	Manufacturing	女 F	3.4	3.6	18.0
		男 M	4.5	6.7	4.6
紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products	女 F	1.8	1.6	0.6
		男 M	0.8	1.7	1.5
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女 F	1.6	2.0	1.4
		男 M	3.7	5.0	3.1
建造	Construction	女 F	0.7	1.0	0.9
		男 M	18.7	29.2	19.1
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女 F	0.4	0.8	0.7
		男 M	12.3	19.7	13.2
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	女 F	\$	\$	\$
		男 M	6.4	9.5	5.9
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 F	8.4	14.0	10.9
		男 M	7.9	13.1	12.8
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女 F	7.9	13.2	10.4
		男 M	7.0	12.0	11.9
批發	Wholesale	女 F	0.5	0.8	0.6
		男 M	1.0	1.1	0.8
零售、住宿及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女 F	14.1	21.0	17.4
		男 M	15.3	21.2	18.4
零售	Retail	女 F	8.8	12.1	10.7
		男 M	5.6	7.9	7.3
住宿及 膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	女 F	5.3	8.9	6.7
		男 M	9.7	13.3	11.1
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女 F	2.4	3.7	2.8
		男 M	11.0	17.8	14.6
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女 F	1.4	2.0	1.3
		男 M	8.7	13.5	10.6
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	女 F	0.3	0.3	0.3
		男 M	0.5	0.5	0.5
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	女 F	0.7	1.4	1.3
		男 M	1.8	3.8	3.5

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 4.27 (續) 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數  
Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

					千人 Thousands	
行業	Industry	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	5.8	10.9	8.9
		男	M	10.0	14.7	14.1
金融	Financing	女	F	1.1	1.8	2.0
		男	M	1.6	3.3	2.5
保險	Insurance	女	F	0.3	0.9	0.8
		男	M	§	0.9	0.6
地產	Real estate	女	F	1.2	1.7	1.6
		男	M	2.9	4.4	4.2
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	女	F	3.2	6.5	4.5
		男	M	5.2	6.1	6.7
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	7.6	11.0	9.0
		男	M	4.4	7.5	6.8
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	§	§	0.4
		男	M	0.4	0.4	0.3
教育	Education	女	F	1.9	2.7	2.3
		男	M	0.9	2.3	1.3
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	女	F	1.5	2.4	1.7
		男	M	0.5	0.6	1.0
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	女	F	0.5	0.9	0.7
		男	M	0.8	1.3	1.4
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	3.5	4.8	3.9
		男	M	1.9	2.9	2.8
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	§	§	§
		男	M	0.3	0.4	0.3
合計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Overall <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	50.7	75.4	61.4
		男	M	79.4	121.4	99.8
總計 Total				130.1	196.7	161.2

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。  
(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.  
(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.28 按以前從事的職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數**  
**Table 4.28 Unemployed Persons by Previous Occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex**

										千人 Thousands
以前從事的職業	Previous occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	§	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.9	2.1	1.0
		男	M	0.9	2.2	4.2	3.3	2.5	5.1	5.1
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.2
		男	M	0.5	0.9	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.8	3.1
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	1.2	2.2	5.7	6.0	5.2	9.6	7.3
		男	M	2.7	5.5	11.3	11.1	9.2	16.3	13.1
文員	Clerks	女	F	5.9	7.8	14.3	13.0	12.4	19.7	16.5
		男	M	2.0	3.9	7.1	6.4	5.5	8.8	8.8
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	3.9	6.5	16.4	16.2	13.2	20.0	17.1
		男	M	5.8	10.0	16.9	17.1	13.5	18.9	16.1
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3
		男	M	8.5	13.6	31.0	26.8	14.8	24.2	14.4
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.7
		男	M	4.3	7.0	9.6	7.9	5.3	9.2	6.7
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	1.4	2.2	7.1	11.3	7.9	10.5	8.1
		男	M	7.2	10.6	26.5	26.0	18.8	24.3	23.4
其他	Others	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
合計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Overall <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	20.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	50.7	75.4	61.4
		男	M	35.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	79.4	121.4	99.8
		總計	Total	56.3	87.4	174.3	171.1	130.1	196.7	161.2

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。  
(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.  
(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.29 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃<sup>(1)</sup>人數**  
**Table 4.29 Applicants Applied and Admitted to the Transport Support Scheme<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2007 <sup>(2)</sup>		2008		2009		2010	
			申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted
15 - 24	女	F	710	664	1 813	1 759	1 310	1 260	802	779
	男	M	708	657	1 549	1 490	1 221	1 192	602	580
25 - 34	女	F	441	422	1 404	1 377	1 051	1 026	508	493
	男	M	280	256	527	509	340	324	143	139
35 - 44	女	F	925	862	4 453	4 350	2 181	2 132	1 021	982
	男	M	265	249	555	535	326	319	124	117
45 - 54	女	F	1 138	1 053	5 758	5 634	2 381	2 339	996	951
	男	M	436	398	1 438	1 411	665	646	274	267
55 - 64	女	F	329	309	1 651	1 614	627	611	329	319
	男	M	373	349	1 819	1 788	719	708	314	308
≥ 65	女	F	6	6	43	41	18	18	5	5
	男	M	72	68	287	283	103	105	72	68
合計 Overall	女	F	3 549	3 316	15 122	14 775	7 568	7 386	3 661	3 529
	男	M	2 134	1 977	6 175	6 016	3 374	3 294	1 529	1 479
總計 Total			5 683	5 293	21 297	20 791	10 942	10 680	5 190	5 008

註釋：  
 (1) 交通費支援計劃於二零零七年六月推出，提供有時限的交通津貼，以鼓勵居住於四個偏遠地區（包括元朗、屯門、北區及離島區的合資格求職者及低收入僱員尋找工作及繼續就業。  
 (2) 交通費支援計劃由二零零七年六月開始，因此二零零七年統計數字並不代表全年數目。

Notes:  
 (1) The Transport Support Scheme was launched in June 2007 to provide time-limited transport allowances to encourage eligible job-seekers and low-income employees living in the four remote districts of Yuen Long, Tuen Mun, North and Islands District Council districts to find jobs and stay in employment.  
 (2) The Transport Support Scheme was inceptioned in June 2007 and hence statistics of 2007 does not represent full year figures.

資料來源：勞工處 (查詢電話：2123 9966；查詢電郵：enquiry@labour.gov.hk)  
 Source: Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2123 9966; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)



表 4.30 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 4.30 Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration<sup>(1)</sup> by Industry while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

								千人 Thousands
在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China	性別 Sex	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995	1998年 5月至6月 May-Jun 1998	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2004年 2月至3月 Feb-Mar 2004	2005年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2005	2008年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2008
製造業 Manufacturing	女 男	F M	7.0 49.4	5.0 45.5	7.5 58.3	17.6 76.1	21.5 87.0	15.4 73.5
建造業 Construction	女 男	F M	§ 3.9	§ 5.3	§ 3.9	§ 6.8	§ 5.7	§ 5.6
服務業 Services								
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女 男	F M	4.4 22.4	10.2 47.1	17.3 61.2	19.0 74.7	20.6 53.4	26.0 54.7
其他服務業 <sup>(2)</sup> Other services <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	1.3 8.1	2.4 16.9	6.3 20.9	12.6 28.3	12.8 26.5	12.7 23.7
其他 Others	女 男	F M	§ §	§ §	§ §	§ §	§ §	§ §
合計 Overall	女 男	F M	12.8 84.6	17.9 115.7	31.3 145.1	49.2 186.2	55.5 173.4	54.4 158.2
	總計 Total		97.3	133.5	176.3	235.4	228.9	212.6

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。  
(2) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the Mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.  
(2) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.30 (續)** 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目<sup>(2)</sup>

**Table 4.30 (Cont'd) Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration<sup>(2)</sup> by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex**

**(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製**  
**Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

			千人 Thousands
在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China	性別 Sex		2009年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2009
製造 Manufacturing	女 男	F M	8.0 53.5
建造 Construction	女 男	F M	2.0 4.0
服務 Services			
進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	女 男	F M	22.6 56.4
零售、住宿 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation and food services	女 男	F M	1.9 3.4
其他服務業 <sup>(3)</sup> Other services <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	9.6 26.0
其他 Others	女 男	F M	\$ \$
合計 Overall	女 男	F M	44.1 144.1
總計 Total			188.2

註釋：

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。

(3) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the Mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.

(3) Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.31 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目<sup>(1)</sup>**

**Table 4.31 Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration<sup>(1)</sup> by Occupation while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex**

			千人 Thousands						
在中國內地工作時從事的職業 Occupation while working in the mainland of China	性別 Sex		1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995	1998年 5月至6月 May-Jun 1998	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2004年 2月至3月 Feb-Mar 2004	2005年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2005	2008年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2008	2009年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2009
經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators	女 F		3.6	6.5	8.6	9.8	13.8	22.0	16.6
	男 M		38.3	53.3	55.7	73.2	67.6	73.3	65.4
專業及輔助專業人員 Professionals and associate professionals	女 F		2.9	6.1	14.0	25.0	27.2	24.5	22.6
	男 M		18.0	40.4	60.8	79.3	76.0	63.5	61.9
文員 Clerks	女 F		2.6	2.6	7.4	10.8	13.0	5.4	3.1
	男 M		2.9	5.3	6.2	10.0	7.6	4.8	3.3
服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	女 F		1.3	1.1	\$	1.2	\$	1.1	1.1
	男 M		3.4	2.5	5.3	2.3	3.3	1.8	1.7
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers	女 F		1.3	1.3	\$	2.2	\$	\$	\$
	男 M		16.7	10.3	9.3	13.5	11.8	10.8	9.0
機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女 F		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	男 M		4.2	3.6	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.2	1.1
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	女 F		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	男 M		1.3	\$	2.9	2.4	2.4	\$	1.1
其他 Others	女 F		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	男 M		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
合計 Overall	女 F		12.8	17.9	31.3	49.2	55.5	54.4	44.1
	男 M		84.6	115.7	145.1	186.2	173.4	158.2	144.1
總計 Total			97.3	133.5	176.3	235.4	228.9	212.6	188.2

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。  
\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the Mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.  
\$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.32 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.32 Casual Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002	2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
15 - 19	女	F	§	§	§	§	1.1	§	§	§
	男	M	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.1	2.4	§	1.7	§
20 - 29	女	F	1.4	2.3	1.8	1.1	1.0	§	§	1.4
	男	M	12.4	14.6	10.0	8.7	8.7	9.4	6.5	3.9
30 - 39	女	F	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.3	1.8
	男	M	24.9	25.1	14.1	10.2	12.3	11.5	11.4	10.5
40 - 49	女	F	7.7	9.0	5.5	5.2	4.4	4.6	3.9	7.1
	男	M	30.9	37.4	33.4	20.2	29.0	27.9	24.3	16.9
50 - 59	女	F	2.5	3.9	3.9	2.5	3.3	1.0	3.0	3.3
	男	M	12.3	19.3	13.7	10.9	14.2	12.4	13.4	17.2
≥ 60	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
	男	M	3.7	3.9	4.5	2.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.9
合計 Overall	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3	14.2
	男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8	51.9
總計 Total		Total	102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1	66.2

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。  
 § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.  
 § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.33 按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.33 Casual Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Industry and Sex**

**(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製**

**Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1**

										千人 Thousands
				1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002	2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005
行業	Industry	性別	Sex							
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	3.2	5.5	4.4	1.3	1.7	\$	\$
		男	M	2.4	2.6	1.6	1.1	\$	1.9	\$
建造業	Construction	女	F	2.0	2.9	1.3	3.0	1.5	\$	2.2
		男	M	66.2	80.4	56.6	39.2	54.8	49.4	48.2
服務業	Services									
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	6.3	8.1	7.3	5.0	6.2	5.2	3.2
		男	M	5.5	6.4	7.2	5.1	4.9	3.6	3.4
其他服務業 <sup>(2)</sup>	Other services <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	4.9	4.2	3.9	2.6	3.5	2.3	4.3
		男	M	11.7	12.8	11.5	7.7	7.1	8.4	6.8
其他	Others	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3
		男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8
		總計	Total	102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。  
 (2) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。  
 \$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.  
 (2) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.  
 \$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.33 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的臨時僱員<sup>(2)</sup>數目  
Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Casual Employees<sup>(2)</sup> by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands
				2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	\$
		男	M	\$
建造	Construction	女	F	2.2
		男	M	41.9
服務	Services			
進出口貿易及 批發、零售、 住宿及膳食 服務	Import/export trade and wholesale, retail, accommodation and food services	女	F	5.7
		男	M	3.7
其他服務 <sup>(3)</sup>	Other services <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	5.7
		男	M	6.1
其他	Others	女	F	\$
		男	M	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	14.2
		男	M	51.9
		總計	Total	66.2

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。  
(2) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。  
(3) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.  
(2) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.  
(3) Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.34 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.34 Casual Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Occupation and Sex**

千人 Thousands											
				1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002	2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex								
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	3.8	4.9	4.5	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.0	3.6
		男	M	4.6	5.4	5.7	4.1	3.8	3.0	2.4	3.1
工藝及 有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	§	1.2	§	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	53.1	63.5	40.8	31.5	43.9	39.0	37.9	32.5
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	1.6	3.6	2.3	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	5.9	5.5	4.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	1.9	2.1
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	8.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	5.6	3.9	6.3	8.0
		男	M	21.7	27.3	24.7	14.5	15.6	16.3	15.9	13.9
其他	Others	女	F	2.2	2.5	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.2
		男	M	§	§	§	1.5	1.5	1.3	§	§
合計	Overall	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3	14.2
		男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8	51.9
		總計	Total	102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1	66.2

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。  
 § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were  
 § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.35 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.35 Part-time Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands						
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
15 - 19	女	F	1.6	2.3	1.4	3.6	1.5	5.1	2.6
	男	M	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.6	2.4	4.0
20 - 29	女	F	5.6	8.6	5.9	8.2	11.2	14.1	13.3
	男	M	6.1	11.3	9.7	11.2	14.7	13.3	10.3
30 - 39	女	F	13.7	19.0	14.4	17.5	16.1	18.0	17.8
	男	M	5.9	13.4	9.8	11.5	13.5	9.9	8.3
40 - 49	女	F	12.1	25.0	30.9	32.6	32.4	35.4	38.2
	男	M	4.3	13.4	16.4	13.4	19.1	16.1	15.7
50 - 59	女	F	6.1	8.6	14.9	12.7	14.9	18.8	26.4
	男	M	4.7	6.7	8.9	8.4	9.8	9.8	12.6
≥ 60	女	F	2.9	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.4	3.2	4.0
	男	M	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.5	3.9	4.7	5.7
合計 Overall	女	F	42.0	65.2	69.7	77.8	78.5	94.6	102.3
	男	M	25.8	51.0	52.3	53.1	64.7	56.3	56.5
	總計	Total	67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9	158.8

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

Note: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria : (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)



表 4.36 按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目

Table 4.36 Part-time Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Industry and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1									千人 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994- Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	11.1	7.8	7.6	6.9	5.4	4.1
		男	M	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.2	3.5	1.5
建造業	Construction	女	F	§	1.1	1.7	§	1.5	2.2
		男	M	6.4	20.9	28.4	20.0	23.5	19.1
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	9.7	25.0	26.8	28.5	26.2	39.0
		男	M	3.8	6.5	6.4	9.8	14.1	10.0
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女	F	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.4	5.3	8.1
		男	M	5.6	10.4	7.0	8.8	11.1	8.8
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	1.9	3.3	2.9	4.4	6.0	6.2
		男	M	1.0	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	4.1
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	16.0	23.7	25.3	31.0	33.7	35.2
		男	M	5.4	7.1	5.2	9.7	9.8	12.6
其他	Others	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	§	§	§	§	§	§
合計	Overall	女	F	42.0	65.2	69.7	77.8	78.5	94.6
		男	M	25.8	51.0	52.3	53.1	64.7	56.3
		總計	Total	67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在此統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria : (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.36 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(2)</sup>數目  
Table 4.36 (Cont'd) Part-time Employees<sup>(2)</sup> by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands
				2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	4.6
		男	M	1.8
建造	Construction	女	F	1.1
		男	M	17.7
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女	F	9.8
		男	M	1.3
零售、住宿 及膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女	F	32.3
		男	M	8.7
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞 服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女	F	9.2
		男	M	11.1
金融、保險、 地產、專業 及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	13.1
		男	M	4.4
公共行政、社會 及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	32.3
		男	M	11.4
其他行業	Others industries	女	F	\$
		男	M	\$
合計	Overall	女	F	102.3
		男	M	56.5
		總計	Total	158.8

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。  
(2) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。  
\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.  
(2) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria : (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.  
\$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.37 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.37 Part-time Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Occupation and Sex**

Part-time employees by Occupation and Sex										千人 Thousands
				1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex							
專業及 輔助專業人員	Professionals and associate professionals	女	F	6.8	6.1	6.5	11.7	10.7	13.5	13.0
		男	M	3.8	5.0	4.2	7.9	7.1	7.4	8.8
文員	Clerks	女	F	6.9	14.4	12.6	15.4	16.3	15.9	22.1
		男	M	1.9	3.1	§	2.8	3.5	4.9	4.8
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	6.9	17.5	15.3	19.4	16.7	24.6	26.1
		男	M	3.6	4.9	5.4	7.1	10.1	7.7	7.4
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	§	1.3	§	§	§	§	§
		男	M	6.8	16.2	23.5	17.9	20.7	15.0	15.7
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	4.0	2.4	4.9	3.4	2.7	1.5	1.5
		男	M	2.8	6.1	4.5	4.0	6.4	5.0	5.7
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	16.3	22.8	29.2	26.3	30.9	37.6	37.0
		男	M	6.8	15.8	13.1	13.3	16.3	15.3	13.1
其他	Others	女	F	§	§	§	§	§	1.0	1.9
		男	M	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
合計	Overall	女	F	42.0	65.2	69.7	77.8	78.5	94.6	102.3
		男	M	25.8	51.0	52.3	53.1	64.7	56.3	56.5
		總計	Total	67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9	158.8

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria : (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.38 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.38 Part-time Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Main Reason for Not Working Longer Hours and Sex**

千人  
Thousands

沒有工作較長時數的主要原因 Main reason for not working longer hours	性別 Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
料理家務／ 在家照顧兒童、 長者或傷病成員	女 F	20.6 (49.2%)	33.9 (52.0%)	36.7 (52.6%)	36.4 (46.8%)	34.0 (43.3%)	46.4 (49.0%)	57.8 (56.5%)
	男 M	§ (§)	§ (§)	§ (§)	§ (§)	§ (§)	§ (§)	1.6 (2.8%)
行業的傳統／ 公司的常規／ 公司的業務 安排	女 F	6.1 (14.5%)	3.0 (4.6%)	6.9 (9.9%)	10.5 (13.5%)	6.5 (8.3%)	8.3 (8.8%)	7.3 (7.1%)
	男 M	4.9 (18.8%)	4.1 (8.1%)	18.4 (35.1%)	20.9 (39.3%)	15.8 (24.5%)	7.3 (13.0%)	6.3 (11.2%)
未能找到較長 時數的工作	女 F	4.3 (10.3%)	13.9 (21.4%)	13.0 (18.6%)	14.2 (18.3%)	14.8 (18.8%)	12.3 (13.1%)	8.5 (8.3%)
	男 M	8.0 (30.9%)	14.9 (29.2%)	10.0 (19.1%)	10.2 (19.3%)	11.2 (17.3%)	10.0 (17.8%)	5.4 (9.6%)
公司工作量不足	女 F	4.0 (9.5%)	4.6 (7.0%)	5.5 (7.9%)	4.5 (5.8%)	7.6 (9.7%)	5.2 (5.4%)	3.3 (3.2%)
	男 M	4.2 (16.1%)	22.3 (43.7%)	14.1 (26.9%)	11.9 (22.4%)	25.1 (38.8%)	23.0 (40.9%)	21.0 (37.1%)
求學	女 F	2.3 (5.4%)	3.3 (5.1%)	§ (§)	4.1 (5.2%)	4.6 (5.8%)	9.1 (9.6%)	8.5 (8.3%)
	男 M	3.3 (12.8%)	3.6 (7.0%)	1.9 (3.5%)	4.4 (8.3%)	3.2 (5.0%)	7.0 (12.4%)	8.2 (14.4%)
健康問題／年老	女 F	2.6 (6.2%)	3.7 (5.7%)	2.4 (3.5%)	4.1 (5.3%)	3.3 (4.2%)	5.3 (5.6%)	4.9 (4.8%)
	男 M	3.8 (14.8%)	3.4 (6.6%)	3.7 (7.1%)	3.5 (6.6%)	3.9 (6.0%)	4.4 (7.8%)	6.9 (12.3%)
其他	女 F	2.1 (5.0%)	2.7 (4.2%)	4.7 (6.8%)	4.0 (5.1%)	7.7 (9.8%)	8.0 (8.4%)	12.1 (11.8%)
	男 M	1.7 (6.7%)	2.5 (4.9%)	3.7 (7.2%)	1.5 (2.8%)	5.4 (8.3%)	4.2 (7.5%)	7.2 (12.6%)
合計	女 F	42.0 (100.0%)	65.2 (100.0%)	69.7 (100.0%)	77.8 (100.0%)	78.5 (100.0%)	94.6 (100.0%)	102.3 (100.0%)
	男 M	25.8 (100.0%)	51.0 (100.0%)	52.3 (100.0%)	53.1 (100.0%)	64.7 (100.0%)	56.3 (100.0%)	56.5 (100.0%)
總計 Total		67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9	158.8

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria : (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二)(查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.39 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目**

**Table 4.39 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands					
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995	1997年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009
15 - 19	女	F	1.7	§	2.4	7.5	4.2	1.8
	男	M	4.2	1.3	2.1	7.2	4.2	3.8
20 - 29	女	F	8.5	5.7	8.5	13.4	6.0	6.7
	男	M	2.7	§	3.3	7.6	5.6	4.2
30 - 39	女	F	53.0	43.6	51.9	72.9	33.4	21.3
	男	M	2.0	§	3.0	3.4	2.8	§
40 - 49	女	F	42.0	58.5	70.9	92.5	59.7	45.8
	男	M	§	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.0
50 - 59	女	F	13.9	19.6	31.1	45.3	44.8	34.7
	男	M	4.7	3.6	7.8	11.6	12.1	8.8
≥ 60	女	F	10.9	6.0	14.6	19.4	13.4	12.1
	男	M	16.7	13.5	23.7	39.8	24.2	19.4
合計 Overall	女	F	130.1	133.8	179.5	251.1	161.4	122.4
	男	M	31.1	21.5	43.4	73.3	53.5	41.1
總計		Total	161.1	155.3	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.40** 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目

**Table 4.40 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Economic Activity Status within the Economically Inactive Population and Sex**

									千人 Thousands
在非從事經濟 活動人口中的 經濟活動身分	Economic activity status within the economically inactive population	性別	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995	1997年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009
料理家務者	Home-makers	女	F	116.6	120.7	152.1	205.9	109.6	86.2
		男	M	§	§	1.8	1.8	2.8	1.8
退休人士	Retired persons	女	F	6.5	5.5	12.1	17.4	13.1	9.8
		男	M	17.9	15.3	26.8	44.4	26.1	21.5
學生	Students	女	F	1.0	§	2.2	10.0	6.2	3.9
		男	M	2.7	§	2.5	10.7	6.8	4.4
其他	Others	女	F	6.0	6.8	13.2	17.8	32.5	22.4
		男	M	10.2	5.4	12.3	16.4	17.8	13.3
合計	Overall	女	F	130.1	133.8	179.5	251.1	161.4	122.4
		男	M	31.1	21.5	43.4	73.3	53.5	41.1
		總計	Total	161.1	155.3	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 4.41 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案**  
**Table 4.41 Occupational Injuries by Sex**

		數目 Number								
性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
女	F	11 186	12 460	N.A.	14 235	17 318	16 170	15 900	15 356	16 587
男	M	75 856	75 367	N.A.	39 484	29 619	27 809	26 000	24 223	25 320
總計	Total	87 042	87 827	59 465	53 719	46 937	43 979	41 900	39 579	41 907

註釋：

- (1) 職業傷亡個案是指根據《僱員補償條例》呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力三天以上的受傷個案（包括工業意外個案）。
- (2) 由一九九八年一月一日開始，勞工處採用個案發生日期替代個案呈報日期作為編算工作傷亡統計數據的基礎，以便更準確地反映所述時段內發生的工傷個案。
- (3) 一九九八年的意外數字不適宜與一九九八年以前的數字作直接比較。但是一九九九年及以後的每年統計數字則可與之作比較。
- (4) 由於勞工處在一九九二年對意外資料發放形式作出修訂，增減部分統計數據，因此未能提供一九九二年至一九九七年的按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案。

N.A. 沒有數字

Notes:

- (1) Occupational injuries (including industrial accidents) are injury cases arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over three days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance.
- (2) Since 1 January 1998, Labour Department has used the date of occurrence of an injury as the basis for computing work injury statistics instead of the date of reporting in order to reflect more accurately the number of work injuries occurring in the year.
- (3) The accident figures for 1998 are not directly comparable to those before 1998. However, the statistics for 1999 and the years thereafter are comparable to that of 1998 since they were compiled on the same basis.
- (4) Figures concerning Occupational Injuries by Sex from 1992 to 1997 are not available as Labour Department edited the format of publicizing accident statistics in 1992 with addition and deletion of some statistical tables.

N.A. Not available

資料來源：勞工處 (查詢電話：2815 0678；查詢電郵：enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

Source: Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2815 0678; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

**表 4.42 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 4.42 Foreign Domestic Helpers<sup>(1)</sup> by Nationality and Sex**

Table 10 Foreign Resident Workers by Nationality and Sex								人數 Number of persons
國籍	Nationality	性別	Sex	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
菲律賓	Philippines	女	F	117 946	120 496	122 720	126 513	133 761
		男	M	2 842	3 049	3 223	3 362	3 552
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	女	F	104 067	114 335	123 245	130 335	140 811
		男	M	62	76	96	113	130
泰國	Thailand	女	F	4 256	4 037	3 787	3 821	3 651
		男	M	36	35	33	37	44
其他	Others	女	F	2 865	2 774	2 745	2 856	3 005
		男	M	707	729	748	741	727
合計	Overall	女	F	229 134	241 642	252 497	263 525	281 228
		男	M	3 647	3 889	4 100	4 253	4 453
		總計	Total	232 781	245 531	256 597	267 778	285 681

註釋： (1) 數字是指在個別年份的年底獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分有限期逗留在港的人士。  
 Note: (1) Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at the end of the respective year.

資料來源： 入境事務處 (查詢電話： 2824 6111； 查詢電郵： enquiry@immd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Immigration Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2824 6111; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)



## 第 5 章 就業收入

### Chapter 5 Employment Earnings

---

5.1 收入可以來自不同的來源。為作統計分析用途，收入來源主要分為就業收入和其他現金收入。就業收入主要涵蓋工資、薪金和相關的津貼，其他現金收入則包括租金收入、利息、股息等。

5.2 人口普查／中期人口統計結果顯示香港人主要從就業取得收入。在二零零六年有收入的人士中，78.6%有就業收入，其餘的21.4%只有其他現金收入。就業收入明顯地是個人收入分布中的重要一環。

#### 每月就業收入

5.3 就業人士的每月就業收入在過去二十多年期間有顯著增長，每月就業收入中位數由一九八六年的2,800元增至二零一零年的11,000元。一般而言，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數較男性的為低。在二零一零年，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數為9,000元，而男性則為12,000元。引致該差別的原因很多，包括女性與男性就業人士有不同的行業及職業分布、教育程度、工作經驗及工作性質。與女性比較，男性就業人士中有較大的比例為經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員，所賺取的每月就業收入較其他職業組別為高。相反地，女性就業人士從事文員和非技術工人的比例相對較男性為高，而這些職位的每月就業收入相對較低。  
(表 5.3 及 5.4)

5.1 Income can be derived from different sources. For statistical analysis purpose, the source of income is broadly classified into employment earnings and other cash income. Employment earnings mainly covers wages, salaries and related allowances; and other cash income includes rental income, interests, dividends etc.

5.2 The results of the population censuses / by-censuses show that the income of people in Hong Kong mainly came from employment. In 2006, 78.6% of the population with income had employment earnings, whereas the remaining 21.4% had other cash income only. It is apparent that employment earnings play a key part in the distribution of individual income.

#### Monthly Employment Earnings

5.3 The monthly employment earnings of employed persons increased significantly in the past two decades or so, with the median monthly employment earnings rising from \$2,800 in 1986 to \$11,000 in 2010. In general, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was lower than that of their male counterparts. The median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was \$9,000 in 2010 while that for males was \$12,000. The difference could be attributed to a host of factors including the differences between female and male employed persons in respect of industrial and occupational distributions, educational attainment, working

experience and nature of work. Compared to their female counterparts, a higher proportion of male employed persons worked as managers, administrators, professionals and associate and professionals who had higher monthly employment earnings than other occupational groups. On the other hand, a relatively higher proportion of female employed persons was engaged in clerical and elementary occupations which offered relatively lower monthly employment earnings.

(Tables 5.3 and 5.4)

5.4 此外，雖然女性和男性在一些職業組別如經理及行政級人員、輔助專業人員和文員的每月就業收入中位數大致相若，但在某些職業組別的差別則較大。例如，在二零一零年，從事非技術工作的女性的每月就業收入中位數是3,600元，男性則為7,000元。部分原因是在該職業組別中，很多女性為外籍家庭傭工，每月就業收入一般少於4,000元。若撇除外籍家庭傭工，在二零一零年從事非技術工作的女性就業人士的每月就業收入中位數明顯升至6,000元，而男性就業人士的相應數字則為7,000元。(表 5.4 及 5.4A)

5.4 Moreover, while women and men had broadly similar levels of median monthly employment earnings in some occupational groups such as managers and administrators, associate professionals and clerks, more significant differences were observed in certain occupational groups. For example, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons in elementary occupations was \$3,600 in 2010, as against \$7,000 for their male counterparts. This could partly be explained by the fact that a large number of female employed persons in this category were foreign domestic helpers who normally had monthly employment earnings of less than \$4,000. If foreign domestic helpers were excluded, the median monthly employment earnings for women engaging in elementary occupations rose notably to \$6,000 in 2010, as compared with \$7,000 for their male counterparts. (Tables 5.4 and 5.4A)

5.5 按年齡組別分析，在所有年齡組別中，女性的每月就業收入中位數一般較男性為低。女性與男性的每月就業收入中位數的差別，在四十至四十九歲及五十至五十九歲這兩個年齡組別中相對較大。(表 5.6)

5.5 Analysed by age group, the median monthly employment earnings of females were in general lower than those of their male counterparts across all age groups. The differences in median monthly employment earnings between females and males were relatively larger for the age groups of 40-49 and 50-59. (Table 5.6)

## 每小時工資

5.6 在二零零九年第二季，男性及女性僱員（不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員）的每小時工資中位數分別為64.3元及53.4元；而於二零一零年第二季的相應數字則分別輕微上升至65.1元及54.4元。男性僱員的每小時工資中位數較女性為高，主要原因是男性僱員中已完成中六及以上教育的比例較女性僱員的相應比例為高。（表 5.8）

5.7 在二零一零年第二季，按年齡組別分析，三十五至四十四歲年齡組別的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（68.5元），其次為二十五至三十四歲年齡組別的僱員（65.5元）及四十五至五十四歲年齡組別的僱員（43.3元）。至於男性僱員方面，三十五至四十四歲年齡組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（73.0元），其次為四十五至五十四歲年齡組別的僱員（68.6元）及二十五至三十四歲年齡組別的僱員（68.0元）。（表 5.8）

5.8 就女性及男性僱員而言，教育程度較高的人士的每小時工資中位數較高。雖然在相同教育程度下，男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高，兩者的差距隨著教育程度的提升而收窄。在二零一零年第二季，已完成小學及以下教育程度的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數較女性僱員高約百分之五十，但兩者的差距在已完成中六及以上教育程度的僱員中則收窄至少於百分之十。（表 5.9）

## Hourly Wages

5.6 In the second quarter of 2009, the median hourly wages of male and female employees (exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government) were \$64.3 and \$53.4 respectively. The corresponding figures slightly rose to \$65.1 and \$54.4 respectively in the second quarter of 2010. Median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of female employees mainly because the proportion of male employees who had completed education at Secondary 6 and above level was higher than the corresponding proportion of female employees. (Table 5.8)

5.7 Analysed by age group, the median hourly wage of female employees at age 35-44 was the highest (\$68.5) in the second quarter of 2010, followed by employees at age 25-34 (\$65.5) and those at age 45-54 (\$43.3). Regarding the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 35-44 was the highest (\$73.0) during the period, followed by employees at age 45-54 (\$68.6) and those at age 25-34 (\$68.0). (Table 5.8)

5.8 For both female and male employees, persons with higher educational attainment had higher median hourly wage. While the median hourly wage of male employees was generally higher than that of their female counterparts at the same level of educational attainment, the gap narrowed with an increase in educational attainment. In the second quarter of 2010, the median hourly wage of male employees at primary and below education was higher than that of their female counterparts by about 50%, while the gap narrowed to less than 10% for employees at Secondary 6 and above educational attainment. (Table 5.9)

5.9 按職業組別分析，在二零一零年第二季，從事其他職業組別（包括經理及行政級人員；專業人員及輔助專業人員）的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（109.3元），其次為從事文員（54.2元）和工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（37.0元）。至於男性僱員方面，從事其他職業組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（113.6元），其次為工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（58.5元）及文員（55.2元）。從事相同職業的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高。差距最大的是工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（相差21.5元），而差距最小的則為文員（相差1.0元）。

（表 5.10）

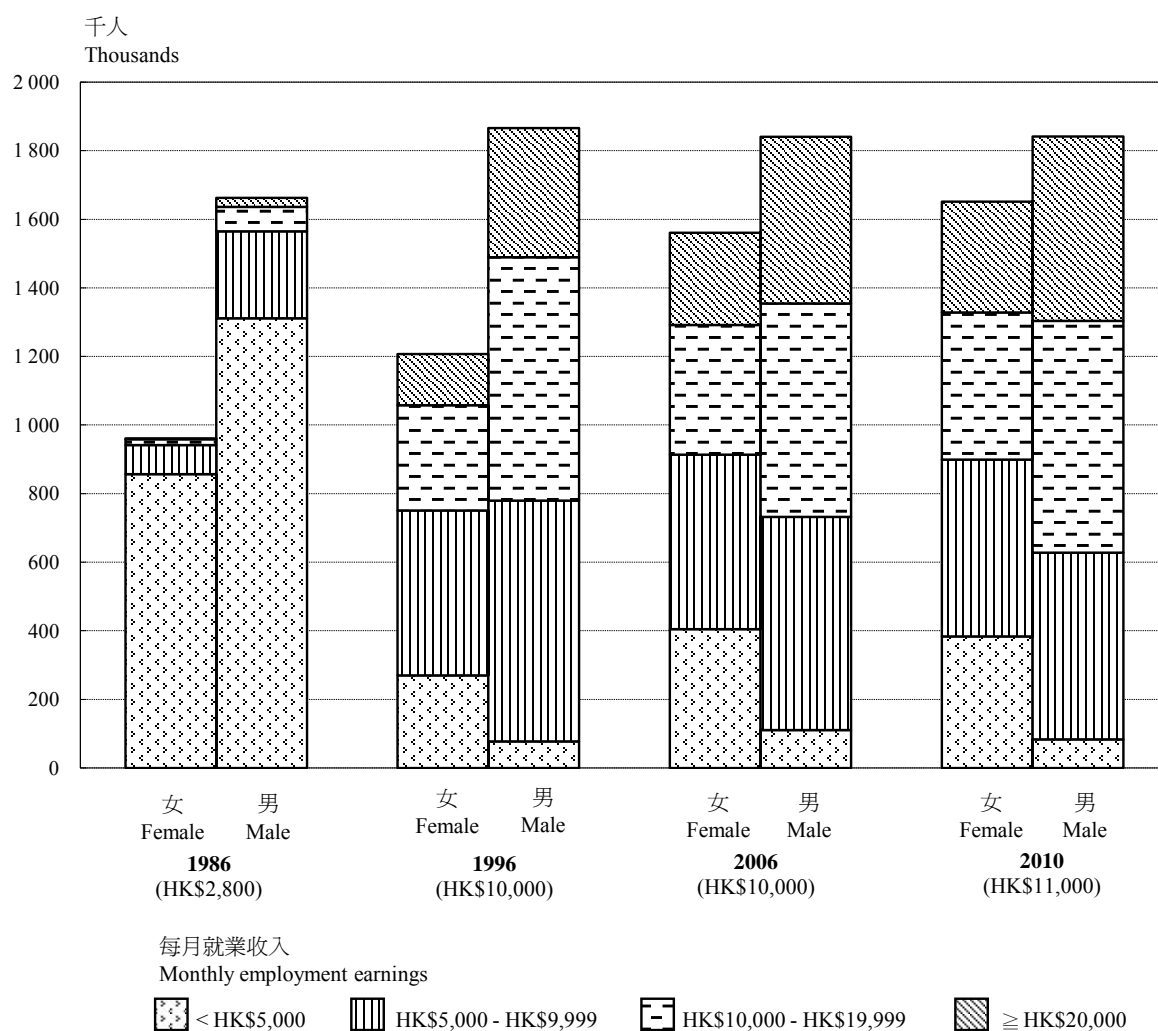
5.9 Analysed by occupational group, the median hourly wage of female employees engaged in others occupation group (comprising managers and administrators; professionals and associate professionals) was the highest (\$109.3) in the second quarter of 2010, followed by clerks (\$54.2) and craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (\$37.0). For the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees engaged in others occupation group was the highest (\$113.6), followed by craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (\$58.5) and clerks (\$55.2). The median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of their female counterparts across all occupation groups. The difference in median hourly wage between female and male employees was the largest for craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (differed by \$21.5), while the difference was the least for clerks (differed by \$1.0). (Table 5.10)

**表 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex**

			千人 Thousands							
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 3,000	女	F	704.3	148.3	50.9	62.8	95.0	90.5	89.0	76.8
	男	M	655.8	52.8	18.4	30.2	45.0	37.8	46.4	37.3
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	107.2	186.3	151.1	201.2	230.8	244.6	248.7	250.7
	男	M	436.7	107.2	20.5	23.6	25.7	21.4	22.9	19.8
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	45.8	207.7	68.3	71.4	79.6	63.9	62.7	56.0
	男	M	219.1	232.9	38.9	29.6	40.4	31.7	30.3	26.2
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	27.6	148.3	85.9	80.1	103.0	88.9	79.3	74.6
	男	M	110.0	287.3	73.7	59.8	79.3	59.6	55.5	44.0
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	20.2	85.6	101.5	103.4	113.9	121.0	120.5	114.3
	男	M	63.3	266.7	117.5	100.1	122.8	109.6	105.6	94.8
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	13.5	52.7	100.9	86.2	104.6	113.7	113.9	115.3
	男	M	37.9	175.3	146.1	106.9	130.2	129.3	123.0	124.1
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	11.9	43.7	124.0	100.0	102.1	114.4	123.2	127.2
	男	M	28.4	143.6	215.2	152.6	154.9	151.6	160.4	151.7
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	11.0	25.3	68.5	66.3	84.9	90.8	84.8	84.4
	男	M	13.5	67.6	149.8	111.3	133.5	142.9	132.8	130.1
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	13.4	79.9	202.2	256.6	240.9	259.0	258.7	282.8
	男	M	51.3	208.7	489.5	486.5	400.5	424.6	415.0	448.5
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	3.7	27.7	104.3	124.3	136.9	148.1	144.7	146.2
	男	M	19.8	69.2	220.2	236.7	221.9	226.8	224.9	227.4
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	1.5	16.8	91.0	139.2	132.9	157.1	156.2	157.2
	男	M	17.2	61.8	187.5	245.7	223.2	245.8	242.2	237.3
≥ 30,000	女	F	1.0	9.2	58.9	115.8	135.7	156.7	157.2	165.9
	男	M	9.5	49.1	188.8	262.7	263.0	288.9	282.0	300.0
合計 Overall	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
總計 Total			2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**圖 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Chart 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex**



註釋： 括號內的數字代表個別年份的所有就業人士每月就業收入中位數。  
 Note: Figures in brackets denote the median monthly employment earnings of all employed persons pertaining to the respective year.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 5.1A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)**  
**by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex**

			千人 Thousands				
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 3,000	女	F	62.4	94.8	90.4	88.8	76.6
	男	M	30.2	45.0	37.8	46.4	37.3
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	38.9	43.0	39.6	41.7	35.1
	男	M	21.7	24.3	20.1	21.1	17.9
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	54.2	71.7	54.8	51.2	44.3
	男	M	29.2	40.2	31.4	29.9	25.9
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	78.3	101.0	87.0	77.5	71.7
	男	M	59.7	79.2	59.4	55.3	43.9
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	102.9	113.0	120.3	119.4	113.3
	男	M	100.1	122.6	109.5	105.4	94.7
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	86.1	104.3	113.3	113.1	115.0
	男	M	106.8	130.0	129.1	122.9	124.0
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	100.0	102.1	114.4	123.2	127.1
	男	M	152.5	154.7	151.5	160.4	151.7
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	66.3	84.9	90.8	84.7	84.4
	男	M	111.3	133.5	142.9	132.6	130.1
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	256.5	240.8	259.0	258.6	282.7
	男	M	486.5	400.4	424.5	414.9	448.4
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	124.3	136.9	148.1	144.7	146.2
	男	M	236.7	221.9	226.8	224.9	227.4
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	139.2	132.9	157.1	156.2	157.2
	男	M	245.7	223.2	245.8	242.2	237.3
≥ 30,000	女	F	115.8	135.6	156.7	157.2	165.9
	男	M	262.7	263.0	288.9	282.0	300.0
合計 Overall	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 431.3	1 416.5	1 419.4
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 867.9	1 837.9	1 838.5
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 299.2	3 254.4	3 257.9

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數**  
**Table 5.2 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex**

				千人 Thousands							
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 6,000	15 - 19	女	F	59.6	42.9	12.9	13.7	15.3	12.3	11.2	8.6
		男	M	69.0	50.5	18.7	12.3	14.5	13.6	12.2	9.5
	20 - 29	女	F	393.6	247.2	79.0	100.1	125.6	119.3	117.9	107.9
		男	M	482.6	198.9	29.2	28.5	48.1	34.0	37.3	30.6
	30 - 39	女	F	193.8	177.2	110.2	121.4	122.2	127.3	130.5	131.4
		男	M	359.7	136.9	19.5	21.3	22.2	16.5	17.7	14.2
	40 - 49	女	F	107.5	120.1	98.6	115.7	142.2	123.9	117.1	114.3
		男	M	214.6	101.5	20.8	27.4	34.8	24.5	26.1	21.5
	50 - 59	女	F	82.3	66.2	38.3	52.6	88.5	88.1	84.8	76.4
		男	M	198.7	111.3	27.5	26.0	42.8	35.8	36.0	28.1
	≥ 60	女	F	48.1	37.0	17.2	11.9	14.6	17.1	18.3	19.4
		男	M	97.1	81.1	35.9	27.6	28.0	26.1	25.6	23.4
	小計	女	F	884.9	690.6	356.1	415.4	508.4	487.9	479.8	458.1
	Sub-total	男	M	1 421.7	680.2	151.5	143.2	190.5	150.4	155.0	127.3
6,000 - 7,999	15 - 19	女	F	§	3.3	14.9	9.7	6.2	8.0	6.0	5.3
		男	M	§	4.5	15.2	11.3	7.4	7.7	7.0	5.5
	20 - 29	女	F	17.2	77.3	77.1	58.6	73.8	65.9	59.4	54.3
		男	M	21.5	116.2	80.4	59.2	81.8	69.2	60.7	58.6
	30 - 39	女	F	12.8	39.7	50.9	39.4	41.5	40.8	39.5	35.0
		男	M	42.6	157.5	52.5	33.3	39.0	33.9	32.0	29.9
	40 - 49	女	F	2.7	13.3	43.6	53.1	57.6	62.5	66.0	63.8
		男	M	20.4	97.2	49.6	42.7	53.3	45.3	44.5	38.7
	50 - 59	女	F	0.8	3.6	13.2	26.1	36.4	50.7	54.7	61.3
		男	M	13.0	51.9	42.7	40.5	53.4	59.7	59.8	57.6
	≥ 60	女	F	§	1.1	2.8	2.7	3.1	6.7	8.7	10.0
		男	M	3.6	14.7	23.2	19.9	18.1	23.0	24.5	28.6
	小計	女	F	33.7	138.2	202.4	189.6	218.5	234.7	234.4	229.7
	Sub-total	男	M	101.1	442.0	263.6	206.9	253.0	238.9	228.6	218.9
8,000 - 9,999	15 - 19	女	F	§	0.8	4.9	2.2	1.0	2.4	1.9	1.9
		男	M	§	1.7	5.7	4.0	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.1
	20 - 29	女	F	4.3	33.4	90.0	71.5	70.8	75.6	77.9	75.4
		男	M	6.8	53.5	100.6	78.0	79.7	82.4	81.7	80.2
	30 - 39	女	F	11.8	27.4	54.4	44.8	47.6	48.1	47.8	48.9
		男	M	19.1	79.0	108.3	62.6	64.4	61.0	58.1	55.9
	40 - 49	女	F	4.6	5.4	32.3	33.9	41.9	48.8	49.1	50.2
		男	M	9.6	49.6	89.5	65.6	74.8	69.4	67.4	57.3
	50 - 59	女	F	1.7	1.7	9.4	12.8	24.2	27.8	28.3	31.5
		男	M	4.9	21.5	46.0	41.8	56.3	66.0	67.5	68.4
	≥ 60	女	F	0.3	§	1.5	1.1	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.5
		男	M	1.5	6.0	14.9	11.8	11.8	13.5	16.2	18.0
	小計	女	F	22.8	69.0	192.5	166.4	187.1	205.2	208.0	211.6
	Sub-total	男	M	42.0	211.3	365.0	263.9	288.5	294.5	293.2	281.9

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 5.2 (續) 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數  
Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex

				千人 Thousands							
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
10,000 - 14,999	15 - 19	女	F	\$	0.4	1.4	0.5	\$	\$	0.4	\$
		男	M	\$	0.6	2.8	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4
	20 - 29	女	F	2.8	32.2	87.9	89.2	73.7	83.2	82.0	85.2
		男	M	5.7	42.8	107.5	101.6	74.7	85.4	83.4	85.1
	30 - 39	女	F	7.1	34.1	81.1	96.4	84.1	81.7	81.4	89.4
		男	M	23.5	86.6	177.6	140.4	107.9	109.3	105.2	117.1
	40 - 49	女	F	2.6	9.9	25.2	51.5	59.4	60.0	61.7	69.0
		男	M	13.4	50.2	134.7	153.2	127.7	121.8	117.6	118.3
	50 - 59	女	F	0.8	3.1	5.9	17.7	21.4	31.6	30.6	36.0
		男	M	6.8	22.1	52.1	74.5	77.5	92.3	92.3	107.9
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.2
		男	M	2.0	6.4	14.7	15.7	12.2	15.2	16.2	19.7
	小計	女	F	13.4	79.9	202.2	256.6	240.9	259.0	258.7	282.8
	Sub-total	男	M	51.3	208.7	489.5	486.5	400.5	424.6	415.0	448.5
15,000 - 19,999	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	0.3	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	0.4	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	0.5	6.2	40.2	38.1	31.3	32.8	29.5	29.9
		男	M	1.7	9.8	45.0	48.0	30.5	33.1	31.8	31.8
	30 - 39	女	F	2.5	14.0	47.6	56.9	55.0	59.1	54.3	54.3
		男	M	9.6	31.3	92.1	80.4	68.5	65.6	64.2	64.1
	40 - 49	女	F	0.5	5.9	13.6	23.7	40.1	42.8	44.3	43.3
		男	M	5.1	19.0	57.7	73.9	75.1	74.0	68.6	69.2
	50 - 59	女	F	\$	1.5	2.2	5.2	9.7	12.2	14.4	17.1
		男	M	2.6	7.3	19.5	29.8	40.6	46.4	51.8	52.6
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	\$	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.2	1.4
		男	M	0.7	1.7	5.5	4.6	7.1	7.6	8.5	9.5
	小計	女	F	3.7	27.7	104.3	124.3	136.9	148.1	144.7	146.2
	Sub-total	男	M	19.8	69.2	220.2	236.7	221.9	226.8	224.9	227.4
≥ 20,000	15 - 19	女	F	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		男	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	20 - 29	女	F	0.4	4.1	31.7	44.0	24.2	35.8	34.5	38.0
		男	M	1.1	8.7	35.5	43.0	25.3	33.3	33.4	35.1
	30 - 39	女	F	1.3	12.9	75.4	122.9	117.7	129.0	122.4	119.2
		男	M	11.1	46.4	160.4	188.5	143.9	153.5	148.0	145.8
	40 - 49	女	F	0.5	6.8	34.0	68.6	96.9	109.4	111.0	115.0
		男	M	8.9	36.8	124.7	186.0	199.3	212.7	199.1	202.6
	50 - 59	女	F	\$	1.9	7.7	17.7	27.8	36.5	41.3	46.2
		男	M	4.3	14.3	42.9	76.3	101.0	114.9	118.4	127.6
	≥ 60	女	F	\$	0.3	0.8	1.8	1.9	3.0	4.0	4.6
		男	M	1.3	4.7	12.7	14.6	16.5	20.4	25.2	26.0
	小計	女	F	2.5	26.0	149.8	255.0	268.6	313.8	313.4	323.1
	Sub-total	男	M	26.7	110.9	376.2	508.4	486.2	534.7	524.2	537.2
合計		女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 648.8	1 639.0	1 651.4
Overall		男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 870.0	1 840.8	1 841.1
總計 Total				2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 518.8	3 479.8	3 492.5

註釋：\$ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。  
Note: \$ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.3 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數**  
**Table 5.3 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons**  
**by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex**

**(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製**  
**Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1**

										港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	1,900	4,000	6,900	8,000	7,000	7,500	
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	女	F	2,000	4,000	6,000	8,500	7,800	8,000	
		男	M	3,000	5,500	9,400	12,000	12,000	12,000	
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	女	F	1,800	4,000	7,000	7,000	6,500	6,500	
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	12,500	
建造業	Construction	女	F	2,200	5,500	10,000	9,000	8,300	9,000	
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	10,000	9,500	10,000	
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女	F	-	-	10,000	9,000	8,000	8,700	
		男	M	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女	F	-	-	8,000	10,000	9,000	9,000	
		男	M	-	-	9,000	10,000	9,000	9,000	
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女	F	2,100	5,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	11,000	11,500	12,000	
批發	Wholesale	女	F	-	-	9,000	9,000	8,500	8,000	
		男	M	-	-	10,000	11,000	10,500	10,500	
零售	Retail	女	F	-	-	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	
		男	M	-	-	9,000	9,500	9,000	9,000	
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F	-	-	9,500	10,000	11,000	11,000	
		男	M	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
飲食／酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F	-	-	6,000	6,200	6,000	6,000	
		男	M	-	-	9,500	10,000	9,800	10,000	
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女	F	2,900	6,000	9,500	10,500	11,000	10,500	
		男	M	3,500	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,300	
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F	-	-	9,600	10,000	11,000	10,500	
		男	M	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	
通訊業	Communication	女	F	-	-	9,500	12,000	10,200	11,000	
		男	M	-	-	13,400	15,000	13,000	13,000	
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	3,200	6,500	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	
		男	M	3,900	8,000	13,000	15,000	14,000	15,000	
金融業	Financing	女	F			11,000	15,000	15,000	16,000	
		男	M			15,000	20,000	21,000	22,500	
保險業	Insurance	女	F	3,400	6,400	12,000	13,000	15,000	13,000	女 F 男 M
		男	M	4,000	9,000	16,000	15,000	18,000	18,000	
地產	Real estate	女	F			10,000	10,000	9,000	9,000	
		男	M			9,500	9,000	8,500	9,000	
商用服務業	Business services	女	F	3,000	6,500	12,000	14,000	13,000	13,500	
		男	M	3,100	7,000	14,200	16,000	15,000	15,000	

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數**  
**Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons**  
**by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex**

**(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製**  
**Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1**

									港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	2,700	4,800	7,500	6,000	5,500	5,500
		男	M	3,600	7,600	13,000	16,000	15,000	15,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	14,000	20,000	18,000	18,900
		男	M	-	-	17,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業	Education, medical and other health services	女	F	-	-	15,000	18,000	16,000	16,000
		男	M	-	-	20,000	25,000	23,000	24,000
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and community services	女	F	-	-	9,000	10,100	9,100	9,100
		男	M	-	-	7,400	11,000	9,500	9,000
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	3,800	3,700	3,300	3,400
		男	M	-	-	9,000	9,000	8,000	8,500
合計	Overall	女	F	2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,000
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000
		合計	Overall	2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,100

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數  
Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons  
by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				港元 HK\$		
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
製造	Manufacturing	女 F		7,000	7,500	8,000
		男 M		12,500	12,500	13,000
紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products	女 F		7,800	8,000	9,000
		男 M		13,000	13,000	14,000
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女 F		7,000	7,000	8,000
		男 M		12,500	12,300	12,500
建造	Construction	女 F		9,200	9,500	10,300
		男 M		10,500	10,500	11,000
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女 F		9,200	9,500	10,800
		男 M		10,500	11,000	11,000
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	女 F		9,300	9,500	9,000
		男 M		9,800	9,600	10,000
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 F		11,500	12,000	12,000
		男 M		15,000	15,000	15,000
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女 F		12,000	12,000	12,000
		男 M		16,000	15,000	15,500
批發	Wholesale	女 F		8,500	8,500	9,500
		男 M		10,500	10,500	11,000
零售、住宿及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女 F		7,000	7,000	7,500
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,000
零售	Retail	女 F		7,500	7,500	7,500
		男 M		9,500	9,000	9,500
住宿及 膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	女 F		6,500	6,500	7,000
		男 M		10,500	10,500	10,100
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女 F		12,000	12,000	12,000
		男 M		11,000	11,000	11,000
運輸業及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女 F		11,500	11,000	12,000
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,000
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	女 F		7,500	7,000	8,400
		男 M		11,000	10,100	11,000
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	女 F		15,000	15,000	15,000
		男 M		17,500	17,000	18,000

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數  
Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons  
by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

						港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	11,500	11,000	12,000
		男	M	13,000	13,500	14,000
金融	Financing	女	F	18,000	18,000	18,000
		男	M	25,000	25,000	25,000
保險	Insurance	女	F	15,000	15,000	15,000
		男	M	20,000	20,000	20,000
地產	Real estate	女	F	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	9,000	9,000	9,000
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	女	F	8,500	8,000	8,500
		男	M	12,000	12,000	13,000
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	6,000	6,400	6,500
		男	M	16,300	16,000	16,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	19,800	20,000	20,200
		男	M	22,000	23,000	23,000
教育	Education	女	F	16,000	17,000	16,000
		男	M	23,000	22,200	22,000
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	女	F	12,000	11,000	12,000
		男	M	16,000	17,000	15,000
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	女	F	9,000	8,500	9,300
		男	M	11,000	11,000	11,000
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	3,500	3,600	3,600
		男	M	8,500	8,500	9,000
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	9,200	10,500	14,000
		男	M	14,500	14,000	15,000
合計	Overall	女	F	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	10,500	10,500	11,000

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

				港元 HK\$		
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女 F		8,000	7,000	7,500
		男 M		12,000	12,000	12,000
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	女 F		8,500	7,800	8,000
		男 M		12,000	12,000	12,000
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	女 F		7,000	6,500	6,500
		男 M		11,000	11,000	12,500
建造業	Construction	女 F		9,000	8,300	9,000
		男 M		10,000	9,500	10,000
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女 F		9,000	8,000	8,700
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,500
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女 F		10,000	9,000	9,000
		男 M		10,000	9,000	9,000
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女 F		8,000	8,000	8,000
		男 M		11,000	11,500	12,000
批發	Wholesale	女 F		9,000	8,500	8,000
		男 M		11,000	10,500	10,500
零售	Retail	女 F		7,000	7,000	7,000
		男 M		9,500	9,000	9,000
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女 F		10,000	11,000	11,000
		男 M		15,000	15,000	15,000
飲食／酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女 F		6,200	6,000	6,000
		男 M		10,000	9,800	10,000
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女 F		10,500	11,000	10,500
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,300
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女 F		10,000	11,000	10,500
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,000
通訊業	Communication	女 F		12,000	10,200	11,000
		男 M		15,000	13,000	13,000

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

					港元 HK\$	
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2001	2006	2007
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女	F	13,000	13,000	14,000
		男	M	15,000	14,000	15,000
金融業	Financing	女	F	15,000	15,000	16,000
		男	M	20,000	21,000	22,500
保險業	Insurance	女	F	13,000	15,000	13,000
		男	M	15,000	18,000	18,000
地產	Real estate	女	F	10,000	9,000	9,000
		男	M	9,000	8,500	9,000
商用服務業	Business services	女	F	14,000	13,000	13,500
		男	M	16,000	15,000	15,000
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女	F	12,000	10,000	10,300
		男	M	16,000	15,000	15,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	20,000	18,000	18,900
		男	M	21,000	21,000	21,000
教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業	Education, medical and other health services	女	F	18,000	16,000	16,000
		男	M	25,000	23,000	24,000
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and community services	女	F	10,100	9,100	9,100
		男	M	11,000	9,500	9,000
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	5,000	5,000	5,100
		男	M	9,500	8,500	8,500
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	9,500
		男	M	12,000	11,500	12,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	11,000

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。

Note: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991).

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				港元 HK\$		
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
製造	Manufacturing	女 F		7,000	7,500	8,000
		男 M		12,500	12,500	13,000
	紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	女 F		7,800	8,000	9,000
		男 M		13,000	13,000	14,000
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女 F		7,000	7,000	8,000
		男 M		12,500	12,300	12,500
建造	Construction	女 F		9,200	9,500	10,300
		男 M		10,500	10,500	11,000
	地基及上蓋工程	女 F		9,200	9,500	10,800
		男 M		10,500	11,000	11,000
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	女 F		9,250	9,500	9,000
		男 M		9,750	9,600	10,000
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 F		11,500	12,000	12,000
		男 M		15,000	15,000	15,000
	進出口貿易	女 F		12,000	12,000	12,000
		男 M		16,000	15,000	15,500
批發	Wholesale	女 F		8,500	8,500	9,500
		男 M		10,500	10,500	11,000
零售、住宿及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation and food services	女 F		7,000	7,000	7,500
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,000
	零售	女 F		7,500	7,500	7,500
		男 M		9,500	9,000	9,500
住宿及 膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	女 F		6,500	6,500	7,000
		男 M		10,500	10,500	10,100
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女 F		12,000	12,000	12,000
		男 M		11,000	11,000	11,000
	運輸業及倉庫	女 F		11,500	11,000	12,000
		男 M		10,000	10,000	10,000
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	女 F		7,500	7,000	8,400
		男 M		11,000	10,100	11,000
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	女 F		15,000	15,000	15,000
		男 M		17,500	17,000	18,000

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)



表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製  
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

						港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex		2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女	F	11,500	11,000	12,000
		男	M	13,000	13,500	14,000
金融	Financing	女	F	18,000	18,000	18,000
		男	M	25,000	25,000	25,000
保險	Insurance	女	F	15,000	15,000	15,000
		男	M	20,000	20,000	20,000
地產	Real estate	女	F	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	9,000	9,000	9,000
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	女	F	8,500	8,000	8,500
		男	M	12,000	12,000	13,000
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女	F	12,000	12,000	12,000
		男	M	16,900	16,500	16,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	19,790	20,000	20,200
		男	M	22,000	23,000	23,000
教育	Education	女	F	16,000	17,000	16,000
		男	M	23,000	22,200	22,000
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	女	F	12,000	11,000	12,000
		男	M	16,000	17,000	15,000
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	女	F	9,000	8,500	9,300
		男	M	11,000	11,000	11,000
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	6,500	6,500	7,000
		男	M	8,500	9,000	9,500
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	9,200	10,500	14,000
		男	M	14,500	14,000	15,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	10,000	10,000
		男	M	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	11,000	11,000

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.4 按主業所屬職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數**  
**Table 5.4 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex**

										港元 HK\$
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	15,000	20,000	28,000	26,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	15,000	22,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	17,000	22,000	30,000	28,000	28,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	20,000	26,400	32,000	30,000	30,000	32,000	35,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	10,000	15,000	16,000	15,000	15,500	16,000	16,000
		男	M	11,000	15,000	16,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
文員	Clerks	女	F	7,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	9,500	10,000	10,000
		男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	9,800	10,000	10,000
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	6,000	7,000	7,000	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,500
		男	M	8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,000	10,100
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	5,300	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,800
		男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	10,100	10,300	10,500
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	4,500	5,300	6,000	5,500	6,300	6,600	7,500
		男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	9,800	9,500	10,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	3,500	3,800	3,900	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,600
		男	M	6,000	7,000	7,500	6,800	7,000	7,000	7,000
合計	Overall	女	F	6,000	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	8,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	7,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500	11,000

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Note: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.4A 按主業所屬職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**

**Table 5.4A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of Main Employment and Sex**

								港元 HK\$
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女	F	28,000	26,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	30,000	28,000	28,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	32,000	30,000	30,000	32,000	35,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	16,000	15,000	15,500	16,000	16,000
		男	M	16,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
文員	Clerks	女	F	10,000	9,000	9,500	10,000	10,000
		男	M	10,000	9,500	9,800	10,000	10,000
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女	F	7,000	6,500	7,300	7,300	7,500
		男	M	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,000	10,100
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女	F	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,800
		男	M	10,000	9,500	10,100	10,300	10,500
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女	F	6,000	5,500	6,300	6,500	7,500
		男	M	10,000	9,500	9,800	9,500	10,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	5,500	5,000	5,500	5,500	6,000
		男	M	7,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	10,000	10,000	10,000
		男	M	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	11,000	11,000	11,000

註釋： (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類(一九八八年)」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Note: (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.5 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數**  
**Table 5.5 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex**

											港元 HK\$
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／ 學前教育	No schooling/ Pre-primary	女	F	1,500	3,000	4,500	4,600	4,500	5,000	5,000	5,500
		男	M	2,500	4,600	7,000	8,000	7,000	6,500	7,000	7,500
小學	Primary	女	F	1,800	3,600	5,200	5,500	5,000	5,100	5,300	5,500
		男	M	3,000	5,500	8,500	9,500	8,500	9,000	8,600	9,000
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	2,000	4,000	6,500	6,100	5,500	6,000	6,000	6,400
		男	M	3,000	6,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	9,500	9,500	9,500
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	2,500	5,000	8,000	9,000	8,000	8,300	8,000	8,500
		男	M	3,500	7,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	11,300	11,000	11,500
專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(3)</sup>	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	4,600	8,500	14,000	15,000	12,000	12,500	12,000	12,000
		男	M	5,500	10,000	17,000	18,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	14,000
專上教育 (學位課程)	Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	6,000	10,000	18,000	20,000	18,500	20,000	20,000	20,000
		男	M	8,000	15,000	25,000	30,000	25,000	27,500	27,000	28,000
合計	Overall	女	F	2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500	11,000

註釋： (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
 (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
 (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.  
 (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.  
 (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.5A 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 5.5A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex**

								港元 HK\$
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
未受教育／ 學前教育	No schooling/ Pre-primary	女	F	4,800	4,500	5,000	5,000	5,500
		男	M	8,000	7,000	6,500	7,000	7,500
小學	Primary	女	F	5,900	5,400	5,600	6,000	6,000
		男	M	9,500	8,500	9,000	8,700	9,000
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	6,500	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,800
		男	M	10,000	9,000	9,500	9,500	9,500
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	10,000	9,000	9,500	9,500	10,000
		男	M	12,000	11,000	11,500	11,000	11,500
專上教育 （非學位課程） <sup>(3)</sup>	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	15,000	12,000	13,000	12,000	12,000
		男	M	18,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	14,000
專上教育 （學位課程）	Post-secondary (degree)	女	F	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		男	M	30,000	25,000	27,500	27,000	28,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	10,000	10,000	10,000
		男	M	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	11,000	11,000	11,000

註釋： (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。  
(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.  
(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.  
(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數**  
**Table 5.6 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons**  
**by Age Group and Sex**

		港元 HK\$								
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女 F		1,800	4,000	6,000	5,500	5,000	5,500	5,000	5,500
	男 M		1,800	4,000	6,000	6,000	5,000	5,300	5,000	5,500
20 - 29	女 F		2,300	5,000	8,500	8,600	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,500
	男 M		3,000	6,000	9,000	10,000	8,500	9,000	9,000	9,500
30 - 39	女 F		2,400	5,000	9,200	10,500	10,800	11,000	10,500	10,400
	男 M		3,800	7,000	12,000	15,000	13,500	14,500	14,500	14,200
40 - 49	女 F		2,000	4,000	6,800	8,000	8,500	9,000	9,500	9,800
	男 M		3,600	7,000	12,000	13,400	14,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
50 - 59	女 F		1,700	3,500	6,000	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,500
	男 M		3,000	6,000	9,700	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
≥ 60	女 F		1,500	2,800	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,000
	男 M		2,200	4,300	7,000	7,600	8,000	8,000	8,500	9,000
合計 Overall	女 F		2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,500	8,500	9,000
	男 M		3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
	合計 Overall		2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500	11,000

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.6A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）**  
**Table 5.6A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex**

							港元 HK\$
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
15 - 19	女	F	6,000	5,000	5,500	5,000	5,500
	男	M	6,000	5,000	5,300	5,000	5,500
20 - 29	女	F	10,000	9,000	9,500	9,100	9,500
	男	M	10,000	8,500	9,100	9,000	9,500
30 - 39	女	F	13,000	13,000	13,500	13,000	13,000
	男	M	15,000	13,600	14,500	15,000	14,200
40 - 49	女	F	8,500	9,500	10,000	10,200	11,000
	男	M	13,500	14,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
50 - 59	女	F	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000
	男	M	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
≥ 60	女	F	5,000	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,000
	男	M	7,600	8,000	8,000	8,500	9,000
合計 Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	10,000	10,000	10,000
	男	M	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
	合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	11,000	11,000	11,000

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.7 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年<sup>(1)</sup>的工作人口比例**

**Table 5.7 Proportion of Working Population Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years<sup>(1)</sup> by Monthly Income from Main Employment and Sex**

			百分比 Percentage			
每月主要職業收入 (港元) Monthly income from main employment (HK\$)	性別 Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006
< 2,000	女	F	14.7	2.4	2.5	3.4
	男	M	9.3	2.2	2.2	2.6
2,000 - 3,999	女	F	55.0	13.9	13.3	13.8
	男	M	24.6	5.3	6.1	5.7
4,000 - 5,999	女	F	25.1	37.7	35.8	33.7
	男	M	41.4	15.7	13.7	16.9
6,000 - 7,999	女	F	3.3	23.1	29.0	26.4
	男	M	14.5	25.9	25.2	28.4
8,000 - 9,999	女	F	0.8	10.3	9.8	9.3
	男	M	4.8	18.5	18.9	18.8
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	0.6	7.1	6.4	6.9
	男	M	3.2	16.1	22.1	15.6
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	0.2	2.6	1.4	3.1
	男	M	0.9	5.8	4.9	4.6
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	0.1	1.7	1.0	1.8
	男	M	0.7	5.4	3.1	4.0
≥ 30,000	女	F	0.1	1.2	0.9	1.6
	男	M	0.6	5.1	3.7	3.3
合計 Overall	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
每月主要職業收入中位數 (港元) Median monthly income from main employment (HK\$)	女	F	3,200	5,500	5,800	5,800
	男	M	4,500	8,000	8,000	7,500

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。

Note: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Censuses/By-censuses that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 5.8 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.8 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Age Group**

					每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)	
性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup>	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
女	F	15 - 24	第二十五個	The 25th	32.7	33.7
			第五十個	The 50th	41.7	42.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	55.3	55.7
		25 - 34	第二十五個	The 25th	44.3	47.0
			第五十個	The 50th	62.8	65.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	99.7	102.0
		35 - 44	第二十五個	The 25th	40.5	40.7
			第五十個	The 50th	63.7	68.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	109.4	114.9
		45 - 54	第二十五個	The 25th	28.7	29.1
			第五十個	The 50th	42.4	43.3
			第七十五個	The 75th	71.9	78.1
		≥ 55	第二十五個	The 25th	26.4	27.0
			第五十個	The 50th	36.1	37.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	57.1	62.5
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	34.9	35.6
			第五十個	The 50th	53.4	54.4
			第七十五個	The 75th	88.2	90.9
男	M	15 - 24	第二十五個	The 25th	30.0	29.0
			第五十個	The 50th	38.0	38.4
			第七十五個	The 75th	48.3	48.9
		25 - 34	第二十五個	The 25th	48.5	48.1
			第五十個	The 50th	67.2	68.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	91.7	93.5
		35 - 44	第二十五個	The 25th	48.3	51.6
			第五十個	The 50th	74.1	73.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	125.0	123.9
		45 - 54	第二十五個	The 25th	46.8	47.0
			第五十個	The 50th	73.0	68.6
			第七十五個	The 75th	105.4	108.0
		≥ 55	第二十五個	The 25th	27.8	28.5
			第五十個	The 50th	47.6	50.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	78.3	81.0
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	43.3	43.8
			第五十個	The 50th	64.3	65.1
			第七十五個	The 75th	100.0	102.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 5.8 (續) 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.8 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Age Group**

Table 6.16 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Age Group

每小時工資(港元)  
Hourly wage (HK\$)

性別 Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup> Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
合計 Overall	15 - 24	第二十五個 The 25th	31.2	31.3
		第五十個 The 50th	40.2	40.7
		第七十五個 The 75th	53.4	53.4
	25 - 34	第二十五個 The 25th	46.6	47.3
		第五十個 The 50th	64.9	67.2
		第七十五個 The 75th	95.9	95.6
	35 - 44	第二十五個 The 25th	45.7	46.3
		第五十個 The 50th	70.0	70.7
		第七十五個 The 75th	117.5	119.3
	45 - 54	第二十五個 The 25th	35.9	36.5
		第五十個 The 50th	57.7	57.8
		第七十五個 The 75th	97.5	101.1
	≥ 55	第二十五個 The 25th	27.0	28.5
		第五十個 The 50th	42.6	43.7
		第七十五個 The 75th	72.5	74.5
	合計 Overall	第二十五個 The 25th	38.9	39.5
		第五十個 The 50th	58.5	59.5
		第七十五個 The 75th	96.0	96.7

註釋： (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。

(2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.

(2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）  
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.9 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.9 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Educational Attainment**

					每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)	
性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup> Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>		二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
女	F	小學及以下 Primary and below	第二十五個	The 25th	24.8	25.6
			第五十個	The 50th	28.7	30.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	37.5	37.6
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第二十五個	The 25th	26.4	26.9
			第五十個	The 50th	33.3	33.7
			第七十五個	The 75th	42.8	44.0
		中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5	第二十五個	The 25th	39.1	39.5
			第五十個	The 50th	52.1	53.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	68.9	75.0
		中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above	第二十五個	The 25th	63.9	65.9
			第五十個	The 50th	100.0	101.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	158.6	165.1
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	34.9	35.6
			第五十個	The 50th	53.4	54.4
			第七十五個	The 75th	88.2	90.9
男	M	小學及以下 Primary and below	第二十五個	The 25th	28.8	28.9
			第五十個	The 50th	43.5	45.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	59.8	58.5
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第二十五個	The 25th	32.5	35.0
			第五十個	The 50th	46.5	47.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	64.9	65.4
		中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5	第二十五個	The 25th	42.7	42.7
			第五十個	The 50th	57.5	58.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	80.0	82.2
		中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above	第二十五個	The 25th	71.2	70.1
			第五十個	The 50th	101.9	108.7
			第七十五個	The 75th	191.3	198.0
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	43.3	43.8
			第五十個	The 50th	64.3	65.1
			第七十五個	The 75th	100.0	102.1

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 5.9 (續) 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.9 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Educational Attainment**

					每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)	
性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup> Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>		二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
合計	Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	第二十五個	The 25th	25.6	26.5
			第五十個	The 50th	33.7	34.6
			第七十五個	The 75th	50.0	50.0
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第二十五個	The 25th	28.8	29.9
			第五十個	The 50th	39.8	41.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	57.2	57.8
		中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5	第二十五個	The 25th	40.5	40.7
			第五十個	The 50th	53.8	55.6
			第七十五個	The 75th	76.9	78.5
		中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above	第二十五個	The 25th	67.7	67.5
			第五十個	The 50th	100.5	103.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	177.1	181.0
		合計 Overall	第二十五個	The 25th	38.9	39.5
			第五十個	The 50th	58.5	59.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	96.0	96.7

註釋： (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。  
(2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.  
(2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）  
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 5.10 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.10 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Occupation Group**  
 每小時工資(港元)  
 Hourly wage (HK\$)

性別	Sex	職業組別 Occupation Group	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup>	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
女	F	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第二十五個	The 25th	25.2	25.6
			第五十個	The 50th	29.9	30.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	38.2	37.9
		服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	第二十五個	The 25th	26.8	27.7
			第五十個	The 50th	34.2	34.4
			第七十五個	The 75th	46.2	45.5
		工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第二十五個	The 25th	30.0	30.2
			第五十個	The 50th	35.4	37.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	44.0	48.0
		文員 Clerks	第二十五個	The 25th	42.6	44.0
			第五十個	The 50th	53.5	54.2
			第七十五個	The 75th	65.2	69.5
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	第二十五個	The 25th	75.4	78.0
			第五十個	The 50th	106.9	109.3
			第七十五個	The 75th	161.5	176.0
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	34.9	35.6
			第五十個	The 50th	53.4	54.4
			第七十五個	The 75th	88.2	90.9
男	M	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第二十五個	The 25th	26.0	26.9
			第五十個	The 50th	34.1	35.9
			第七十五個	The 75th	46.5	48.0
		服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	第二十五個	The 25th	30.4	31.0
			第五十個	The 50th	42.1	43.0
			第七十五個	The 75th	55.8	55.6
		工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第二十五個	The 25th	44.9	46.9
			第五十個	The 50th	56.1	58.5
			第七十五個	The 75th	74.8	75.0
		文員 Clerks	第二十五個	The 25th	44.5	45.0
			第五十個	The 50th	54.9	55.2
			第七十五個	The 75th	73.3	72.6
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	第二十五個	The 25th	77.7	76.9
			第五十個	The 50th	107.7	113.6
			第七十五個	The 75th	191.3	185.7
		小計 Sub-total	第二十五個	The 25th	43.3	43.8
			第五十個	The 50th	64.3	65.1
			第七十五個	The 75th	100.0	102.1

(待續)  
 (To be cont'd)

**表 5.10 (續) 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布**  
**Table 5.10 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Occupation Group**

				每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)	
性別	Sex	職業組別 Occupation group	百分位數 <sup>(2)</sup> Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009	二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010
合計	Overall	非技術工人 Elementary occupations	第二十五個	25.5	26.0
			第五十個	31.7	32.4
			第七十五個	41.8	43.1
		服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers	第二十五個	27.8	28.7
			第五十個	36.5	36.9
			第七十五個	50.6	50.5
		工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers	第二十五個	43.3	45.5
			第五十個	55.0	57.8
			第七十五個	74.1	74.2
		文員 Clerks	第二十五個	43.0	44.2
			第五十個	54.0	54.5
			第七十五個	67.7	70.0
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	第二十五個	76.6	77.4
			第五十個	107.2	111.0
			第七十五個	181.1	181.8
		合計 Overall	第二十五個	38.9	39.5
			第五十個	58.5	59.5
			第七十五個	96.0	96.7

- 註釋：
- (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。
  - (2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。
  - (3) 包括經理及行政級人員；專業人員及輔助專業人員。

- Notes:
- (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.
  - (2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.
  - (3) Include managers and administrators; professionals and associate professionals.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）  
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 第 6 章 社會福利

### Chapter 6 Social Welfare

---

6.1 政府透過無須供款的社會保障制度，幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士，應付基本需要。女性領取各類援助的人數一般較男性為多。

6.1 The Government provides supports to members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance to address their basic needs through a non-contributory social security system. The number of females receiving various types of assistance was in general more than that of males.

#### 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）

#### Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)

6.2 在一九九六年至二零零四年期間，綜援受助人的數目由223 384人增加至542 017人，然後逐漸下降至二零一零年的466 006人。女性綜援受助人的數目一般比男性多。女性綜援受助人由一九九六年的110 244人增至二零零四年的282 909人，然後下降至二零一零年的242 422人。同期，男性受助人由113 140人增至259 108人，及後下降至223 584人。（表 6.1）

6.2 During the period 1996 to 2004, the number of CSSA recipients increased from 223 384 to 542 017 and then decreased gradually to 466 006 in 2010. The number of female CSSA recipients was in general more than that of male recipients. The number of female CSSA recipients increased from 110 244 in 1996 to 282 909 in 2004 and then dropped to 242 422 in 2010, while their male counterparts increased from 113 140 to 259 108 and then decreased to 223 584 during the same period. (Table 6.1)

6.3 按個案類別分析，在「單親」個案中的性別差距較為明顯。在二零一零年，在「單親」類別中的女性綜援受助人數為53 054人，而男性受助人則有31 590人。（表 6.1）

6.3 Analysed by type of case, a significant gender difference was observed for the “single parent” cases. In 2010, the number of female CSSA recipients in the “single parent” category was 53 054, while the number of male recipients in this category was 31 590. (Table 6.1)

## 公共福利金

6.4 領取公共福利金（包括高齡津貼及傷殘津貼）的人數由一九九六年的506 837人增加至二零一零年的638 930人。女性領取公共福利金的人數一般比男性多，主要是由於較多年長女性領取高齡津貼。領取公共福利金的女性數目由一九九六年的282 426人增加至二零一零年的346 266人。同期，男性的相應數目則由224 411人增至292 664人。

(表 6.2)

## Social Security Allowance (SSA)

6.4 The number of persons receiving SSA (including Old Age Allowance (OAA) and Disability Allowance (DA)) increased from 506 837 in 1996 to 638 930 in 2010. The number of women receiving SSA was in general more than that of men, mainly due to the larger number of elderly women in receipt of OAA. The number of women receiving SSA increased from 282 426 in 1996 to 346 266 in 2010, while that for their male counterparts increased from 224 411 to 292 664 during the same period. (Table 6.2)



**表 6.1 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數**  
**Table 6.1 Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)**  
**by Type of Case and Sex**

				人數 Number of persons					
個案類別	Type of case	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
年老	Old age	女	F	50 573	91 151	106 022	103 056	103 459	102 811
		男	M	46 405	81 493	95 881	94 195	95 041	94 971
永久性殘疾	Permanent disability	女	F	7 068	8 828	12 677	12 116	12 351	12 362
		男	M	8 794	11 122	14 657	14 022	14 213	14 014
健康欠佳	Ill health	女	F	11 116	17 734	21 527	20 197	20 491	20 200
		男	M	17 612	21 051	24 937	23 352	23 669	23 095
單親	Single parent	女	F	21 758	44 986	60 923	55 463	55 492	53 054
		男	M	14 847	28 778	36 740	33 366	33 431	31 590
低收入	Low earnings	女	F	6 769	17 264	33 064	27 140	26 423	24 342
		男	M	6 272	16 012	31 516	26 203	26 023	23 976
失業	Unemployment	女	F	6 716	23 666	34 082	25 590	26 806	23 887
		男	M	13 008	29 523	40 516	31 605	34 024	30 505
其他	Others	女	F	6 244	3 162	4 704	4 747	5 399	5 766
		男	M	6 202	2 698	4 365	4 573	5 179	5 433
合計	Overall	女	F	110 244	206 791	272 999	248 309	250 421	242 422
		男	M	113 140	190 677	248 612	227 316	231 580	223 584
		總計	Total	223 384	397 468	521 611	475 625	482 001	466 006

註釋： 於年底終結時的數字。值得注意的是綜援是以整個住戶的需要而評估，而個案是以此領取綜援的主要原因而分類。因此，個別個案類別的受助人不能全被視為具有與個案分類所顯示性質相同的情況，例如有些非年長成員亦包括在年老個案中。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. It should be noted that CSSA is assessed on a household basis and cases are categorised according to the principal reason of receiving CSSA. As such, recipients under a specific category could not be entirely treated as having the same characteristics as indicated by the nature of the case. For example, some recipients under the old age category may be non-elderly members in the household.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5232； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

**表 6.2 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數**  
**Table 6.2 Persons Receiving Social Security Allowance by Sex**

									人數
									Number of persons
類別	Type	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
高齡津貼	Old Age Allowance								
高額高齡津貼	Higher Old Age Allowance	女	F	168 344	189 573	216 277	229 667	235 356	239 610
		男	M	125 809	148 969	172 192	184 780	190 837	196 267
普通高齡津貼	Normal Old Age Allowance	女	F	78 895	66 452	41 744	36 204	36 231	36 627
		男	M	62 575	52 625	34 612	32 399	32 934	32 690
傷殘津貼	Disability Allowance								
高額傷殘津貼	Higher Disability Allowance	女	F	6 020	7 946	7 906	8 722	9 144	9 559
		男	M	5 974	7 140	6 683	7 043	7 435	7 724
普通傷殘津貼	Normal Disability Allowance	女	F	29 167	43 863	52 179	57 195	58 502	60 470
		男	M	30 053	42 831	49 247	52 954	54 056	55 983
合計	Overall	女	F	282 426	307 834	318 106	331 788	339 233	346 266
		男	M	224 411	251 565	262 734	277 176	285 262	292 664
		總計	Total	506 837	559 399	580 840	608 964	624 495	638 930

註釋： 於年底終結時的數字。數字包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. Figures include persons whose cases are under processing and payments have not been made.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5232； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 第 7 章 醫療與健康

### Chapter 7 Medical and Health

---

7.1 獲取醫療及健康服務對女性和男性的生活素質均有重要的影響。隨着健康服務素質的改善，以及市民生活素質的提高，使香港的標準化死亡率顯著下降。按主要死因分析，在所有主因中，女性的死亡率均低於男性。

7.2 不論女性或男性，惡性腫瘤（癌病）均是導致死亡的主要原因，其次為心臟病。肺癌是最常見的致死癌病，患肺癌致死的男性比女性多，這可能與男性吸煙者比女性吸煙者較多有關。（表 7.1 及 7.2）

7.3 至於就醫情況方面，女性使用醫院管理局轄下的住院服務及專科門診服務（精神科）較男性多。（表 7.3 及 7.4）

7.4 復康巴士服務由香港復康會營辦，主要提供固定路線服務及電召服務等予殘疾人士。在二零一零年年底，女性殘疾人士輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的人數較男性為多。（表 7.6）

7.1 Access to medical and health services is a crucial factor influencing the quality of life of both women and men. With the improvement in the quality of health service delivery alongside the achievement and maintenance of better quality of life among the Hong Kong population has resulted in a remarkable reduction in the standardised mortality rates. When analysed by major specific cause of death, women had lower mortality rates than men for all major causes.

7.2 Deaths caused by malignant neoplasms (cancers) remained the major cause of death among both women and men, followed by heart diseases. Lung cancer was the most common cancer causing death, and was more prevalent among men than women. This was probably related to the fact that male smokers outnumbered their female counterparts. (Tables 7.1 and 7.2)

7.3 Regarding doctor consultation, there have been more women using the in-patient services and specialist out-patient services (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority than men. (Tables 7.3 and 7.4)

7.4 The Rehabus service is operated by the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation. It mainly provides Scheduled Route Service, Dial-a-Ride Service, etc, for persons with disabilities. The number of women with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service was larger than that of men as at end of 2010. (Table 7.6)

**表 7.1 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 7.1 Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates<sup>(1)</sup> by Major Cause of Death and Sex**

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

主要死因 <sup>(2)</sup>	Major cause of death <sup>(2)</sup>	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2000
惡性腫瘤	Malignant neoplasms	女 F	112.6	109.4	98.7	95.8
		男 M	206.6	194.9	180.2	182.5
心臟病， 包括高血壓性 心臟病	Heart diseases, including hypertensive heart disease	女 F	68.9	69.3	51.6	52.8
		男 M	112.8	102.1	78.7	78.4
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular diseases	女 F	54.1	47.6	36.5	35.5
		男 M	69.3	57.2	46.7	47.9
各種肺炎	Pneumonia, all forms	女 F	25.8	23.8	42.7	26.9
		男 M	49.9	45.9	67.7	46.4
損傷和中毒	Injury and poisoning	女 F	20.5	19.0	14.4	16.0
		男 M	37.8	41.3	32.9	34.4

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

主要死因 <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Major cause of death <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009
惡性腫瘤	Malignant neoplasms	女 F	92.8	83.4	81.5	83.1
		男 M	179.3	158.9	151.6	149.3
心臟病	Diseases of heart	女 F	41.6	39.5	41.7	37.6
		男 M	63.2	60.7	67.7	63.6
肺炎	Pneumonia	女 F	25.3	24.4	28.4	25.4
		男 M	41.2	47.9	56.3	52.5
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular diseases	女 F	30.6	24.4	24.0	20.9
		男 M	38.9	33.7	35.8	33.2
疾病和死亡的外因 <sup>(5)</sup>	External causes of morbidity and mortality <sup>(5)</sup>	女 F	15.1	14.5	12.3	14.2
		男 M	32.7	31.3	27.6	28.5

註釋： (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001刊載的新標準世界人口而編製。  
 (2) 根據二零零零年的總登記死亡人數作排序。  
 (3) 根據二零零九年的總登記死亡人數作排序。  
 (4) 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》（ICD）第十次修訂本。二零零一年起的數字未必可與以往年份以ICD第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。  
 (5) 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes: (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on a new world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.  
 (2) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2000.  
 (3) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2009.  
 (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.  
 (5) According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源：衛生署（查詢電話：2961 8569；查詢電郵：enquiries@dh.gov.hk）

Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.2 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 7.2 Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Major Type of Malignant Neoplasm

		按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數 Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population				
性別 Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別 <sup>(2)</sup>	Major type of malignant neoplasm <sup>(2)</sup>	1986	1991	1996	2000
女 F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	28.6	27.2	23.1	22.4
	結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	11.5	13.9	14.0	13.4
	乳房	Breast	9.2	11.2	10.3	9.4
	肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	7.9	8.3	7.3	7.5
	胃	Stomach	8.2	6.3	5.4	5.9
	胰	Pancreas	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.1
男 M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	64.8	62.4	57.9	60.2
	肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	32.6	29.6	28.7	28.3
	結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	17.9	16.8	18.7	19.6
	胃	Stomach	14.4	13.9	10.9	10.5
	食管	Oesophagus	12.7	10.4	8.5	8.6
	鼻咽	Nasopharynx	12.3	11.3	7.9	7.4
		按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數 Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population				
性別 Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別 <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Major type of malignant neoplasm <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	2001	2006	2008	2009
女 F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	22.0	19.7	19.1	18.8
	結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	11.8	11.9	11.0	11.5
	乳房	Breast	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.8
	肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	7.8	6.7	6.3	6.7
	胃	Stomach	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.8
	胰	Pancreas	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2
男 M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	55.5	50.9	45.9	47.3
	肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	26.8	23.3	23.0	21.3
	結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	21.1	19.7	19.3	19.1
	胃	Stomach	11.0	8.3	7.9	7.9
	前列腺	Prostate	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.6
	鼻咽	Nasopharynx	7.3	6.2	5.5	5.8

註釋：

- (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的新標準世界人口而編製。
- (2) 根據二零零零年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (3) 根據二零零九年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (4) 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。二零零一年起的數字未必可與以往年份以 ICD 第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。

Notes:

- (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on a new world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
- (2) Ranking according to the number of registered death of respective sex in 2000.
- (3) Ranking according to the number of registered death of respective sex in 2009.
- (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

資料來源：衛生署 (查詢電話：2961 8569；查詢電郵：enquiries@dh.gov.hk)  
Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

**表 7.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 7.3 Patients<sup>(1)</sup> Discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (In-patient Services)**  
**by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010#
0 - 4	女	F	25 174	31 344	32 972	33 374	35 023
	男	M	32 876	37 593	39 373	40 151	42 189
5 - 9	女	F	8 651	6 035	5 160	5 329	5 712
	男	M	13 079	8 854	7 872	7 994	8 064
10 - 14	女	F	5 497	4 962	4 502	4 710	4 357
	男	M	8 585	7 450	6 808	7 462	6 792
15 - 19	女	F	8 871	6 343	6 339	6 599	6 631
	男	M	8 508	6 327	6 757	6 942	6 722
20 - 24	女	F	17 394	14 121	12 663	12 654	12 587
	男	M	9 964	7 047	6 932	7 136	7 125
25 - 29	女	F	25 632	22 223	22 346	22 490	23 231
	男	M	10 407	7 520	7 709	7 976	7 751
30 - 34	女	F	27 953	27 700	28 777	28 796	29 742
	男	M	9 971	8 254	8 396	8 161	8 121
35 - 39	女	F	26 698	21 013	23 671	24 466	25 128
	男	M	12 973	8 714	8 827	9 327	9 356
40 - 44	女	F	21 423	16 727	17 067	16 973	17 404
	男	M	16 802	12 151	11 033	11 088	11 051
45 - 49	女	F	19 715	17 473	19 323	20 471	20 750
	男	M	16 548	16 170	16 463	16 668	16 415
50 - 54	女	F	17 246	16 898	20 018	21 619	22 348
	男	M	16 805	16 896	19 071	20 470	21 614
55 - 59	女	F	11 334	14 820	17 526	19 127	20 235
	男	M	13 737	18 025	20 027	21 633	22 234
60 - 64	女	F	12 993	10 687	13 830	15 964	18 276
	男	M	17 658	15 266	18 324	20 591	22 762
65 - 69	女	F	18 743	13 178	12 931	13 340	13 990
	男	M	23 015	19 702	19 646	20 207	20 842
70 - 74	女	F	22 289	18 862	19 333	19 556	19 543
	男	M	24 657	24 208	25 141	25 621	26 071
75 - 79	女	F	21 807	21 835	23 909	24 478	25 618
	男	M	19 791	23 051	26 620	27 554	28 494
80 - 84	女	F	17 850	19 887	22 802	23 548	25 699
	男	M	12 950	16 225	19 116	20 174	22 237
≥ 85	女	F	20 351	24 617	29 609	31 104	33 690
	男	M	9 011	12 570	15 356	16 154	18 000
小計 Sub-total	女	F	329 621	308 725	332 778	344 598	359 964
	男	M	277 337	266 023	283 471	295 309	305 840
不詳 <sup>(2)</sup> Unknown <sup>(2)</sup>			117	79	63	91	77
總計 Total			607 075	574 827	616 312	639 998	665 881

註釋： (1) 單位以人數計算，包括出院人數及死亡數目。

(2) 指年齡或性別不詳的病人數目。

# 臨時數字

Notes: (1) On headcount basis, including discharges and deaths.

(2) Referring to the number of patients with unknown age or sex.

# Provisional figures

資料來源：醫院管理局 (查詢電話：2300 6371；查詢電郵：shungccw@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6371; Enquiry e-mail: shungccw@ha.org.hk)

**表 7.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次**  
**Table 7.4 Specialist Out-patient Attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals by Age Group and Sex**

			到診人次 Number of attendances				
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010#
0 - 4	女	F	190	138	92	114	154
	男	M	954	723	569	507	770
5 - 9	女	F	1 092	1 282	1 677	1 834	2 170
	男	M	5 564	7 155	8 264	9 479	11 100
10 - 14	女	F	1 665	2 803	3 270	3 542	3 971
	男	M	4 883	8 403	11 483	13 068	15 261
15 - 19	女	F	5 742	8 113	8 919	9 271	9 338
	男	M	6 472	8 534	8 936	9 489	10 521
20 - 24	女	F	9 430	12 080	11 277	11 175	11 812
	男	M	10 517	11 875	11 078	11 698	11 740
25 - 29	女	F	15 261	17 640	17 028	17 767	18 306
	男	M	16 338	15 771	15 054	15 473	15 731
30 - 34	女	F	22 066	26 702	26 119	26 930	27 275
	男	M	19 188	21 284	20 408	20 400	20 567
35 - 39	女	F	33 814	34 248	35 286	37 063	38 821
	男	M	24 553	23 234	23 276	25 112	25 708
40 - 44	女	F	37 238	44 206	42 700	43 555	44 677
	男	M	28 819	27 747	25 844	26 793	27 602
45 - 49	女	F	33 384	45 408	48 629	52 472	55 220
	男	M	25 148	31 291	31 222	32 257	33 802
50 - 54	女	F	27 201	40 162	45 472	49 717	54 041
	男	M	21 261	26 581	29 012	32 106	34 477
55 - 59	女	F	14 870	29 872	34 954	38 995	43 791
	男	M	11 805	21 219	24 095	26 131	28 485
60 - 64	女	F	13 370	15 257	21 502	25 610	30 228
	男	M	10 447	11 084	14 154	17 188	20 559
65 - 69	女	F	16 939	14 857	14 146	15 211	16 636
	男	M	10 295	10 704	10 089	11 021	11 976
70 - 74	女	F	16 609	18 103	18 588	18 279	18 403
	男	M	8 741	10 207	10 694	11 201	11 741
75 - 79	女	F	13 177	17 851	19 158	19 777	21 087
	男	M	6 229	8 660	9 587	9 922	10 438
80 - 84	女	F	9 885	14 043	15 527	16 157	17 886
	男	M	3 771	5 727	6 436	6 636	7 719
≥ 85	女	F	10 859	12 813	14 549	14 231	15 650
	男	M	2 578	3 815	4 492	4 702	5 259
小計 Sub-total	女	F	282 792	355 578	378 893	401 700	429 466
	男	M	217 563	254 014	264 693	283 183	303 456
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknown <sup>(1)</sup>			3 763	9	10	8	10
總計 Total			504 118	609 601	643 596	684 891	732 932

註釋： (1) 包括年齡或性別不詳的個案以及人手呈報的個案。  
# 臨時數字

Notes: (1) Including cases with unknown age and sex and those manual reported cases.  
# Provisional figures

資料來源：醫院管理局 (查詢電話：2300 6371；查詢電郵：shungccw@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6371; Enquiry e-mail: shungccw@ha.org.hk)

**表 7.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 7.5 Persons with Disabilities<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2007
< 15	女	F	3.2
	男	M	10.2
15 - 29	女	F	5.7
	男	M	8.4
30 - 39	女	F	8.5
	男	M	7.1
40 - 49	女	F	18.0
	男	M	14.3
50 - 59	女	F	18.9
	男	M	19.7
≥ 60	女	F	148.9
	男	M	98.4
合計 Overall	女	F	203.2
	男	M	158.2
	總計	Total	361.3

註釋： (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示在二零零七年期間，全港智障人士總數可能為67 000人至87 000人左右。

Note: (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 7.6 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目<sup>(1)(2)</sup>**  
**Table 7.6 Persons with Disabilities on the Waiting List for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by Sex**

		人數 Number of persons					
性別	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
女	F	16	22	18	24	27	37
男	M	21	18	33	22	26	24
總計	Total	37	40	51	46	53	61

註釋：  
 (1) 於年底的數字。  
 (2) 數字不包括在復康巴士固定路線服務輪候冊內的隨行照顧者。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures are as at end of the year.  
 (2) Figures exclude accompanying carers on the waiting list for the Rehabus Scheduled Route Service.

資料來源：運輸署 (查詢電話：2829 5832；查詢電郵：denniskhchan@td.gov.hk)  
 Source: Transport Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2829 5832; Enquiry e-mail: denniskhchan@td.gov.hk)

**表 7.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目**

**Table 7.7 Non-working Household Members who Had Quit a Job Because of the Need to Take Care of Members with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex**

			千人 Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	2007
15 - 29	女	F	§
	男	M	§
30 - 39	女	F	0.8
	男	M	§
40 - 49	女	F	2.3
	男	M	0.3
50 - 59	女	F	2.1
	男	M	0.8
≥ 60	女	F	0.8
	男	M	0.5
合計 Overall	女	F	6.0
	男	M	2.0
	總計	Total	7.9

註釋： § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 第 8 章 罪案及司法

### Chapter 8 Crime and Justice

---

8.1 女性和男性對於有關罪案的經驗有所不同。一般來說，因犯罪被拘捕的女性人數少於男性。在二零一零年，女性因犯罪被拘捕的高峰年齡組別是三十五至三十九歲，而男性則是十六至二十歲。  
(表 8.1 及圖 8.1)

8.2 女性觸犯暴力罪案的比例明顯較男性為低。在過去數年，女性因觸犯雜項罪案而被捕的人數有頗顯著的增加。(表 8.2)

8.3 至於懲教院所收納已判刑人士方面，住在懲教院的女性人數由一九八六年的944人增加至二零一零年的5 244人。同期間，住在懲教院的男性人數由9 718人增加至10 987人。(表 8.3 及 8.4)

8.4 男性吸食毒品的情況較女性普遍。在二零一零年，被呈報吸食毒品的男性有9 927人，女性則有2 493人。約半數被呈報的男性吸毒者吸食海洛英，另一半吸食危害精神毒品。另一方面，大多數被呈報的女性吸毒者是吸食危害精神毒品。(表 8.6 及 8.7)

8.1 Women and men had different experiences in relation to crime. Generally speaking, there were fewer women arrested for crime than men. In 2010, the peak age group of persons arrested for crime was 35-39 for women and 16-20 for men.  
(Table 8.1 and Chart 8.1)

8.2 The proportion of female offenders committing violent crime was much lower than that of male offenders. There was a rather notable increase in women arrested for miscellaneous crimes over the past few years.  
(Table 8.2)

8.3 Regarding sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions, the number of female inmates increased from 944 in 1986 to 5 244 in 2010, compared with an increase from 9 718 to 10 987 over the same period for their male counterparts. (Tables 8.3 and 8.4)

8.4 Drug abuse is more common among men than women. In 2010, there were 9 927 reported male drug abusers as against 2 493 female drug abusers. About half of the reported male drug abusers took heroin and another half took psychotropic substances. On the other hand, the majority of reported female drug abusers abused psychotropic substances.  
(Tables 8.6 and 8.7)

8.5 在新舉報虐待長者個案中，女性受害人較男性受害人為多。在二零一零年，被呈報的虐待長者個案中，女性受害人有205人，佔個案總數的64.3%，男性受害人則有114人，佔個案總數的35.7%。從虐待種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數，分別佔75.1%及82.5%。其次是精神虐待個案，女性及男性受害人當中分別有7.8%及7.0%受到此種虐待。(表 8.8)

8.6 在二零一零年，女性受虐兒童佔虐待兒童個案總數的62.7%，較男性受虐兒童所佔的37.3%為多。從虐待種類中顯示，女性受虐兒童主要為性侵犯個案，佔全部女性受虐兒童個案的46.7%；其次為身體虐待個案，佔39.8%。而男性受虐兒童主要為身體虐待個案，佔全部男性受虐兒童的63.8%；其次為疏忽照顧個案，佔17.7%。(表 8.9)

8.7 在新舉報虐待配偶個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在二零一零年，被呈報的虐待配偶個案中，女性受害人有2 643人，佔個案總數的83.6%，男性受害人則有520人，佔個案總數的16.4%。從虐待種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數，分別佔83.7%及89.2%。其次是精神虐待個案，女性受害人及男性受害人當中分別有9.1%及8.5%受到此虐待。(表 8.10)

8.8 在新舉報性侵犯個案中，女性受害人大大地較男性受害人為多。在二零一零年，被呈報的性侵犯個案中，女性受害人有339人，佔個案總數的98.8%，男性受害人只有4人，佔個案總數的1.2%。從性暴力種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以猥褻侵犯個案佔大多數，分別佔70.5%及100%。(表 8.11)

8.5 Among the newly reported elder abuse cases, there were more female victims than male victims. In 2010, there were 205 female victims (64.3%) as against 114 male victims (35.7%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of reported elder abuse cases, including 75.1% of female victims and 82.5% of male victims, were involved in physical abuse. This was followed by psychological abuse, with 7.8% of the female victims and 7.0% of the male victims reported such cases. (Table 8.8)

8.6 There were more girl victims (62.7%) than boy victims (37.3%) among the newly registered child abuse cases in 2010. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of girl victims were involved in sexual abuse (46.7%) and physical abuse (39.8%), whereas the majority of boy victims were involved in physical abuse (63.8%) and child neglect (17.7%). (Table 8.9)

8.7 Among the newly reported battered spouse cases, there were much more female victims than male victims. In 2010, there were 2 643 female victims (83.6%) as against 520 male victims (16.4%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of reported battered spouse cases, including 83.7% of female victims and 89.2% of male victims, were involved in physical abuse. This was followed by psychological abuse, with 9.1% of the female victims and 8.5% of the male victims reported such cases. (Table 8.10)

8.8 Among the newly reported sexual violence cases, there were substantially more female victims than male victims. In 2010, there were 339 female victims (98.8%) as against 4 male victims (1.2%) only. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of sexual violence indicated that the majority of reported sexual violence cases, including 70.5% of female victims and all male victims, were involved in indecent assaults. (Table 8.11)

**表 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目**  
**Table 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

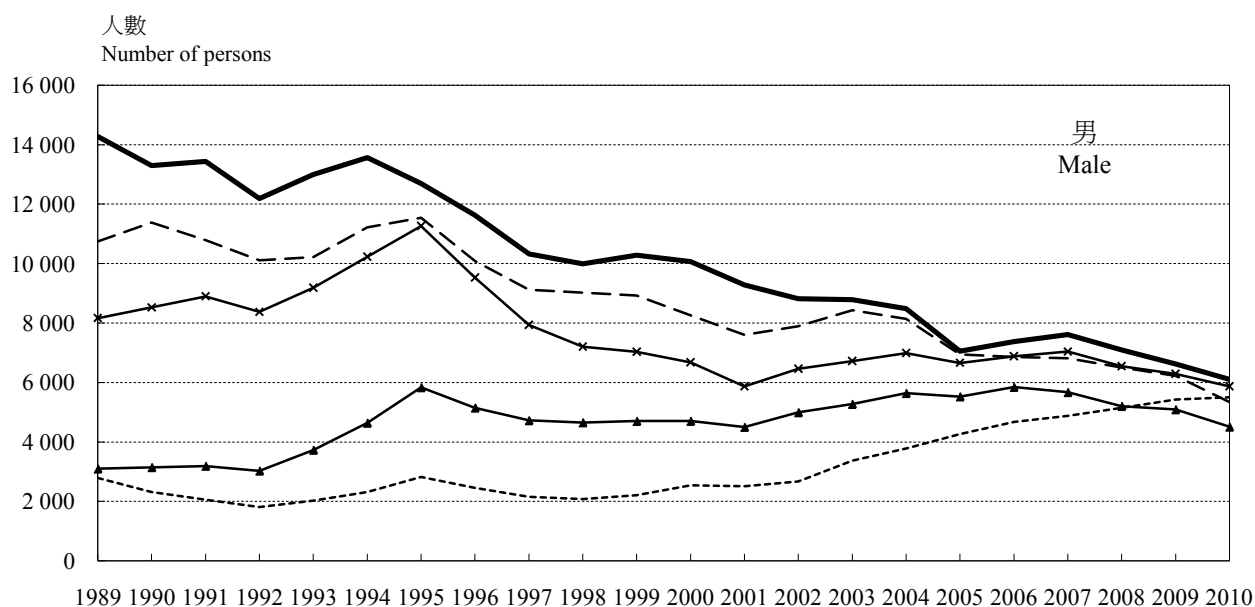
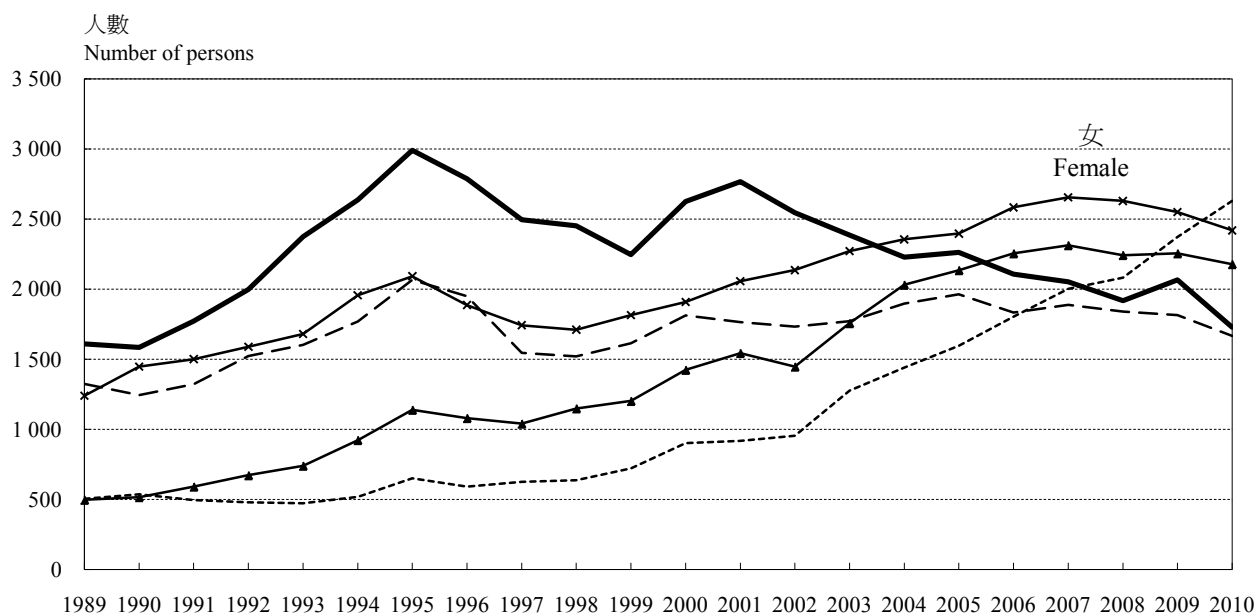
			人數 Number of persons						
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
≤ 15 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	961	1 590	1 627	1 192	1 064	1 172	1 030
	男	M	6 083	4 889	4 282	3 318	3 114	2 834	2 546
16 - 20	女	F	811	1 198	1 141	914	853	895	699
	男	M	7 354	6 743	5 004	4 060	3 977	3 789	3 556
21 - 24	女	F	576	938	825	752	740	685	633
	男	M	4 868	5 043	3 580	2 890	2 776	2 786	2 347
25 - 29	女	F	746	1 011	941	1 082	1 101	1 129	1 033
	男	M	5 922	5 049	4 023	3 972	3 725	3 438	2 994
30 - 34	女	F	862	1 018	1 000	1 316	1 257	1 222	1 135
	男	M	5 224	4 851	3 013	3 822	3 573	3 320	2 986
35 - 39	女	F	639	869	1 058	1 269	1 373	1 330	1 285
	男	M	3 679	4 685	2 863	3 063	2 981	2 976	2 887
40 - 44	女	F	395	693	915	1 279	1 192	1 197	1 110
	男	M	2 150	3 197	2 677	2 956	2 569	2 536	2 291
45 - 49	女	F	195	386	628	975	1 050	1 057	1 067
	男	M	1 045	1 953	1 824	2 888	2 635	2 557	2 218
50 - 54	女	F	166	184	394	722	775	775	874
	男	M	702	814	1 134	1 986	2 131	2 228	2 076
55 - 59	女	F	124	141	167	405	490	559	617
	男	M	536	667	493	1 201	1 282	1 313	1 419
≥ 60	女	F	204	265	356	676	817	1 038	1 139
	男	M	817	973	884	1 490	1 745	1 889	2 014
合計 Overall	女	F	5 679	8 293	9 052	10 582	10 712	11 059	10 622
	男	M	38 380	38 864	29 777	31 646	30 508	29 666	27 334
總計 Total			44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	41 220	40 725	37 956

註釋： (1) 指舉報的罪案。  
(2) 由二零零三年七月一日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由七歲提升至十歲。

Notes: (1) Referring to reported crimes.  
(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源：香港警務處 (查詢電話：2860 8448；查詢電郵：stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)  
Source: Hong Kong Police Force  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

圖 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目  
Chart 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group and Sex



年齡組別  
Age group

—— ≤ 20<sup>(2)</sup>    - - - 21 - 29    —x— 30 - 39    —▲— 40 - 49    ..... ≥ 50

註釋：  
(1) 指舉報的罪案。  
(2) 由二零零三年七月一日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由七歲提升至十歲。

Notes:  
(1) Referring to reported crimes.  
(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源：香港警務處 (查詢電話：2860 8448；查詢電郵：stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)  
Source: Hong Kong Police Force  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

**表 8.2 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目**  
**Table 8.2 Persons Arrested for Crime<sup>(1)</sup> by Type of Offence and Sex**

										人數
										Number of persons
罪行類別	Type of offence	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
侵犯人身的 暴力罪案，包括 強姦 非禮	Violent crime against person, including	女	F	547	883	867	1 535	1 678	1 691	1 527
		男	M	5 944	6 722	5 611	7 406	7 157	7 206	6 816
	Rape	女	F	0	0	0	4	0	3	2
		男	M	86	67	85	98	108	131	126
	Indecent assault	女	F	0	4	8	13	17	19	10
		男	M	655	772	650	729	830	857	956
侵犯財物的 暴力罪案	Violent crime against property	女	F	212	188	185	137	110	108	92
		男	M	3 157	2 117	1 772	1 274	992	831	690
爆竊及盜竊	Burglary and theft	女	F	2 690	3 946	4 970	5 505	5 394	5 796	5 713
		男	M	11 064	11 820	9 597	9 945	8 929	8 632	8 209
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery	女	F	166	518	527	750	911	810	787
		男	M	1 099	1 464	1 536	1 566	1 786	1 879	1 602
色情罪行，包括	Sexual offences, including	女	F	146	132	118	308	147	117	113
		男	M	843	1 138	659	834	795	726	588
非法性行爲	Unlawful sexual intercourse	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	298	319	171	189	303	250	206
經營色情場所	Keeping vice establishment	女	F	76	75	96	267	118	95	92
		男	M	210	518	422	538	286	285	205
淫媒／操控賣淫	Procuring/Controlling of prostitution	女	F	64	37	19	36	20	12	16
		男	M	247	178	27	55	26	31	35
粗穢性行爲	Unnatural offences	女	F	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
		男	M	59	84	15	6	19	21	16
其他違背社會 道德的罪行	Other offences against public morality	女	F	4	16	3	5	9	10	5
		男	M	29	39	24	46	161	139	126
嚴重毒品罪行	Serious drug offences	女	F	391	671	466	454	639	658	598
		男	M	3 329	4 545	2 598	2 168	3 079	3 039	2 355
違背合法權力 之罪行	Offences against lawful authority	女	F	131	201	147	165	150	119	95
		男	M	946	764	457	479	404	361	412
嚴重非法入境 罪行	Serious immigration offences	女	F	748	721	719	274	272	218	181
		男	M	3 365	2 531	855	510	462	359	282
雜項罪案	Miscellaneous crimes	女	F	560	999	1 019	1 324	1 282	1 390	1 407
		男	M	5 082	6 507	5 704	6 256	6 033	5 915	5 619
防範性罪案	Preventive crime	女	F	88	34	34	130	129	152	109
		男	M	3 551	1 256	988	1 208	871	718	761
合計	Overall	女	F	5 679	8 293	9 052	10 582	10 712	11 059	10 622
		男	M	38 380	38 864	29 777	31 646	30 508	29 666	27 334
		總計	Total	44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	41 220	40 725	37 956

註釋： (1) 指舉報的罪案。  
 Note: (1) Referring to reported crimes.

資料來源： 香港警務處 (查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)  
 Source: Hong Kong Police Force  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

**表 8.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目**  
**Table 8.3 Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons							
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
14 - 17	女	F	48	84	156	260	185	137	98	99
	男	M	527	768	590	404	378	480	438	392
18 - 20	女	F	130	204	533	1 148	723	314	288	239
	男	M	882	1 279	1 283	757	648	750	728	628
21 - 24	女	F	277	311	1 075	1 404	1 115	680	645	595
	男	M	1 731	2 519	2 246	1 795	1 298	1 219	1 231	1 143
25 - 29	女	F	224	254	862	1 252	1 317	895	862	866
	男	M	2 003	2 775	2 381	2 367	2 064	1 720	1 604	1 406
30 - 34	女	F	115	187	558	1 224	1 367	900	867	792
	男	M	1 642	1 867	2 108	2 021	2 352	1 951	1 736	1 565
35 - 39	女	F	70	108	333	1 073	1 297	991	895	806
	男	M	1 134	1 319	1 773	1 772	2 138	1 667	1 678	1 589
40 - 44	女	F	28	65	242	636	1 030	879	772	717
	男	M	513	877	1 460	1 393	1 928	1 429	1 346	1 276
45 - 49	女	F	19	33	114	464	516	529	480	534
	男	M	418	383	955	1 113	1 340	1 115	1 158	1 094
50 - 54	女	F	14	15	40	269	350	288	291	305
	男	M	332	242	359	705	1 003	823	839	896
55 - 59	女	F	12	13	28	148	149	171	153	170
	男	M	256	164	253	291	541	496	510	514
≥ 60	女	F	7	13	25	77	98	99	100	121
	男	M	280	168	246	286	391	441	455	484
合計 Overall	女	F	944	1 287	3 966	7 955	8 147	5 883	5 451	5 244
	男	M	9 718	12 361	13 654	12 904	14 081	12 091	11 723	10 987
總計 Total		Total	10 662	13 648	17 620	20 859	22 228	17 974	17 174	16 231

資料來源：懲教署 (查詢電話：3971 0432；查詢電郵：email@csd.gov.hk)  
Source: Correctional Services Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)



**表 8.4 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目**  
**Table 8.4 Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Type of Offence and Sex**

Number of persons											人數
罪行類別	Type of offence	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
違反合法權力	Against lawful authority	女	F	3	38	189	316	467	240	192	144
		男	M	417	552	461	566	710	519	427	380
違反公眾道德	Against public morality	女	F	1	28	31	34	73	43	42	38
		男	M	142	340	367	498	748	529	563	544
侵害人身	Against person	女	F	17	25	27	32	77	84	81	85
		男	M	470	592	555	463	727	724	673	694
侵害財產	Against property	女	F	110	145	329	452	919	874	941	951
		男	M	3 217	2 891	4 139	3 019	4 043	3 167	3 135	3 003
違反刑事法	Against the penal code	女	F	20	223	557	728	835	868	648	620
		男	M	188	860	1 137	1 216	1 042	905	747	766
違反本地法律	Against local laws	女	F	586	702	2 350	6 091	5 515	3 426	3 143	3 006
		男	M	1 459	4 765	2 412	4 455	4 916	3 938	3 640	3 361
毒品罪行	Narcotics offences	女	F	207	126	483	302	261	348	404	400
		男	M	3 825	2 361	4 583	2 687	1 895	2 309	2 538	2 239
合計	Overall	女	F	944	1 287	3 966	7 955	8 147	5 883	5 451	5 244
		男	M	9 718	12 361	13 654	12 904	14 081	12 091	11 723	10 987
		總計	Total	10 662	13 648	17 620	20 859	22 228	17 974	17 174	16 231

資料來源：懲教署 (查詢電話：3971 0432；查詢電郵：email@csd.gov.hk)  
Source: Correctional Services Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

**表 8.5 按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 8.5 Offenders<sup>(1)</sup> under the Custody/Supervision of Social Welfare Department by Age Group, Type of Order and Sex**

									人數 Number of persons
年齡組別／監管令類別 Age group/Type of order		性別 Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 16	感化令	女 F	68	158	97	99	128	114	105
	Probation order - open supervision	男 M	797	610	499	375	428	343	283
	感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件	女 F	18	38	38	44	53	44	27
	Probation order - with residential requirement	男 M	190	138	145	146	142	125	72
	社會服務令	女 F	1	1	6	3	6	-	4
	Community service order	男 M	8	11	34	22	20	22	3
	感化院令	女 F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	School order	男 M	142	68	55	39	27	23	16
16 - 20	感化令	女 F	100	274	225	136	199	208	159
	Probation order - open supervision	男 M	962	1 228	1 123	683	904	763	665
	感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件 <sup>(2)</sup>	女 F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Probation order - with residential requirement <sup>(2)</sup>	男 M	86	74	121	-	-	-	-
	社會服務令	女 F	2	30	60	41	46	31	41
	Community service order	男 M	58	311	555	160	167	155	150
≥ 21	感化令	女 F	149	248	320	419	483	473	433
	Probation order - open supervision	男 M	711	914	745	761	976	981	828
	社會服務令	女 F	4	63	227	333	429	479	368
	Community service order	男 M	60	413	1 122	1 114	1 419	1 538	1 292
合計	Overall	女 F	342	812	973	1 075	1 344	1 349	1 137
		男 M	3 014	3 767	4 399	3 300	4 083	3 950	3 309
	總計 Total		3 356	4 579	5 372	4 375	5 427	5 299	4 446

註釋：  
 (1) 數字根據法庭全年新判的監管令數目。  
 (2) 有關感化宿舍於二零零四年一月底停止接收新轉介個案，並於同年六月關閉。  
 - 不適用

Notes:  
 (1) Figures refer to total number of new court orders made in the year.  
 (2) The Probation Hostel ceased admitting new cases since end of January 2004 and was subsequently closed in June 2004.  
 - Not applicable

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5233；查詢電郵：rsenq@swd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Social Welfare Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

**表 8.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目**  
**Table 8.6 Reported Drug Abusers by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons								
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
< 16	女	F	13	31	105	159	308	211	327	406	260
	男	M	70	90	195	370	404	251	408	364	222
16 - 20	女	F	95	250	213	682	742	602	745	753	670
	男	M	786	1 205	892	2 446	2 448	1 514	1 994	1 864	1 601
21 - 24	女	F	154	235	214	469	524	393	387	313	336
	男	M	1 466	1 865	1 279	2 275	2 186	879	1 196	1 254	1 109
25 - 29	女	F	214	246	222	390	438	433	391	289	255
	男	M	3 026	2 358	2 123	2 048	2 263	1 399	1 269	1 247	1 078
30 - 34	女	F	100	206	188	257	328	338	380	349	331
	男	M	2 449	2 985	2 090	2 133	1 580	1 432	1 426	1 439	1 237
35 - 39	女	F	25	83	178	197	207	237	281	268	274
	男	M	1 095	2 299	2 343	2 041	1 557	1 084	1 074	1 111	1 082
40 - 44	女	F	32	30	74	161	153	130	151	161	158
	男	M	1 046	1 069	1 835	2 210	1 461	1 057	917	907	792
45 - 49	女	F	49	37	30	66	105	90	107	109	86
	男	M	1 115	969	819	1 609	1 582	1 006	897	903	802
50 - 54	女	F	45	40	18	15	34	75	78	62	75
	男	M	1 121	1 047	686	691	1 130	1 020	937	876	758
55 - 59	女	F	32	32	14	10	19	22	43	34	28
	男	M	910	1 012	585	507	433	609	678	694	665
≥ 60	女	F	38	46	27	27	15	15	17	23	20
	男	M	1 187	1 463	1 133	910	596	455	538	562	581
合計 Overall	女	F	797	1 236	1 283	2 433	2 873	2 546	2 907	2 767	2 493
	男	M	14 271	16 362	13 980	17 240	15 640	10 706	11 334	11 221	9 927
總計 Total		Total	15 068	17 598	15 263	19 673	18 513	13 252	14 241	13 988	12 420

資料來源：政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1071；查詢電郵：sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)  
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

**表 8.7 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士數目**  
**Table 8.7 Reported Heroin and Psychotropic Substance Abusers by Sex**

Table 3.11 Reported Heroin and Psychotropic Substance Abusers by Sex										人數 Number of persons
吸食毒品種類 Type of drugs abused	性別 Sex	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
海洛英 Heroin	女 男	F M	686 12 104	837 11 751	1 802 14 305	1 266 10 309	1 236 6 882	989 6 259	923 5 980	813 5 378
危害精神毒品 Psychotropic substances	女 男	F M	85 225	241 823	550 2 839	1 270 4 752	1 831 5 571	2 146 6 237	2 075 6 428	1 908 5 653

註釋： 個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。在二零一零年，約11%吸毒者同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。

Note: An abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period. About 11% of drug abusers took both heroin and psychotropic substances in 2010.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1071；查詢電郵：sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)  
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

**表 8.8 按性別劃分的新舉報虐待長者個案數目**  
**Table 8.8 Number of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases by Sex**

								受害人數目 Number of victims	
虐待長者 種類	Type of elder abuse	性別	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	190	176	196	212	196	154
		男	M	200	151	159	151	148	94
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	11	32	75	95	18	16
		男	M	15	25	66	93	17	8
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	2	1	2	1	0	1
		男	M	1	2	0	0	0	2
侵吞財產	Financial abuse	女	F	46	48	50	38	43	14
		男	M	41	44	26	28	19	4
遺棄長者	Abandonment	女	F	0	0	0	1	0	0
		男	M	1	1	0	0	0	1
性虐待	Sexual abuse	女	F	0	4	1	6	4	3
		男	M	1	0	0	0	0	0
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	14	23	24	13	14	17
		男	M	6	15	13	9	6	5
合計	Overall	女	F	263	284	348	366	275	205
		男	M	265	238	264	281	190	114
		總計	Total	528	522	612	647	465	319

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5400；查詢電郵：ae5@swd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5400; Enquiry e-mail: ae5@swd.gov.hk)

**表 8.9 按性別劃分的新舉報虐待兒童個案數目**  
**Table 8.9 Number of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases by Sex**

								受害人數目 Number of victims	
虐待兒童 種類	Type of child abuse	性別	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	204	193	258	216	230	250
		男	M	209	245	241	267	273	238
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	14	38	54	38	42	47
		男	M	27	39	60	40	60	66
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	201	202	232	227	288	293
		男	M	33	31	38	50	43	41
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	9	5	10	9	8	13
		男	M	14	7	10	6	7	5
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	34	29	17	18	21	25
		男	M	18	17	24	11	21	23
合計	Overall	女	F	462	467	571	508	589	628
		男	M	301	339	373	374	404	373
		總計	Total	763	806	944	882	993	1 001

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Welfare Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk )

**表 8.10 按性別劃分的新舉報虐待配偶個案數目**  
**Table 8.10 Number of Newly Reported Battered Spouse Cases by Sex**

								受害人數目 Number of victims	
虐待配偶 種類	Type of battered spouse	性別	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	2 638	3 034	3 564	3 440	3 224	2 213
		男	M	385	568	835	702	656	464
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	8	11	10	16	12	9
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	299	513	1 364	1 965	532	241
		男	M	52	96	373	544	130	44
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	208	191	231	154	244	180
		男	M	8	11	27	22	9	12
合計	Overall	女	F	3 153	3 749	5 169	5 575	4 012	2 643
		男	M	445	675	1 235	1 268	795	520
		總計	Total	3 598	4 424	6 404	6 843	4 807	3 163

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Welfare Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk )

**表 8.11 按性別劃分的新舉報性暴力個案數目**  
**Table 8.11 Number of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases by Sex**

								受害人數目	
								Number of victims	
性暴力 種類	Type of sexual violence	性別	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
強姦	Rape	女	F	104	100	90	79	100	72
		男	M	0	0	0	1	0	0
猥褻侵犯	Indecent assault	女	F	444	574	678	579	272	239
		男	M	3	5	6	10	5	4
其他	Others	女	F	37	22	20	24	18	28
		男	M	1	3	3	0	1	0
合計	Overall	女	F	585	696	788	682	390	339
		男	M	4	8	9	11	6	4
		總計	Total	589	704	797	693	396	343

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 第9章 Chapter 9

## 參與公共事務的情況 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

---

9.1 過去多年，女性越來越主動通過不同方式行使公民權利去參與公共事務。

9.2 在香港，女性和男性均享有同等的投票權和參選權。雖然在各政府議會選舉中，男性候選人仍遠較女性為多，但在過去數年間，女性參選的人數錄得頗顯著增長。在登記選民和投票人數的比率方面，亦反映女性主動參與選舉活動。（表 9.1 及 9.2）

9.3 在公務員隊伍中，女性的首長級人員數目，從一九八一年的35位大幅增加至二零一零年的410位。同期間，女性佔所有公務員的比例亦由25.6%逐漸上升至34.9%。（表 9.3 及 9.4）

9.4 在二零一零年，共有4 917人出任公營架構諮詢及法定組織的非官方成員，當中1 250名為女性，佔25.4%。二零零一年的相應數字分別為1 147人及19.3%。（表 9.5）

9.1 Over the years, women have been more actively participating in public affairs in different ways to exercise their civil rights.

9.2 In Hong Kong, women and men have equal right in voting and in standing for election. Whilst there were still far more male than female candidates who stood for election as members of different Government Councils, the number of female candidates had registered rather significant growth in the past few years. Women also actively participated in the elections as voters, as reflected in the elector registration and voter turnout rates. (Tables 9.1 and 9.2)

9.3 In the civil service, the number of female directorate officers increased significantly from 35 in 1981 to 410 in 2010. The proportion of female civil servants also rose progressively from 25.6% to 34.9% over the same period. (Tables 9.3 and 9.4)

9.4 Of the 4 917 non-official members serving in public sector advisory and statutory bodies in 2010, 1 250 (25.4%) were women. The corresponding figures for 2001 were 1 147 and 19.3% respectively. (Table 9.5)

**表 9.1 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目<sup>(1)</sup> (以選舉年計)**  
**Table 9.1 Candidates, Elected Members and Appointed Members in Government Councils/Boards (Based on Election Year)<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex**

年 Year	選舉類別 Type of election	人數 Number of persons					
		候選人 Candidates		當選人 Elected members		委任議員 Appointed members	
		女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
1994	區議會 District Board	97	660	36	310	-	-
1995	立法局 Legislative Council	15	123	7	53	-	-
	市政局 Urban Council	10	65	3	29	-	-
	區域市政局 Regional Council	11	49	3	24	-	-
1998	立法會 Legislative Council	25	141	10	50	-	-
1999	區議會 District Council	129	669	57	333	15	87
2000	立法會 Legislative Council	28	127	10	50	-	-
2003	區議會 District Council	146	691	71	329	19	83
2004	立法會 Legislative Council	26	133	11	49	-	-
2007	區議會 District Council	167	740	78	327	17 *	85 *
2008	立法會 Legislative Council	38	163	11	49	-	-

註釋：  
 (1) 不包括補選數字。  
 - 不適用  
 \* 修訂數字

Notes:  
 (1) By-election figures are not included.  
 - Not applicable  
 \* Revised figure

資料來源：選舉事務處 (查詢電話：2891 1001；查詢電郵：reoeng@reo.gov.hk)  
 政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話：2835 1575；查詢電郵：eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

Sources: Registration and Electoral Office  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoeng@reo.gov.hk)  
 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2835 1575; Enquiry e-mail: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)



**表 9.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目**  
**Table 9.2 Registered Electors and Voter Turnout in Legislative Council Elections and District Council Elections by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons					
			二零零四年立法會選舉 2004 Legislative Council Election		二零零七年區議會選舉 2007 District Council Election		二零零八年立法會選舉 2008 Legislative Council Election	
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex	性別 Sex	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout
18 - 20	女	F	49 168	30 045	35 561	18 342	51 461	27 739
	男	M	45 459	27 502	34 919	16 445	50 597	26 470
21 - 25	女	F	114 114	56 821	98 398	28 786	98 422	39 494
	男	M	112 850	55 880	95 529	27 503	96 411	40 167
26 - 30	女	F	125 127	61 055	121 998	28 081	124 984	43 105
	男	M	132 757	62 785	124 544	28 838	126 546	46 190
31 - 35	女	F	133 098	73 019	134 585	34 593	134 144	51 868
	男	M	136 223	70 807	142 352	33 866	141 315	52 638
36 - 40	女	F	168 056	99 929	142 583	48 583	143 385	67 006
	男	M	162 974	92 613	141 244	42 377	139 880	61 409
41 - 45	女	F	215 773	128 386	197 200	74 144	191 036	94 991
	男	M	217 298	125 704	186 915	64 641	177 020	85 790
46 - 50	女	F	195 580	115 139	217 547	82 281	220 469	105 458
	男	M	203 611	118 130	222 179	78 952	220 227	106 563
51 - 55	女	F	152 934	91 045	180 339	68 588	189 829	88 616
	男	M	167 669	99 481	186 784	67 953	193 116	91 199
56 - 60	女	F	99 253	60 241	141 343	54 974	148 852	71 461
	男	M	112 915	68 861	155 530	57 656	160 226	79 676
61 - 65	女	F	67 835	40 084	79 830	32 891	89 596	41 346
	男	M	88 257	53 347	94 367	38 944	101 337	49 008
66 - 70	女	F	75 017	42 757	73 556	36 067	71 647	39 932
	男	M	89 677	54 934	88 886	41 962	87 196	49 370
≥ 71	女	F	172 639	69 866	203 116	67 205	210 554	74 660
	男	M	168 943	85 975	196 521	75 143	203 757	90 093
合計 Overall	女	F	1 568 594	868 387	1 626 056	574 535	1 674 379	745 676
	男	M	1 638 633	916 019	1 669 770	574 280	1 697 628	778 573
總計 Total			3 207 227	1 784 406	3 295 826	1 148 815	3 372 007	1 524 249

資料來源：選舉事務處 (查詢電話：2891 1001；查詢電郵：reoenq@reo.gov.hk)  
Source: Registration and Electoral Office  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

**表 9.3 按性別劃分的首長級公務員數目**  
**Table 9.3 Directorate Officers in the Civil Service by Sex**

		人數 Number of persons								
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女	F	35	57	129	208	297	330	368	382	410
男	M	679	901	1 182	1 147	992	853	838	835	836
總計	Total	714	958	1 311	1 355	1 289	1 183	1 206	1 217	1 246

註釋：  
 (1) 數字是有關年度七月一日的數字，但一九八一年的數字則為該年四月一日的數字。  
 (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。  
 (3) 數字不包括按廉政公署人員薪級表支薪的首長級人員。  
 (4) 由一九九九年六月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures are as at 1 July of each year except for 1981 where figures are as at 1 April.  
 (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment on the survey reference date.  
 (3) Figures exclude directorate officers on Independent Commission Against Corruption Pay Scale.  
 (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源：公務員事務局 (查詢電話：2810 3551；查詢電郵：csbts@csb.gov.hk)  
 Source: Civil Service Bureau  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2810 3551; Enquiry e-mail: csbts@csb.gov.hk)

**表 9.4 按性別劃分的公務員數目**  
**Table 9.4 Civil Servants by Sex**

		人數 Number of persons								
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女	F	38 279	51 967	59 448	59 173	58 498	51 867	52 897	53 996	54 685
男	M	111 359	126 127	127 558	125 069	116 051	101 957	101 440	102 229	102 024
總計	Total	149 638	178 094	187 006	184 242	174 549	153 824	154 337	156 225	156 709

註釋：  
 (1) 數字是指有關年度十二月底的情況，但二零零一年以前則為有關年度的下一年一月初的數字。  
 (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。  
 (3) 數字不包括廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員。  
 (4) 由一九九九年六月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures refer to the end of December of the year. However, prior to 2001, figures refer to the beginning of January of the year following the reference year.  
 (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date.  
 (3) Figures exclude Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff.  
 (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 (查詢電話：2582 5076；查詢電郵：employment@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2582 5076; Enquiry e-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 9.5 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目**  
**Table 9.5 Non-official Members Serving on Public Sector Advisory and Statutory Bodies by Sex**

		人數 Number of persons				
性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
女	F	1 147	967	1 140	1 175	1 250
男	M	4 792	3 176	3 468	3 590	3 667
總計	Total	5 939	4 143	4 608	4 765	4 917

註釋： 為精簡和理順公營架構諮詢及法定組織分類制度而進行的檢討完成後，106個地區委員會（即分區委員會、分區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會）由二零零五年七月起從公營架構諮詢及法定組織名單中剔除。因此，公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員的人數在二零零五年大幅減少。

Note: Following a review to streamline and rationalise the existing classification system for public sector advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs), with effect from July 2005, 106 district-based committees (namely, Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees) were removed from the list of ASBs. This has resulted in a significant reduction of non-official members serving on ASBs in 2005.

資料來源： 政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話：2835 1575；查詢電郵：eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)  
Source: Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2835 1575; Enquiry e-mail: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

**表 9.6 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目**  
**Table 9.6 Members of Election Committee by Sex**

		人數 Number of persons				
性別	Sex	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
女	F	107	108	110	110	110
男	M	689	688	669	669	669
總計	Total	796	796	779	779	779

註釋： 於年底終結時的數字。從二零零六年至二零一零年期間，選舉委員會由800名委員組成。由於部分選舉委員成為全國人民代表大會界別分組或立法會界別分組的當然委員後，會被視為辭去原本的界別分組委員席位，所以總人數會有差異。

Note: Figures refer to the end of December of the year. The Election Committee (EC) consisted of 800 members from 2006 to 2010. The difference in the total number is due to the fact that some EC members were deemed to have resigned from the respective subsectors after they became ex-officio EC members in the National People's Congress or the Legislative Council subsector.

資料來源： 選舉事務處 (查詢電話：2891 1001；查詢電郵：reoenq@reo.gov.hk)  
Source: Registration and Electoral Office  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)



## 第 10 章 居住情況及住戶特徵

### Chapter 10 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

---

10.1 女性及男性的居住情況會隨着不同生命周期的階段及經濟活動身分而改變。獨居女性的比例由一九九一年的2.9%上升至二零零六年的5.2%；獨居男性在同一期間的升幅相對較輕微，由5.7%增加至5.9%。在所有住戶中，三十至六十四歲女性的整體戶主率有所上升，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。（表 10.1 及圖 10.1）

10.1 There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men, which might vary in accordance with their life cycle stages and economic activity status. It was noted that the proportion of women living alone increased from 2.9% in 1991 to 5.2% in 2006, compared with the slight increase from 5.7% to 5.9% for men over the same period. For all households, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households. (Table 10.1 and Chart 10.1)

#### 居住情況

#### Living Arrangement

10.2 在二零零六年，與配偶及／或子女同住的女性佔52.8%，只與父母同住者佔32.5%，而另外5.2%為獨居女性。女性的居住情況分布與男性相若。（表 10.1）

10.2 In 2006, 52.8% of women lived with spouse and/or child(ren), 32.5% lived with parents only and 5.2% lived on their own. The distribution of women by living arrangement was similar to that for men. (Table 10.1)

10.3 女性及男性的居住情況在一九九一年至二零零六年間均有轉變。特別是獨居女性的比例由一九九一年的2.9%增至二零零六年的5.2%。而男性則在一九九一年至二零零一年期間由5.7%輕微下降至5.1%，然後回升至二零零六年的5.9%。（表 10.1）

10.3 There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men during 1991 to 2006. In particular, the proportion of women living alone increased from 2.9% in 1991 to 5.2% in 2006, while that for men slightly decreased from 5.7% in 1991 to 5.1% in 2001 and then increased to 5.9% in 2006. (Table 10.1)

## 按年齡分析

10.4 女性及男性的居住情況隨年齡改變，反映不同的生命階段。在二零零六年，二十五歲以下的女性大部分（91.7%）都與其父母同住，而二十五至四十四歲女性則以與配偶及／或子女同住為主（佔57.3%），顯示她們離開父母組織自己的家庭。這個比例更進一步上升至四十五至六十四歲女性的85.9%。但六十五歲及以上的年長女性，獨居的比例則有所增加。這是由於女性較男性長壽，及男性傾向與較其年輕女性結婚有關，導致較多年長女性因失去其配偶而獨居。（表 10.2）

10.5 男性的居住情況與女性大致相若。但是，男性傾向較女性遲離開其父母。二十五歲以下的男性有96.1%仍與其父母同住，而女性則有91.7%。此外，年長女性獨居的比例亦較男性為高。女性獨居長者比例在二零零一年至二零零六年間的升幅較男性獨居長者為高。（表 10.2）

## 經濟活動身分

10.6 女性及男性工作人口的居住情況與非工作人口的不同。女性工作人口中，50.5%與其配偶及／或子女同住，26.9%則只與父母同住，女性非工作人口的相應數字為54.7%及37.0%。就男性工作人口而言，與配偶及／或子女同住的比例更高達61.6%，男性非工作人口的相應比例則是36.7%。（表 10.3）

## Analysis by Age

10.4 The living arrangement for women and men vary with age, reflecting different life cycle stages. In 2006, while majority (91.7%) of the women aged below 25 lived with their parents, women aged 25-44 mostly lived with spouse and/or child(ren) (57.3%), reflecting that they had left their parents to form their own families. This proportion further increased to 85.9% for women aged 45-64. For older women aged 65 and over, the proportion of them living alone increased. This increase was recognized by the fact that women lived longer than men, and men tended to marry wife younger than themselves; thus more older women lived alone due to the loss of spouse. (Table 10.2)

10.5 The living arrangement for men was broadly the same as that for women. However, men tended to leave their parents later than women. While 96.1% of men aged below 25 were still living with their parents, the corresponding figure for women was 91.7%. Also, the proportion of older women living alone was higher than that of older men. The increase in the proportion of older women living alone during 2001 to 2006 was larger, when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 10.2)

## Economic Activity Status

10.6 The living arrangement of both working women and men differ from their non-working counterparts. Among the working women, 50.5% lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) and 26.9% lived with their parent(s) only, as compared to the 54.7% and 37.0% for the non-working women. For working men, the proportion living with spouse and/or child(ren) was even higher, at 61.6%. The corresponding figure for non-working men was 36.7%. (Table 10.3)

10.7 女性及男性非工作人口的居住情況有差異。女性非工作人口中與配偶及／或子女同住的比例為54.7%，較男性非工作人口的36.7%為高。這是由於較多與配偶及／或子女同住的女性留在家中料理家務。兩項數字均較二零零一年為高。（表 10.3）

## 每月主要職業收入

10.8 在女性工作人口中，獨居者的每月主要職業收入中位數為最高，達13,000元。其次是與配偶及／或子女同住（9,500元）及只與父母同住的女性（9,000元）。但是，與父母、配偶及子女以外人士同住的女性的月入中位數較低，只是3,500元，這是由於這些人士中包括很多女性外籍家庭傭工。（表 10.4）

10.9 女性及男性工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數有不同的顯示。獨居女性工作人口的收入中位數是13,000元，較男性的12,500元為高，而與配偶及／或子女同住女性的月入中位數則是9,500元，較男性的12,500元低約24%。（表 10.4）

## 住戶結構

10.10 按住戶結構劃分的女性及男性分布大致相同。與一般看法相同，最高比例的女性及男性皆住在未擴展的單核心家庭住戶，分別佔女性及男性人口的72.8%及74.1%。（表 10.5）

10.7 Sex differentials in the living arrangement of non-working women and men were also observed. There was a much higher proportion of non-working women living with spouse and/or child(ren) (54.7%) than the non-working men (36.7%). This may be attributed to the fact that more women who lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) stayed at home as homemakers. The two figures are higher than those in 2001. (Table 10.3)

## Monthly Income from Main Employment

10.8 Working women living alone had the highest median monthly income from main employment (\$13,000), followed by living with spouse and/or child(ren) (\$9,500) and women living with parent(s) only (\$9,000). However, the median monthly income of working women living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren) was much lower (\$3,500), which was due to the presence of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers in this group. (Table 10.4)

10.9 The median monthly income from main employment of working women and men exhibited different pattern. While the median income of working women living alone (\$13,000) was higher than that of their male counterparts (\$12,500), women living with spouse and/or child(ren) reported only a median monthly income of \$9,500, which was 24% lower than that of men (\$12,500). (Table 10.4)

## Household Composition

10.10 The distribution of women and men by household composition was broadly the same. As expected, the highest proportion of women and men lived in one unextended nuclear family households, constituting 72.8% and 74.1% respectively of the female and male population. (Table 10.5)

## 工作成員數目

10.11 家庭住戶中女性工作成員的平均人數，由一九九一年的0.64人上升至二零零六年的0.70人。相反地，男性的相應數字由1.04人減少至0.78人。這反映近年有更多女性參與勞動人口。此外，在同一期間，沒有女性工作成員的家庭住戶的比例由50.2%逐漸下降至46.0%。（表 10.6 及 10.7）

## 戶主率

10.12 住戶戶主的定義，是一個被該住戶的其他成員認定為戶主的人。在以往的人口普查或中期人口統計，住戶內只有一人會被定為戶主。而在二零零六年中期人口統計，住戶可申報超過一位「戶主」。戶主概念的修訂是避免將性別在家庭中的崗位定型，而將性別觀點主流化的概念應用於人口普查或中期人口統計的問卷內容及設計之上。

10.13 在二零零六年，84.5%住戶只申報一人為戶主，而餘下15.5%住戶則申報多於一人為戶主。（表 10.9）

## Number of Working Members

10.11 The average number of female working members in domestic households increased from 0.64 person in 1991 to 0.70 person in 2006. In contrast, the corresponding figures for men decreased from 1.04 persons to 0.78 person. This reflects the increased participation of women in the labour force in recent years. Besides, the proportion of households without female working members gradually decreased from 50.2% to 46.0% over the same period. (Tables 10.6 and 10.7)

## Headship Rate

10.12 The head of a household was defined as a person acknowledged as such by other members of the household. In the past Population Censuses/By-censuses, only one person in the household was designated as the household head. However, in the 2006 Population By-census, the household might report more than one household head. The change in the "headship" concept is the outcome of the application of gender mainstreaming in the content and design of the Population Censuses/By-census questionnaire, in order to avoid stereotyping gender role in the family.

10.13 In 2006, 84.5% of households reported that there was one household head, while the remaining 15.5% of households reported with two or more household heads. (Table 10.9)



10.14 年齡性別戶主率，是在某一指定的年齡性別組別中作為戶主的人數，與居於家庭住戶人口中的相對年齡性別組別人數的比率。當計算戶主率時，無論報稱為單戶主住戶的戶主或為多戶主住戶的其中一位戶主，均會被納入計算在戶主人數內。因此，戶主總數會大於住戶總數。

10.15 在二零零六年，於單戶主住戶擔任戶主的女性人口，戶主率從最低的每一百名十五至十九歲女性的0.6名逐漸上升至最高六十五歲及以上的41.2名。男性的情況相若。以單戶主住戶計，男性的戶主率在所有年齡組別均較女性為高。（圖 10.1）

10.16 由於大部分多戶主住戶以一男一女為戶主，所以在多戶主住戶中，男女性的戶主率在所有年齡組別均相若。（圖 10.1）

10.17 以所有住戶（不論單戶主或多戶主）計，二零零六年男性整體戶主率與過往人口普查或中期人口統計分別不大。另一方面，三十至六十四歲女性的整體戶主率明顯較過往的數字為高，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在多戶主住戶中的較活躍角色。（圖 10.1）

10.14 The age-sex-specific headship rate is the ratio of the number of household heads in a given age-sex group to the total number of persons in the corresponding age-sex group of the population living in domestic households. In computing the headship rate, all persons reported to be household heads, irrespective of whether they being head in single-head households or one of the heads in multi-head households, are all counted as household heads. The total number of household heads would hence be larger than the total number of households.

10.15 In 2006, for women being household head in single-head households, the rate increased gradually from the lowest 0.6 per 100 women aged 15-19 to a peak of 41.2 for women aged 65 and over. Similar pattern was observed for men. Among households with single household head, the headship rates for men were higher than those of women in all age groups. (Chart 10.1)

10.16 As most multi-head households reported two heads with one male and one female, the headship rates in multi-head households for males were more or less the same as those for females in all age groups. (Chart 10.1)

10.17 For the overall headship rates covering both households with single household head and multiple household heads, there was not much difference in male overall headship rates in 2006 as compared with the past Population Censuses/By-censuses. On the other hand, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64. This reflected the more active role of females in this age group in households with more than one household head. (Chart 10.1)

10.18 香港有大量女性外籍家庭傭工，年齡大都介乎二十五至四十四歲。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，女性戶主率由每一百名女性的38.8名上升至每一百名女性的39.9名。

10.18 There were a large number of female foreign domestic helpers (FDH) in Hong Kong particularly among those aged 25-44. When FDH were excluded, the headship rate of women aged 25-44 increased from 38.8 per 100 women to 39.9 per 100 women.

10.19 為與以往的人口普查或中期人口統計作概括的比較，就二零零六年中期人口統計中的多戶主住戶，透過一個隨機程序「界定」其中一名戶主為單一「參考戶主」<sup>1</sup>，將多戶主住戶模擬為單戶主住戶。根據此方法，二零零六年男性的戶主率與二零零一年的數字並無太大分別（各年齡組別最大差距不足3%）。另一方面，用此方法計算出來的二零零六年三十至六十歲女性的戶主率，較二零零一年上升4.6%，而六十歲以上女性的數字比對二零零一年則下跌3.1%。  
(圖 10.1)

10.19 To enable a broad comparison with previous Population Censuses/By-censuses, households with more than one household head in the 2006 Population By-census were equated to single-head households by using a random process to “define” one of the household heads as the “reference head”<sup>1</sup>. Based on this method, male headship rates in 2006 did not change much when compared to 2001 (the largest difference among all age groups was just 3%). On the other hand, female headship rate for those aged 30-60 increased by 4.6% when compared to 2001. As for females aged over 60, the headship rate decreased by 3.1% when compared to 2001. (Chart 10.1)

<sup>1</sup> 編碼程序中，如果住戶內多於一人「申報」為「戶主」，其中一名成員會按由就業情況、年齡及個人序號組成的隨機程序，被「界定」為「參考戶主」。

<sup>1</sup> During the process of coding, if there are more than one person “reported” as household head, one of them will be “defined” as the “reference head” according to a random process with reference to employment situation, age and person serial number.

**表 10.1 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 10.1 Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Living Arrangement**

		人數 Number of persons				
性別	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	獨居 Living alone	78 370 (2.9%)	100 865 (3.3%)	127 001 (3.8%)	182 648 (5.2%)
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 000 720 (37.4%)	1 096 116 (35.7%)	1 158 127 (34.7%)	1 134 573 (32.5%)
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	1 377 151 (51.5%)	1 615 532 (52.6%)	1 751 295 (52.4%)	1 843 188 (52.8%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	218 854 (8.2%)	258 837 (8.4%)	302 665 (9.1%)	327 935 (9.4%)
		總計 Total	2 675 095 (100.0%)	3 071 350 (100.0%)	3 339 088 (100.0%)	3 488 344 (100.0%)
男	M	獨居 Living alone	159 087 (5.7%)	168 971 (5.5%)	162 031 (5.1%)	185 005 (5.9%)
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	1 188 682 (42.9%)	1 293 771 (42.2%)	1 340 354 (41.9%)	1 254 388 (39.8%)
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	1 214 764 (43.9%)	1 440 964 (47.0%)	1 574 050 (49.2%)	1 589 196 (50.5%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	206 004 (7.4%)	163 372 (5.3%)	123 674 (3.9%)	119 976 (3.8%)
		總計 Total	2 768 537 (100.0%)	3 067 078 (100.0%)	3 200 109 (100.0%)	3 148 565 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九一年、一九九六年、二零零一年及二零零六年全港人口中分別有78 649、79 128、169 192及277 437人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。  
(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。  
(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 78 649, 79 128, 169 192 and 277 437 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006 respectively.  
(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.  
(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.2 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 10.2 Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex**

		人數 Number of persons			
年齡組別 Age group	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001		2006	
		女性 Female	男性 Male	女性 Female	男性 Male
< 25	獨居	4 264	5 838	4 784	5 662
	Living alone	(0.4%)	(0.6%)	(0.5%)	(0.6%)
	只與父母同住	894 233	966 683	830 332	882 470
	Living with parent(s) only	(91.0%)	(95.5%)	(91.7%)	(96.1%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	19 466	6 651	12 170	3 951
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(2.0%)	(0.7%)	(1.3%)	(0.4%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	65 078	33 130	58 067	25 843
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(6.6%)	(3.3%)	(6.4%)	(2.8%)
小計 Sub-total		983 041 (100.0%)	1 012 302 (100.0%)	905 353 (100.0%)	917 926 (100.0%)
25 - 34	獨居	24 109	35 201	28 562	38 189
	Living alone	(4.0%)	(7.2%)	(4.9%)	(8.5%)
	只與父母同住	182 519	252 536	196 987	241 117
	Living with parent(s) only	(30.2%)	(51.6%)	(33.8%)	(53.9%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	281 235	162 388	229 941	130 091
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(46.5%)	(33.2%)	(39.4%)	(29.1%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	117 197	39 332	127 662	37 786
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(19.4%)	(8.0%)	(21.9%)	(8.4%)
小計 Sub-total		605 060 (100.0%)	489 457 (100.0%)	583 152 (100.0%)	447 183 (100.0%)
35 - 44	獨居	24 094	37 709	40 361	43 479
	Living alone	(3.4%)	(5.9%)	(5.9%)	(8.2%)
	只與父母同住	63 148	95 262	71 785	94 344
	Living with parent(s) only	(9.0%)	(15.0%)	(10.4%)	(17.8%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	545 134	479 837	498 353	367 549
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(77.5%)	(75.3%)	(72.5%)	(69.2%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	70 609	24 376	77 229	26 104
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(10.0%)	(3.8%)	(11.2%)	(4.9%)
小計 Sub-total		702 985 (100.0%)	637 184 (100.0%)	687 728 (100.0%)	531 476 (100.0%)
45 - 54	獨居	15 150	27 936	30 323	35 216
	Living alone	(3.3%)	(5.8%)	(5.1%)	(6.3%)
	只與父母同住	16 145	22 118	29 373	30 146
	Living with parent(s) only	(3.5%)	(4.6%)	(5.0%)	(5.4%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	408 726	415 966	499 492	481 758
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(88.4%)	(86.9%)	(84.2%)	(85.6%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	22 271	12 390	33 687	15 821
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(4.8%)	(2.6%)	(5.7%)	(2.8%)
小計 Sub-total		462 292 (100.0%)	478 410 (100.0%)	592 875 (100.0%)	562 941 (100.0%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 10.2 (續) 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 10.2 (Cont'd) Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex**

		人數 Number of persons			
年齡組別 Age group	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001		2006	
		女性 Female	男性 Male	女性 Female	男性 Male
55 - 64	獨居	10 635	19 329	19 687	22 561
	Living alone	(4.7%)	(7.4%)	(6.3%)	(6.9%)
	只與父母同住	1 749	3 061	5 599	5 487
	Living with parent(s) only	(0.8%)	(1.2%)	(1.8%)	(1.7%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	210 001	234 347	279 269	292 936
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(92.3%)	(89.5%)	(88.9%)	(89.6%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	5 112	5 135	9 441	6 070
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(2.2%)	(2.0%)	(3.0%)	(1.9%)
≥ 65	小計	227 497	261 872	313 996	327 054
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	獨居	48 749	36 018	58 931	39 898
	Living alone	(13.6%)	(11.2%)	(14.5%)	(11.0%)
	只與父母同住	333	694	497	824
	Living with parent(s) only	(0.1%)	(0.2%)	(0.1%)	(0.2%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	286 733	274 861	323 963	312 911
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(80.0%)	(85.7%)	(79.9%)	(86.4%)
合計 Overall	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	22 398	9 311	21 849	8 352
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(6.3%)	(2.9%)	(5.4%)	(2.3%)
	小計	358 213	320 884	405 240	361 985
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	獨居	127 001	162 031	182 648	185 005
	Living alone	(3.8%)	(5.1%)	(5.2%)	(5.9%)
	只與父母同住	1 158 127	1 340 354	1 134 573	1 254 388
	Living with parent(s) only	(34.7%)	(41.9%)	(32.5%)	(39.8%)
	與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	1 751 295	1 574 050	1 843 188	1 589 196
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(52.4%)	(49.2%)	(52.8%)	(50.5%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	302 665	123 674	327 935	119 976
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(9.1%)	(3.9%)	(9.4%)	(3.8%)
	總計	3 339 088	3 200 109	3 488 344	3 148 565
	Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九一年、一九九六年、二零零一年及二零零六年全港人口中分別有78 649、79 128、169 192及277 437人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。  
(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。  
(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 78 649, 79 128, 169 192 and 277 437 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006 respectively.  
(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.  
(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.3 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 10.3 Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex, Living Arrangement and Economic Activity Status**

			人數 Number of persons			
性別 Sex	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	2001		2006	
			工作人口 Working population	非工作人口 Non-working population	工作人口 Working population	非工作人口 Non-working population
女 F	F	獨居 Living alone	60 516 (4.2%)	66 485 (3.5%)	87 354 (5.6%)	95 294 (4.9%)
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	374 883 (26.3%)	783 244 (40.9%)	416 162 (26.9%)	718 411 (37.0%)
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	743 254 (52.2%)	1 008 041 (52.6%)	783 019 (50.5%)	1 060 169 (54.7%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	245 319 (17.2%)	57 346 (3.0%)	262 609 (17.0%)	65 326 (3.4%)
		總計 Total	1 423 972 (100.0%)	1 915 116 (100.0%)	1 549 144 (100.0%)	1 939 200 (100.0%)
男 M	M	獨居 Living alone	102 964 (5.7%)	59 067 (4.2%)	118 022 (6.8%)	66 983 (4.8%)
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	477 336 (26.6%)	863 018 (61.4%)	474 167 (27.2%)	780 221 (55.6%)
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	1 133 147 (63.2%)	440 903 (31.4%)	1 074 935 (61.6%)	514 261 (36.7%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	80 495 (4.5%)	43 179 (3.1%)	78 555 (4.5%)	41 421 (3.0%)
		總計 Total	1 793 942 (100.0%)	1 406 167 (100.0%)	1 745 679 (100.0%)	1 402 886 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九一年、一九九六年、二零零一年及二零零六年全港人口中分別有78 649、79 128、169 192及277 437人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。  
(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。  
(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 78 649, 79 128, 169 192 and 277 437 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006 respectively.  
(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.  
(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.4 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口<sup>(1)</sup>的每月主要職業收入中位數**  
**Table 10.4 Median Monthly Income from Main Employment of Working Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Living Arrangement**

Common households by sex and living arrangement						港元 HK\$
性別	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	獨居 Living alone	4,750	12,000	15,000	13,000
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	4,600	8,900	10,000	9,000
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	4,000	8,000	9,500	9,500
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	3,200	3,750	3,760	3,500
		合計 Overall	4,250	8,000	8,846	8,500
男	M	獨居 Living alone	5,000	10,000	14,000	12,500
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	5,000	8,900	10,000	9,000
		與配偶及／或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	6,500	11,000	13,000	12,500
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	5,000	9,500	11,000	10,250
		合計 Overall	6,000	10,000	12,000	10,800

註釋：  
 (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士，以及居於家庭住戶的無酬家庭從業員。  
 (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。  
 (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories as well as unpaid family workers living in domestic households.  
 (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.  
 (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.5 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 10.5 Persons Living in Domestic Households<sup>(1)</sup> by Sex and Household Composition**

		人數 Number of persons				
性別	Sex	住戶結構 Household composition	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	單人住戶	78 370	100 865	127 001	182 648
		One person	(2.9%)	(3.3%)	(3.8%)	(5.2%)
		未擴展的單核心家庭住戶	1 759 938	2 091 953	2 398 626	2 539 809
		One unextended nuclear family	(65.8%)	(68.1%)	(71.8%)	(72.8%)
		垂直擴展的單核心家庭住戶	435 740	447 164	417 568	387 338
		One vertically extended nuclear family	(16.3%)	(14.6%)	(12.5%)	(11.1%)
		平向擴展的單核心家庭住戶	61 371	47 524	40 980	34 502
		One horizontally extended nuclear family	(2.3%)	(1.5%)	(1.2%)	(1.0%)
		多個核心家庭住戶	236 335	267 965	238 302	198 535
		Two or more nuclear families	(8.8%)	(8.7%)	(7.1%)	(5.7%)
		有親屬關係人士的非核心家庭住戶 <sup>(2)</sup>	80 004	72 275	76 096	85 032
		Related persons forming no nuclear family <sup>(2)</sup>	(3.0%)	(2.4%)	(2.3%)	(2.4%)
男	M	只包括無親屬關係人士住戶 <sup>(2)</sup>	23 337	43 604	40 515	60 480
		Unrelated persons only <sup>(2)</sup>	(0.9%)	(1.4%)	(1.2%)	(1.7%)
		總計	2 675 095	3 071 350	3 339 088	3 488 344
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
		單人住戶	159 087	168 971	162 031	185 005
		One person	(5.7%)	(5.5%)	(5.1%)	(5.9%)
		未擴展的單核心家庭住戶	1 788 557	2 064 170	2 293 373	2 332 473
		One unextended nuclear family	(64.6%)	(67.3%)	(71.7%)	(74.1%)
		垂直擴展的單核心家庭住戶	378 478	387 779	365 610	309 045
		One vertically extended nuclear family	(13.7%)	(12.6%)	(11.4%)	(9.8%)
		平向擴展的單核心家庭住戶	66 924	50 446	39 603	29 547
		One horizontally extended nuclear family	(2.4%)	(1.6%)	(1.2%)	(0.9%)
多個核心家庭住戶	231 475	264 297	233 875	183 033		
Two or more nuclear families	(8.4%)	(8.6%)	(7.3%)	(5.8%)		
有親屬關係人士的非核心家庭住戶 <sup>(2)</sup>	103 804	85 259	74 288	68 334		
Related persons forming no nuclear family <sup>(2)</sup>	(3.7%)	(2.8%)	(2.3%)	(2.2%)		
只包括無親屬關係人士住戶 <sup>(2)</sup>	40 212	46 156	31 329	41 128		
Unrelated persons only <sup>(2)</sup>	(1.5%)	(1.5%)	(1.0%)	(1.3%)		
總計	2 768 537	3 067 078	3 200 109	3 148 565		
Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)		

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九一年、一九九六年、二零零一年及二零零六年全港人口中有分別78 649、79 128、169 192及277 437人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。  
(2) 在一九九一年及一九九六年的「包括有親屬關係人士及無親屬關係人士的非核心家庭住戶」，過往被歸類在「包括無親屬關係人士住戶」，由二零零一年人口普查開始，重新被界定為「有親屬關係人士的非核心家庭住戶」。一九九一年及一九九六年中人口統計有關的數字已作出相應修改。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 78 649, 79 128, 169 192 and 277 437 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1991, 1996, 2001 and 2006 respectively.  
(2) "Non-family nucleus households with unrelated persons and related persons" that were previously classified as "Unrelated persons" in 1991 and 1996 had been re-classified as "Related persons forming no nuclear family" since the 2001 Population Census. The figures of 1991 and 1996 have been revised accordingly.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 10.6 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目**  
**Table 10.6 Domestic Households by Sex and Number of Working Members**

			住戶數目 Number of households			
性別	Sex	工作成員數目 Number of working members	1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F	0	794 819 (50.2%)	921 681 (49.7%)	968 542 (47.2%)	1 023 501 (46.0%)
		1	600 892 (38.0%)	706 469 (38.1%)	812 451 (39.6%)	904 814 (40.6%)
		2	150 234 (9.5%)	190 427 (10.3%)	234 324 (11.4%)	256 745 (11.5%)
		3	29 350 (1.9%)	30 461 (1.6%)	33 035 (1.6%)	36 245 (1.6%)
		4	5 701 (0.4%)	5 314 (0.3%)	4 434 (0.2%)	4 394 (0.2%)
		5	1 002 (0.1%)	868 (0.0%)	466 (0.0%)	663 (0.0%)
		≥ 6	217 (0.0%)	333 (0.0%)	160 (0.0%)	184 (0.0%)
		總計 Total	1 582 215 (100.0%)	1 855 553 (100.0%)	2 053 412 (100.0%)	2 226 546 (100.0%)
男	M	0	307 149 (19.4%)	401 231 (21.6%)	600 979 (29.3%)	756 631 (34.0%)
		1	996 643 (63.0%)	1 168 442 (63.0%)	1 211 518 (59.0%)	1 234 530 (55.4%)
		2	204 879 (12.9%)	218 765 (11.8%)	196 275 (9.6%)	199 026 (8.9%)
		3	57 524 (3.6%)	54 925 (3.0%)	38 984 (1.9%)	32 766 (1.5%)
		4	12 761 (0.8%)	9 870 (0.5%)	4 858 (0.2%)	3 219 (0.1%)
		5	2 424 (0.2%)	1 673 (0.1%)	585 (0.0%)	341 (0.0%)
		≥ 6	835 (0.1%)	647 (0.0%)	213 (0.0%)	33 (0.0%)
		總計 Total	1 582 215 (100.0%)	1 855 553 (100.0%)	2 053 412 (100.0%)	2 226 546 (100.0%)

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.7 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數**  
**Table 10.7 Average Number of Working Members for All Domestic Households by Sex**

			人數 Number of persons			
性別	Sex		1991	1996	2001	2006
女	F		0.64	0.65	0.68	0.70
男	M		1.04	0.98	0.85	0.78

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.8 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目**  
**Table 10.8 Domestic Households by Sex of Headship and Household Size**

		住戶數目 Number of households			
戶主性別 Sex of headship	住戶人數 Household size	1991 <sup>(1)</sup>	1996	2001	2006 <sup>(2)</sup>
女 F	1	78 581 (19.3%)	103 938 (20.6%)	144 092 (24.4%)	182 648 (28.4%)
	2	81 537 (20.0%)	105 020 (20.8%)	148 198 (25.1%)	175 149 (27.2%)
	3	80 714 (19.8%)	99 694 (19.8%)	123 745 (20.9%)	142 128 (22.1%)
	4	74 551 (18.3%)	97 965 (19.4%)	96 575 (16.3%)	90 283 (14.0%)
	5	49 443 (12.1%)	58 420 (11.6%)	50 804 (8.6%)	37 828 (5.9%)
	≥ 6	42 407 (10.4%)	39 257 (7.8%)	27 267 (4.6%)	15 533 (2.4%)
	總計 Total	407 233 (100.0%)	504 294 (100.0%)	590 681 (100.0%)	643 569 (100.0%)
男 M	1	155 342 (13.2%)	172 968 (12.8%)	177 019 (12.1%)	185 005 (14.9%)
	2	207 176 (17.6%)	251 949 (18.6%)	299 526 (20.5%)	266 474 (21.5%)
	3	225 659 (19.2%)	272 880 (20.2%)	314 615 (21.5%)	288 823 (23.3%)
	4	281 284 (23.9%)	347 803 (25.7%)	384 994 (26.3%)	312 751 (25.3%)
	5	175 940 (15.0%)	192 673 (14.3%)	194 317 (13.3%)	131 830 (10.6%)
	≥ 6	129 581 (11.0%)	112 986 (8.4%)	92 260 (6.3%)	53 503 (4.3%)
	總計 Total	1 174 982 (100.0%)	1 351 259 (100.0%)	1 462 731 (100.0%)	1 238 386 (100.0%)
多戶主住戶 Household with more than one household head	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	94 223 (7.6%)
	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	86 157 (7.0%)
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	101 861 (8.2%)
	≥ 6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	44 238 (3.6%)
	總計 Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	18 112 (1.5%)
		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	344 591 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計的數字，皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。而列出一九九一年人口普查和一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則分別指根據「時點人口」點算方法點算的「在港居民人口」及「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」。作出比較時需要特別留意。  
 (2) 在二零零六年中期人口統計，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。  
 N.A. 沒有數字  
 - 不適用

Notes: (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census refer to the residents present in Hong Kong enumerated under the de facto enumeration approach and the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach respectively. Caution is required in making comparison.  
 (2) In the 2006 Population By-census, household might report more than one household head.  
 N.A. Not available  
 - Not applicable

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.9 按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住戶數目**  
**Table 10.9 Domestic Households by Household Size and Sex of Headship**

			住戶數目 Number of households			
住戶人數 Household size	戶主性別 Sex of headship		1991 <sup>(1)</sup>	1996	2001	2006 <sup>(2)</sup>
1	女	F	78 581	103 938	144 092	182 648
	男	M	155 342	172 968	177 019	185 005
2	女	F	81 537	105 020	148 198	175 149
	男	M	207 176	251 949	299 526	266 474
3	女	F	80 714	99 694	123 745	142 128
	男	M	225 659	272 880	314 615	288 823
4	女	F	74 551	97 965	96 575	90 283
	男	M	281 284	347 803	384 994	312 751
5	女	F	49 443	58 420	50 804	37 828
	男	M	175 940	192 673	194 317	131 830
≥ 6	女	F	42 407	39 257	27 267	15 533
	男	M	129 581	112 986	92 260	53 503
小計 Sub-total	女	F	407 233	504 294	590 681	643 569
	男	M	1 174 982	1 351 259	1 462 731	1 238 386
多戶主 住戶	Household with more than one household head		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	344 591
總計	Total		1 582 215	1 855 553	2 053 412	2 226 546

註釋： (1) 二零零一年人口普查及二零零六年中期人口統計的數字，皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。而列出的一九九一年人口普查和一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則分別指根據「時點人口」點算方法點算的「在港居民人口」及「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」。作出比較時需要特別留意。

(2) 在二零零六年中期人口統計，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。

Notes: (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census and the 2006 Population By-census refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1991 Population Census and the 1996 Population By-census refer to the residents present in Hong Kong enumerated under the de facto enumeration approach and the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach respectively. Caution is required in making comparison.

(2) In the 2006 Population By-census, household might report more than one household head.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 10.10 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目**  
**Table 10.10 One-person Domestic Households<sup>(5)</sup> by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship**

				住戶數目 Number of households	
戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型／居所租住權 Type of housing / Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006
< 60	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	- -	- -
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	8 015 18 514	20 265 29 240
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	31 79	86 118
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	8 046 18 593	20 351 29 358
	資助出售單位 Subsidized sale flats				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	5 370 9 026	7 933 9 756
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	342 417	659 434
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	240 284	168 253
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	5 952 9 727	8 760 10 443
	私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	32 644 38 776	46 748 48 314
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	30 545 48 346	35 157 40 921
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	2 438 4 179	3 211 3 246
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	65 627 91 301	85 116 92 481
	其他 <sup>(4)</sup> Others <sup>(4)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	168 868	291 677
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	1 498 3 069	1 281 2 636
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	337 1 947	205 715
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	2 003 5 884	1 777 4 028

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目**  
**Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person Domestic Households<sup>(5)</sup> by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship**

				住戶數目 Number of households	
戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型／居所租住權 Type of housing / Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006
≥ 60	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	- -	- -
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	29 020 24 332	33 127 25 918
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	186 210	440 209
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	29 206 24 542	33 567 26 127
	資助出售單位 Subsidized sale flats				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	3 530 1 756	6 008 2 257
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	80 45	213 173
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	100 39	89 69
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	3 710 1 840	6 310 2 499
	私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	19 702 8 943	20 344 10 681
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	5 973 11 619	4 040 6 724
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	2 402 1 501	1 338 928
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	28 077 22 063	25 722 18 333
	其他 <sup>(4)</sup> Others <sup>(4)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	520 567	520 567
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	538 1 270	321 691
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	390 909	199 361
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1 448 2 746	1 040 1 619

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目**  
**Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person Domestic Households<sup>(5)</sup> by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship**

				住戶數目 Number of households	
戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型／居所租住權 Type of housing / Tenure of accommodation	戶主性別 Sex of headship		2001	2006
合計 Overall	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	- -	- -
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	37 035 42 846	53 392 55 158
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	217 289	526 327
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	37 252 43 135	53 918 55 485
	資助出售單位 Subsidized sale flats				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	8 900 10 782	13 941 12 013
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	422 462	872 607
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	340 323	257 322
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	9 662 11 567	15 070 12 942
	私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	52 346 47 719	67 092 58 995
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	36 518 59 965	39 197 47 645
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	4 840 5 680	4 549 4 174
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	93 704 113 364	110 838 110 814
	其他 <sup>(4)</sup> Others <sup>(4)</sup>				
	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	688 1 435	811 1 244
	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	2 036 4 339	1 602 3 327
	其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	727 2 856	404 1 076
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	3 451 8 630	2 817 5 647

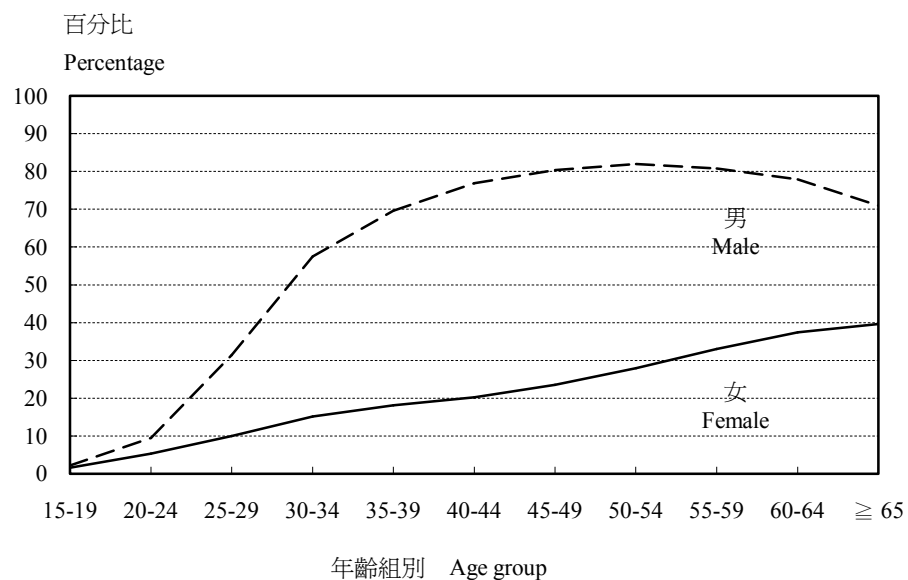
註釋：  
 (1) 「租戶」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。  
 (2) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。  
 (3) 數字包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。  
 (4) 數字包括住在臨時房屋及非住宅用房屋的人士。  
 (5) 數字不包括住在船艇上的人士。  
 - 不適用

Notes：  
 (1) Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.  
 (2) Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.  
 (3) Figures include Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.  
 (4) Figures include persons living in temporary housing and non-domestic housing.  
 (5) Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.  
 - Not applicable

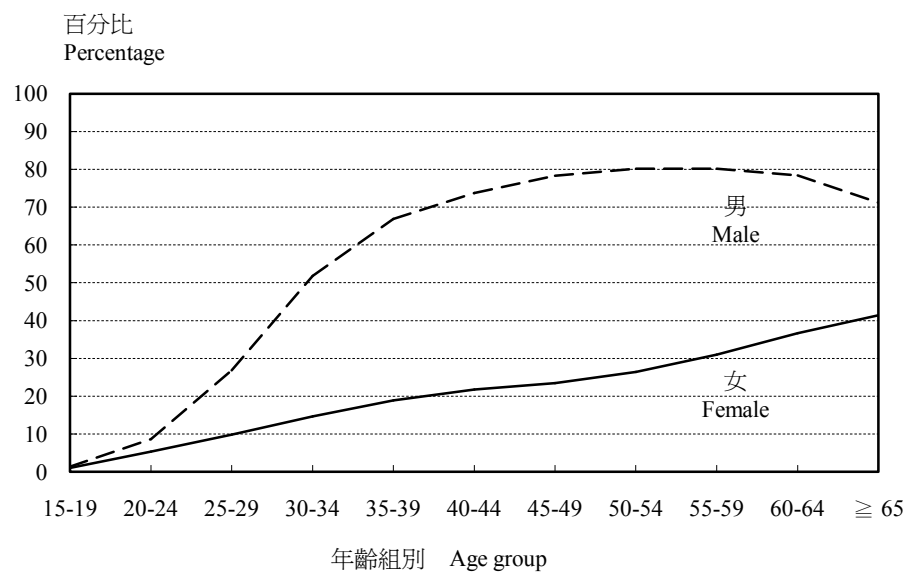
資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率  
Chart 10.1 Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex

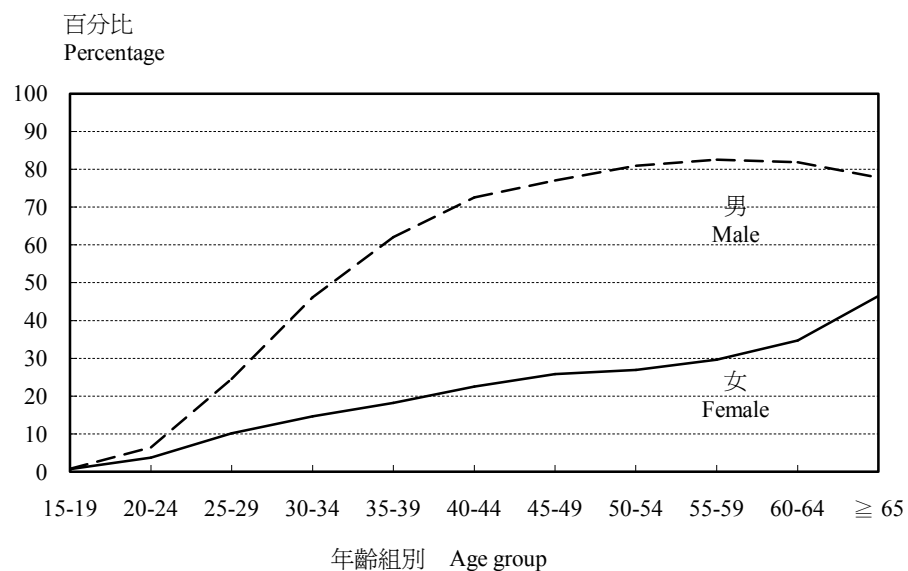
年份  
Year  
1991



1996



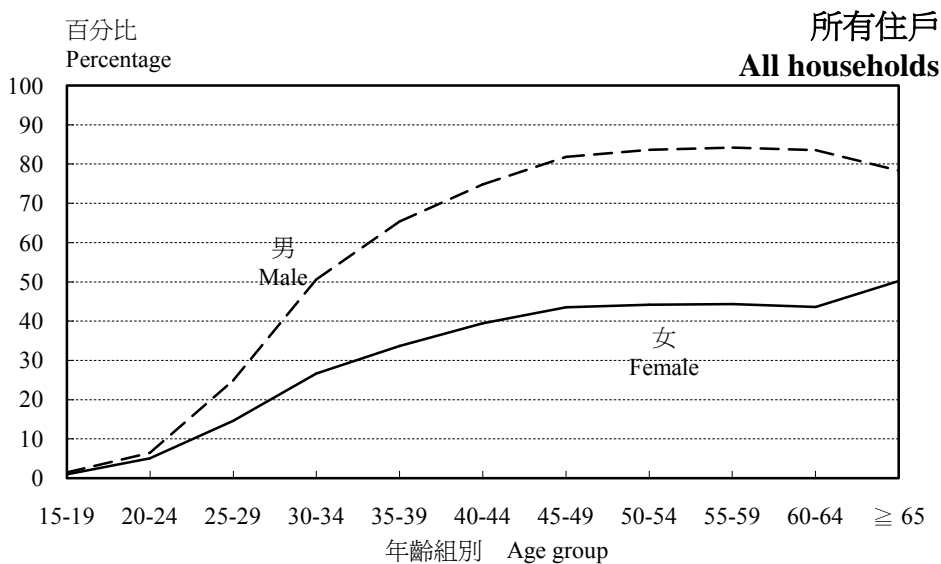
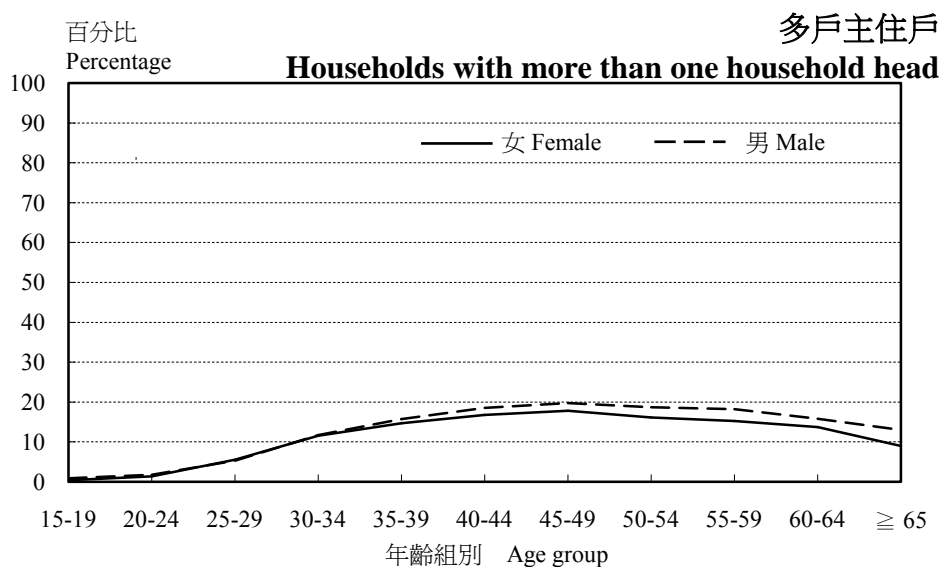
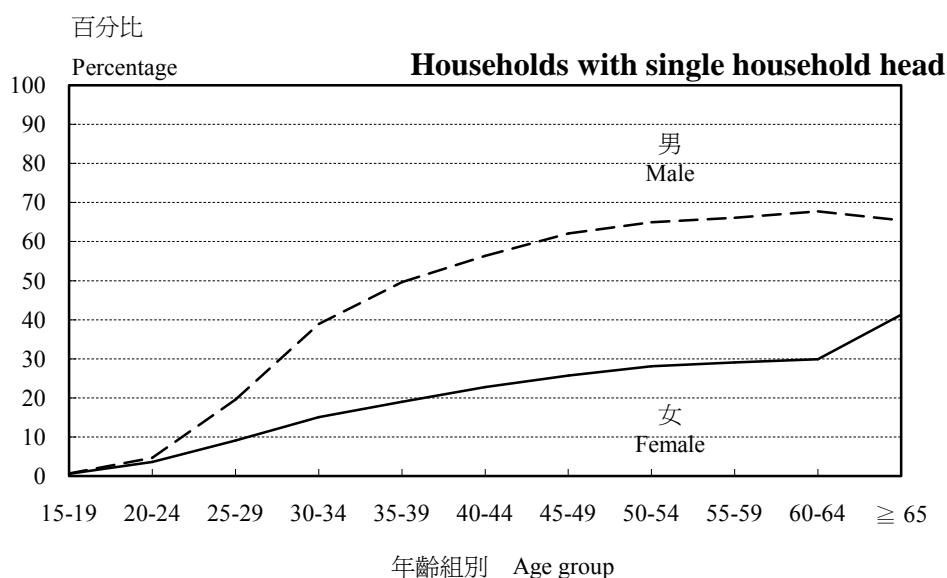
2001



(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

圖 10.1 (續) 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率  
Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex

年份  
Year  
2006



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



# 第 11 章 地區特徵

## Chapter 11 Geographical Characteristics

---

### 地區分布

11.1 女性和男性的人口分布大致相同。在二零零六年，沙田區所佔的女性及男性人口比例最大，其次為東區及觀塘區。在一九九一年至二零零六年間，香港島及九龍的人口比例持續下降。女性和男性人口在地區分布的轉變大致相同。（表 11.1）

11.2 就性別比率而言，在二零零一年油尖旺、葵青、屯門及離島區的性別比率高於一千，表示男性數目較女性數目為多。但到了二零零六年，所有區議會分區的性別比率全都低於一千，表示女性數目多於男性。（表 11.2）

### 內部遷移

11.3 在二零零一年至二零零六年間，有 1 005 256 名五歲及以上的人士曾作內部遷移，即佔五歲及以上人口的 15.1%。他們在二零零六年中期人口統計點算時所居住的地區（即「現時居住地區」），與其五年前所居住的地區（即「原住地區」）不同。其中 526 191 人為女性，479 065 人為男性。（表 11.3）

### Geographical Distribution

11.1 The geographical distributions of women and men were broadly the same. In 2006, the largest proportion of population for both women and men was found in the Sha Tin district, followed by Eastern and Kwun Tong districts. During 1991 to 2006, the proportions of population on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon decreased continuously. The pattern of changes in geographical distribution for both women and men was virtually the same. (Table 11.1)

11.2 As regards the sex ratios, there were more men than women in Yau Tsim Mong, Kwai Tsing, Tuen Mun and Islands districts in 2001 as indicated by the sex ratios being greater than parity. However, in 2006, the sex ratios of all District Council districts were below parity, indicating more women than men. (Table 11.2)

### Internal Migration

11.3 Altogether 1 005 256 persons aged 5 and over, representing 15.1% of the population aged 5 and over, had migrated internally during 2001 to 2006 – they lived in an area in Hong Kong five years ago (i.e. area of original residence) that was different from the one in which they were enumerated in the 2006 Population By-census. Among them, 526 191 were females and 479 065 were males. (Table 11.3)

11.4 曾作內部遷移的女性人口中，年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲的人士佔最大比例（24.4%）。就男性而言，最大比例為年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲的人士（22.0%）。曾作內部遷移的女性和男性人口的年齡分布有所不同，反映兩者不同的生命週期。例如，在二零零六年，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數分別為28.2歲及31.2歲。因為這些分別，在年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲的曾作內部遷移的人口女性數目較男性稍多。（表 11.3）

11.5 按地區分析，約一半曾作內部遷移的女性人口的現時居住地區是在新市鎮內，而男性亦有相同情況。這是因為新市鎮是內部遷移的主要地方。（表 11.3）

## 露宿者分布

11.6 根據社會福利署的露宿者登記資料，於二零零五年至二零一零年期間，逾九成的露宿者皆為男性。不論性別，露宿者通常居住在油尖旺區、深水埗區及中西區。（表 11.4）

11.4 Of the women having migrated internally, persons aged 25-34 accounted for the largest proportion (24.4%). For men, the largest proportion was those aged 35-44 (22.0%). The differences in the age distribution between women and men who had migrated internally reflected the differences in their life cycle. For example, the median age at first marriage for women and men in 2006 were 28.2 and 31.2 years respectively. Arising from such differences, women slightly outnumbered men in the age group 25-34 who had migrated internally. (Table 11.3)

11.5 Analysed by district, current residence of about half of the women who had migrated internally was in the new towns. Similar pattern was observed for men. This is because new towns were the major locations for internal migration. (Table 11.3)

## Distribution of Street Sleepers

11.6 According to the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department, over 90% of street sleepers during 2005 to 2010 were men. Both female and male street sleepers commonly resided in Yau Tsim Mong, Sham Shui Po as well as Central and Western districts. (Table 11.4)

**表 11.1 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口**  
**Table 11.1 Population by District Council District and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons			
區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006
<b>香港島</b> Hong Kong Island						
中西區 Central and Western	女	F	123 242 (4.5%)	133 514 (4.3%)	139 057 (4.1%)	136 243 (3.8%)
	男	M	122 282 (4.3%)	125 710 (4.0%)	122 827 (3.7%)	113 821 (3.5%)
灣仔 Wan Chai	女	F	89 093 (3.3%)	91 217 (2.9%)	91 360 (2.7%)	86 776 (2.4%)
	男	M	84 881 (3.0%)	80 439 (2.6%)	75 786 (2.3%)	68 420 (2.1%)
東區 Eastern	女	F	275 724 (10.2%)	305 360 (9.8%)	323 300 (9.4%)	316 410 (8.8%)
	男	M	268 165 (9.5%)	288 727 (9.3%)	292 899 (8.9%)	271 280 (8.3%)
南區 Southern	女	F	124 573 (4.6%)	147 132 (4.7%)	149 898 (4.4%)	144 681 (4.0%)
	男	M	126 293 (4.5%)	140 538 (4.5%)	140 342 (4.3%)	130 481 (4.0%)
小計 Sub-total	女	F	612 632 (22.6%)	677 223 (21.8%)	703 615 (20.6%)	684 110 (19.0%)
	男	M	601 621 (21.4%)	635 414 (20.4%)	631 854 (19.2%)	584 002 (17.8%)
<b>九龍</b> Kowloon						
油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	女	F	127 609 (4.7%)	124 539 (4.0%)	140 316 (4.1%)	147 043 (4.1%)
	男	M	145 872 (5.2%)	136 034 (4.4%)	141 704 (4.3%)	133 505 (4.1%)
深水埗 Sham Shui Po	女	F	175 441 (6.5%)	180 181 (5.8%)	177 623 (5.2%)	192 122 (5.3%)
	男	M	194 510 (6.9%)	185 746 (6.0%)	175 927 (5.4%)	173 418 (5.3%)
九龍城 Kowloon City	女	F	196 459 (7.2%)	195 696 (6.3%)	200 573 (5.9%)	196 207 (5.5%)
	男	M	193 380 (6.9%)	182 509 (5.9%)	180 779 (5.5%)	166 294 (5.1%)
黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	女	F	183 476 (6.8%)	195 496 (6.3%)	224 054 (6.5%)	217 899 (6.1%)
	男	M	194 260 (6.9%)	200 724 (6.5%)	220 576 (6.7%)	205 622 (6.3%)
觀塘 Kwun Tong	女	F	273 232 (10.1%)	288 727 (9.3%)	282 659 (8.3%)	305 644 (8.5%)
	男	M	291 026 (10.3%)	298 344 (9.6%)	279 768 (8.5%)	281 779 (8.6%)
小計 Sub-total	女	F	956 217 (35.3%)	984 639 (31.7%)	1 025 225 (30.0%)	1 058 915 (29.5%)
	男	M	1 019 048 (36.2%)	1 003 357 (32.3%)	998 754 (30.4%)	960 618 (29.4%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 11.1 (續) 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口**  
**Table 11.1 (Cont'd) Population by District Council District and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons			
區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006
<b>新界</b> New Territories						
葵青 Kwai Tsing	女	F	207 264 (7.6%)	229 086 (7.4%)	236 766 (6.9%)	266 239 (7.4%)
	男	M	223 588 (8.0%)	241 640 (7.8%)	240 326 (7.3%)	257 061 (7.9%)
荃灣 Tsuen Wan	女	F	128 613 (4.7%)	135 771 (4.4%)	141 124 (4.1%)	151 290 (4.2%)
	男	M	135 835 (4.8%)	135 030 (4.3%)	134 403 (4.1%)	137 438 (4.2%)
屯門 Tuen Mun	女	F	183 661 (6.8%)	230 279 (7.4%)	244 278 (7.1%)	255 993 (7.1%)
	男	M	189 705 (6.7%)	233 424 (7.5%)	244 553 (7.4%)	246 042 (7.5%)
元朗 Yuen Long	女	F	108 350 (4.0%)	168 145 (5.4%)	226 256 (6.6%)	274 452 (7.6%)
	男	M	116 928 (4.2%)	172 885 (5.6%)	222 814 (6.8%)	259 740 (7.9%)
北區 North	女	F	78 697 (2.9%)	114 680 (3.7%)	151 279 (4.4%)	145 777 (4.1%)
	男	M	83 370 (3.0%)	117 227 (3.8%)	147 378 (4.5%)	134 953 (4.1%)
大埔 Tai Po	女	F	97 730 (3.6%)	142 617 (4.6%)	158 783 (4.6%)	151 223 (4.2%)
	男	M	99 991 (3.6%)	142 023 (4.6%)	152 096 (4.6%)	142 319 (4.3%)
沙田 Sha Tin	女	F	248 051 (9.2%)	295 217 (9.5%)	323 348 (9.4%)	319 110 (8.9%)
	男	M	246 219 (8.8%)	287 776 (9.3%)	305 286 (9.3%)	288 434 (8.8%)
西貢 Sai Kung	女	F	62 917 (2.3%)	98 449 (3.2%)	167 403 (4.9%)	211 799 (5.9%)
	男	M	64 110 (2.3%)	99 427 (3.2%)	160 286 (4.9%)	194 643 (5.9%)
離島 Islands	女	F	21 605 (0.8%)	29 519 (0.9%)	43 151 (1.3%)	71 153 (2.0%)
	男	M	25 027 (0.9%)	33 538 (1.1%)	43 516 (1.3%)	65 969 (2.0%)
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1 136 888 (41.9%)	1 443 763 (46.4%)	1 692 388 (49.4%)	1 847 036 (51.4%)
	男	M	1 184 773 (42.1%)	1 462 970 (47.1%)	1 650 658 (50.2%)	1 726 599 (52.8%)
陸上總計 Land Total	女	F	2 705 737 (99.8%)	3 105 625 (99.9%)	3 421 228 (99.9%)	3 590 061 (100.0%)
	男	M	2 805 442 (99.8%)	3 101 741 (99.8%)	3 281 266 (99.9%)	3 271 219 (99.9%)
水上人口 Marine	女	F	4 553 (0.2%)	3 824 (0.1%)	1 817 (0.1%)	1 329 (0.0%)
	男	M	6 549 (0.2%)	6 366 (0.2%)	4 078 (0.1%)	1 737 (0.1%)
全港 The Whole Territory	女	F	2 710 290 (100.0%)	3 109 449 (100.0%)	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)
	男	M	2 811 991 (100.0%)	3 108 107 (100.0%)	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 11.2 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率**  
**Table 11.2 Sex Ratios by District Council District**

相對每千名女性的男性人數  
 Number of males per 1 000 females

區議會分區	District Council district	1991	1996	2001	2006
香港島	Hong Kong Island				
中西區	Central and Western	992	942	883	835
灣仔	Wan Chai	953	882	830	788
東區	Eastern	973	946	906	857
南區	Southern	1 014	955	936	902
小計	Sub-total	982	938	898	854
九龍	Kowloon				
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	1 143	1 092	1 010	908
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	1 109	1 031	990	903
九龍城	Kowloon City	984	933	901	848
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	1 059	1 027	984	944
觀塘	Kwun Tong	1 065	1 033	990	922
小計	Sub-total	1 066	1 019	974	907
新界	New Territories				
葵青	Kwai Tsing	1 079	1 055	1 015	966
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	1 056	995	952	908
屯門	Tuen Mun	1 033	1 014	1 001	961
元朗	Yuen Long	1 079	1 028	985	946
北區	North	1 059	1 022	974	926
大埔	Tai Po	1 023	996	958	941
沙田	Sha Tin	993	975	944	904
西貢	Sai Kung	1 019	1 010	957	919
離島	Islands	1 158	1 136	1 008	927
小計	Sub-total	1 042	1 013	975	935
陸上總計	Land Total	1 037	999	959	911
水上人口	Marine	1 438	1 665	2 244	1 307
全港	The Whole Territory	1 038	1 000	960	911

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 11.3 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 11.3 Population Aged 5 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex**

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區)	Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence)	人數 Number of persons			
			2001		2006	
			女 F	男 M	女 F	男 M
5 - 14	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	9 515 (2.4%)	9 818 (2.3%)	5 979 (1.7%)	6 274 (1.7%)
	九龍	Kowloon	19 925 (5.0%)	20 907 (4.9%)	18 242 (5.2%)	18 196 (4.9%)
	新市鎮	New towns	39 388 (9.8%)	42 210 (9.8%)	32 515 (9.2%)	34 058 (9.1%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	4 174 (1.0%)	4 565 (1.1%)	3 560 (1.0%)	3 330 (0.9%)
	小計	Sub-total	73 002 (18.2%)	77 500 (18.1%)	60 296 (17.1%)	61 858 (16.5%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	328 352 (81.8%)	351 062 (81.9%)	292 510 (82.9%)	312 177 (83.5%)
	總計	Total	401 354 (100.0%)	428 562 (100.0%)	352 806 (100.0%)	374 035 (100.0%)
15 - 24	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	8 527 (1.8%)	8 273 (1.8%)	6 095 (1.3%)	5 147 (1.1%)
	九龍	Kowloon	16 725 (3.6%)	15 767 (3.5%)	17 192 (3.7%)	16 085 (3.6%)
	新市鎮	New towns	35 934 (7.8%)	33 904 (7.4%)	30 388 (6.6%)	30 461 (6.8%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	5 517 (1.2%)	6 013 (1.3%)	3 675 (0.8%)	3 428 (0.8%)
	小計	Sub-total	66 703 (14.4%)	63 957 (14.0%)	57 350 (12.4%)	55 121 (12.3%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	396 845 (85.6%)	392 146 (86.0%)	403 321 (87.6%)	392 957 (87.7%)
	總計	Total	463 548 (100.0%)	456 103 (100.0%)	460 671 (100.0%)	448 078 (100.0%)
25 - 34	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	26 604 (4.4%)	17 227 (3.5%)	19 827 (3.4%)	10 569 (2.3%)
	九龍	Kowloon	40 855 (6.7%)	29 043 (5.8%)	35 531 (6.0%)	25 617 (5.5%)
	新市鎮	New towns	87 986 (14.5%)	68 114 (13.7%)	64 128 (10.9%)	49 582 (10.7%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	11 459 (1.9%)	8 927 (1.8%)	8 760 (1.5%)	6 723 (1.5%)
	小計	Sub-total	166 904 (27.4%)	123 311 (24.7%)	128 246 (21.8%)	92 491 (20.0%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	441 904 (72.6%)	375 115 (75.3%)	460 922 (78.2%)	369 953 (80.0%)
	總計	Total	608 808 (100.0%)	498 426 (100.0%)	589 168 (100.0%)	462 444 (100.0%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 11.3 (續) 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 5 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex**

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區)	Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence)	人數 Number of persons			
			2001		2006	
			女 F	男 M	女 F	男 M
35 - 44	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	26 666 (3.8%)	22 373 (3.4%)	19 103 (2.7%)	13 421 (2.4%)
	九龍	Kowloon	39 340 (5.5%)	39 112 (6.0%)	36 721 (5.3%)	30 490 (5.5%)
	新市鎮	New towns	69 958 (9.9%)	81 023 (12.5%)	59 981 (8.6%)	53 639 (9.7%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	10 274 (1.4%)	11 423 (1.8%)	9 376 (1.3%)	7 832 (1.4%)
	小計	Sub-total	146 238 (20.6%)	153 931 (23.7%)	125 181 (18.0%)	105 382 (19.1%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	563 428 (79.4%)	495 525 (76.3%)	570 545 (82.0%)	446 915 (80.9%)
	總計	Total	709 666 (100.0%)	649 456 (100.0%)	695 726 (100.0%)	552 297 (100.0%)
45 - 54	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	11 203 (2.4%)	11 564 (2.4%)	10 145 (1.7%)	8 898 (1.5%)
	九龍	Kowloon	17 453 (3.7%)	22 241 (4.5%)	22 419 (3.7%)	23 435 (4.0%)
	新市鎮	New towns	32 995 (7.0%)	38 544 (7.9%)	36 610 (6.0%)	44 325 (7.5%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	4 299 (0.9%)	5 625 (1.1%)	5 104 (0.8%)	6 024 (1.0%)
	小計	Sub-total	65 950 (14.0%)	77 974 (15.9%)	74 278 (12.3%)	82 682 (14.1%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	404 151 (86.0%)	411 284 (84.1%)	531 039 (87.7%)	505 236 (85.9%)
	總計	Total	470 101 (100.0%)	489 258 (100.0%)	605 317 (100.0%)	587 918 (100.0%)
55 - 64	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	4 418 (1.9%)	4 709 (1.8%)	4 529 (1.4%)	4 745 (1.4%)
	九龍	Kowloon	8 259 (3.6%)	11 188 (4.2%)	11 103 (3.4%)	12 299 (3.6%)
	新市鎮	New towns	15 150 (6.5%)	17 820 (6.6%)	15 773 (4.9%)	20 300 (5.9%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	1 552 (0.7%)	2 127 (0.8%)	2 284 (0.7%)	2 527 (0.7%)
	小計	Sub-total	29 379 (12.6%)	35 844 (13.3%)	33 689 (10.4%)	39 871 (11.6%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	203 157 (87.4%)	233 165 (86.7%)	291 284 (89.6%)	302 890 (88.4%)
	總計	Total	232 536 (100.0%)	269 009 (100.0%)	324 973 (100.0%)	342 761 (100.0%)

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3 (續) 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 5 and Over<sup>(1)</sup> by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex

年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區)	Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence)	人數 Number of persons			
			2001		2006	
			女 F	男 M	女 F	男 M
≥ 65	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	8 868 (2.2%)	6 854 (2.0%)	6 377 (1.4%)	4 896 (1.2%)
	九龍	Kowloon	17 373 (4.3%)	15 717 (4.6%)	15 942 (3.5%)	16 181 (4.1%)
	新市鎮	New towns	27 681 (6.9%)	21 440 (6.2%)	20 995 (4.6%)	17 767 (4.5%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	2 853 (0.7%)	2 395 (0.7%)	3 837 (0.8%)	2 816 (0.7%)
	小計	Sub-total	56 775 (14.1%)	46 406 (13.5%)	47 151 (10.3%)	41 660 (10.6%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	344 994 (85.9%)	298 589 (86.5%)	412 193 (89.7%)	351 680 (89.4%)
	總計	Total	401 769 (100.0%)	344 995 (100.0%)	459 344 (100.0%)	393 340 (100.0%)
合計 Overall	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	95 801 (2.9%)	80 818 (2.6%)	72 055 (2.1%)	53 950 (1.7%)
	九龍	Kowloon	159 930 (4.9%)	153 975 (4.9%)	157 150 (4.5%)	142 303 (4.5%)
	新市鎮	New towns	309 092 (9.4%)	303 055 (9.7%)	260 390 (7.5%)	250 132 (7.9%)
	新界其他地區	Other areas in the New Territories	40 128 (1.2%)	41 075 (1.3%)	36 596 (1.0%)	32 680 (1.0%)
	小計	Sub-total	604 951 (18.4%)	578 923 (18.5%)	526 191 (15.1%)	479 065 (15.2%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	2 682 831 (81.6%)	2 556 886 (81.5%)	2 961 814 (84.9%)	2 681 808 (84.8%)
	總計	Total	3 287 782 (100.0%)	3 135 809 (100.0%)	3 488 005 (100.0%)	3 160 873 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 數字不包括住在船上的人士。  
 Note: (1) Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 11.4 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 11.4 Street Sleepers<sup>(1)</sup> by District Council District and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons					
區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>香港島</b> Hong Kong Island								
中西區 Central and Western	女	F	6	5	5	5	5	4
	男	M	58	53	42	42	41	30
灣仔 Wan Chai	女	F	2	1	1	0	0	0
	男	M	23	22	18	18	22	23
東區 Eastern	女	F	1	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	29	25	23	24	26	26
南區 Southern	女	F	0	1	1	1	2	1
	男	M	5	6	4	4	3	1
小計 Sub-total	女	F	9	7	7	6	7	5
	男	M	115	106	87	88	92	80
<b>九龍</b> Kowloon								
油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	女	F	6	2	4	3	3	3
	男	M	75	65	65	101	138	124
深水埗 Sham Shui Po	女	F	2	2	2	2	1	3
	男	M	58	55	55	78	76	112
九龍城 Kowloon City	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	17	18	15	11	11	16
黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	女	F	2	2	2	2	0	0
	男	M	20	19	16	16	11	11
觀塘 Kwun Tong	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	17	18	18	16	15	16
小計 Sub-total	女	F	10	6	8	7	4	6
	男	M	187	175	169	222	251	279

(待續)  
(To be cont'd)

**表 11.4 (續) 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者<sup>(1)</sup>數目**  
**Table 11.4 (Cont'd) Street Sleepers<sup>(1)</sup> by District Council District and Sex**

									人數 Number of persons
區議會分區 District Council district	性別 Sex	Sex	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
<b>新界</b> New Territories									
葵青 Kwai Tsing	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	3	4	5	4	3	1	
荃灣 Tsuen Wan	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	41	34	33	32	31	17	
屯門 Tuen Mun	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	0	0	1	0	1	1	
元朗 Yuen Long	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	0	1	3	1	3	1	
北區 North	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	14	5	0	1	1	0	
大埔 Tai Po	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	15	17	12	11	8	1	
沙田 Sha Tin	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	
西貢 Sai Kung	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	
離島 Islands	女	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	男	M	4	4	1	1	1	1	
小計 Sub-total	女	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	男	M	77	65	55	50	48	22	
全港 The Whole Territory	女	F	20	14	16	14	12	12	
	男	M	379	346	311	360	391	381	
	總計	Total	399	360	327	374	403	393	

註釋： (1) 於年底時的數字。數字是根據社會福利署露宿者登記資料編製。

Note: (1) Figures are as at end of the year. Figures are compiled based on the data from the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5233；查詢電郵：rsenq@swd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Welfare Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 第 12 章 交通及運輸

### Chapter 12 Traffic and Transport

---

#### 道路交通意外傷亡

12.1 近年，男性道路交通意外傷亡者數目約為女性傷亡者數目的1.8至1.9倍。然而，若按年齡組別劃分，則發現不論性別，五十歲及以上的交通意外傷亡者數目有上升趨勢，但二十九歲及以下的傷亡者數目則有下降趨勢。（表 12.1）

#### Road Traffic Casualties

12.1 In recent years, the number of male road traffic casualties was about 1.8 to 1.9 times of that of female casualties. However, if analysed by age group, it was found that the number of road traffic casualties aged 50 and above was on an increasing trend for both women and men, whereas that of casualties aged 29 and below was on a declining trend. (Table 12.1)

#### 主要交通方式

12.2 在二零零六年，巴士是女性及男性前赴工作地點最普遍的主要交通方式，分別有35.2%和36.1%在香港有固定工作地點的女性和男性工作人口乘搭巴士上班。另有22.0%女性和20.7%男性的工作人口乘搭地下鐵路上班。（表 12.2）

#### Main Mode of Transport

12.2 Bus was the most popular main mode of transport for both women and men, and it was used by 35.2% and 36.1% of the female and male working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong to travel to work in 2006. Another 22.0% and 20.7% of the female and male working population travelled by Mass Transit Railway. (Table 12.2)

12.3 在二零零六年，有33.2%於香港學校或教育機構就讀全日制課程的女性學生步行上學，其次有20.8%乘搭巴士。而男性學生的相應比例較女性學生稍高，分別是34.4%及21.2%。（表 12.3）

12.3 33.2% of the female students attending full-time courses in schools or educational institutions in Hong Kong walked to school in 2006 and 20.8% by bus. The corresponding proportions for male students were slightly higher, at 34.4% and 21.2% respectively. (Table 12.3)

## 使用非專營巴士服務

12.4 在二零零七年第二季，在統計前七天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的780 100名人士中，較多為年齡介乎三十至四十九歲。女性及男性使用者的年齡分布大致相同。

(表 12.4)

## Using Non-Franchised Bus Services

12.4 In the second quarter of 2007, among those 780 100 persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the seven days before enumeration, relatively more of them were of age 30-49. The age distribution of women and men who had used the services were broadly the same. (Table 12.4)

**表 12.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數**  
**Table 12.1 Road Traffic Casualties by Age Group and Sex**

			人數 Number of persons						
年齡組別 Age group	性別 Sex		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
< 5	女	F	146	127	124	118	117	104	111
	男	M	230	191	199	167	182	150	139
5 - 9	女	F	284	217	218	216	295	165	193
	男	M	484	441	400	339	363	274	275
10 - 14	女	F	252	255	239	279	252	192	223
	男	M	538	496	486	408	362	366	357
15 - 19	女	F	322	318	299	310	240	284	281
	男	M	565	502	462	482	365	363	443
20 - 24	女	F	686	626	617	592	483	424	438
	男	M	1 480	1 448	1 378	1 248	1 050	961	834
25 - 29	女	F	727	722	709	701	633	661	632
	男	M	1 824	1 691	1 718	1 744	1 563	1 533	1 386
30 - 34	女	F	687	666	650	710	628	601	636
	男	M	1 427	1 474	1 569	1 494	1 410	1 399	1 450
35 - 39	女	F	604	563	590	622	630	614	650
	男	M	1 276	1 270	1 207	1 207	1 167	1 142	1 314
40 - 44	女	F	592	583	562	656	523	572	575
	男	M	1 308	1 299	1 235	1 265	1 178	1 084	1 173
45 - 49	女	F	553	534	543	604	621	560	616
	男	M	1 121	1 267	1 164	1 371	1 339	1 207	1 263
50 - 54	女	F	496	481	498	575	606	570	624
	男	M	862	912	875	1 011	1 095	1 101	1 230
55 - 59	女	F	321	341	436	480	423	456	533
	男	M	457	596	625	721	743	772	879
60 - 64	女	F	213	203	197	288	292	335	376
	男	M	273	253	253	340	380	447	510
65 - 69	女	F	227	211	223	197	194	210	199
	男	M	238	258	224	210	216	201	251
70 - 74	女	F	192	282	241	263	252	224	191
	男	M	212	214	193	181	177	206	171
75 - 79	女	F	205	238	212	226	231	221	223
	男	M	151	165	126	153	142	132	195
80 - 84	女	F	117	106	136	151	141	135	161
	男	M	94	106	99	92	79	100	104
≥ 85	女	F	70	78	80	77	78	87	91
	男	M	58	61	49	41	61	54	65
小計 Sub-total	女	F	6 694	6 551	6 574	7 065	6 639	6 415	6 753
	男	M	12 598	12 644	12 262	12 474	11 872	11 492	12 039
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup>	Unknown <sup>(1)</sup>		110	25	37	86	173	231	332
總計 Total			19 402	19 220	18 873	19 625	18 684	18 138	19 124

註釋： (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的道路交通意外傷亡者數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the number of road traffic casualties with unknown age or sex.

資料來源：運輸署 (查詢電話：2294 2537；查詢電郵：statsection@td.gov.hk)

Source: Transport Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2294 2537; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

表 12.2 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口

Table 12.2 Working Population with Fixed Place of Work in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Work and Sex

主要交通方式 Main mode of transport	性別 Sex	Sex	人數 Number of persons			
			2001		2006	
			人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(4)</sup> %	人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(4)</sup> %
巴士 <sup>(1)</sup> Bus <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	485 638 632 750	39.9 40.4	458 109 549 995	35.2 36.1
地下鐵路 <sup>(2)</sup> Mass Transit Railway <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	219 953 275 175	18.1 17.6	286 425 315 942	22.0 20.7
步行 On foot only	女 男	F M	176 330 159 529	14.5 10.2	166 949 145 620	12.8 9.6
公共小巴 <sup>(3)</sup> Public light bus <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	108 066 118 580	8.9 7.6	117 280 122 291	9.0 8.0
九廣鐵路東鐵、馬鐵及西鐵 KCRC East Rail, Ma On Shan Rail and West Rail	女 男	F M	57 904 77 302	4.8 4.9	101 986 118 075	7.8 7.7
私家車／客貨車 Private car / Passenger van	女 男	F M	50 507 142 521	4.2 9.1	53 152 124 040	4.1 8.1
公司巴士／小巴 Company bus / van	女 男	F M	19 731 36 005	1.6 2.3	20 740 35 549	1.6 2.3
九廣鐵路輕鐵 KCRC Light Rail	女 男	F M	28 337 32 111	2.3 2.0	25 858 25 865	2.0 1.7
屋邨／大廈巴士 Residential coach service	女 男	F M	20 983 18 580	1.7 1.2	19 019 17 717	1.5 1.2
的士 Taxi	女 男	F M	17 938 22 012	1.5 1.4	17 443 18 487	1.3 1.2
其他 Others	女 男	F M	30 952 52 940	2.5 3.4	34 399 50 516	2.6 3.3
合計 Overall	女 男	F M	1 216 339 1 567 505	100.0 100.0	1 301 360 1 524 097	100.0 100.0
	總計 Total		2 783 844		2 825 457	

註釋：  
 (1) 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及九廣鐵路公司接駁巴士。  
 (2) 地下鐵路包括本地線(即觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線及地鐵迪士尼線)及機場快線。  
 (3) 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。  
 (4) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:  
 (1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantau Bus and Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation Feeder Buses.  
 (2) MTR include Local Line (viz. Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line and Disneyland Resort Line) and Airport Express Line.  
 (3) Public light buses include green and red minibuses.  
 (4) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 12.3 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港學校或教育機構就讀全日制課程的人數

Table 12.3 Persons Attending Full-time Courses in Schools or Educational Institutions in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Study and Sex

			人數 Number of persons			
主要交通方式 Main mode of transport	性別 Sex	Sex	2001		2006	
			人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(4)</sup> %	人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(4)</sup> %
步行	女	F	250 275	37.6	207 869	33.2
On foot only	男	M	269 016	38.8	222 957	34.4
巴士 <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	142 069	21.3	130 130	20.8
Bus <sup>(1)</sup>	男	M	151 803	21.9	137 533	21.2
校車／褓姆車	女	F	118 933	17.8	101 976	16.3
School bus / School van	男	M	117 608	16.9	102 687	15.8
地下鐵路 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	46 279	6.9	64 067	10.2
Mass Transit Railway <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	44 005	6.3	62 390	9.6
公共小巴 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	41 322	6.2	44 197	7.1
Public light bus <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	40 478	5.8	42 982	6.6
九廣鐵路東鐵、馬鐵及西鐵	女	F	14 920	2.2	27 361	4.4
KCRC East Rail, Ma On Shan Rail and West Rail	男	M	14 860	2.1	27 416	4.2
九廣鐵路輕鐵	女	F	23 193	3.5	23 331	3.7
KCRC Light Rail	男	M	23 281	3.4	22 992	3.5
私家車／客貨車	女	F	16 498	2.5	15 541	2.5
Private car / Passenger van	男	M	17 353	2.5	16 486	2.5
屋邨／大廈巴士	女	F	3 388	0.5	2 957	0.5
Residential coach service	男	M	3 777	0.5	3 754	0.6
的士	女	F	3 179	0.5	3 335	0.5
Taxi	男	M	3 005	0.4	2 923	0.5
其他	女	F	6 303	0.9	5 310	0.8
Others	男	M	8 945	1.3	6 337	1.0
合計	女	F	666 359	100.0	626 074	100.0
Overall	男	M	694 131	100.0	648 457	100.0
總計 Total			1 360 490		1 274 531	

註釋：  
 (1) 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及九廣鐵路公司接駁巴士。  
 (2) 地下鐵路包括本地線(即觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線及地鐵迪士尼線)及機場快線。  
 (3) 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。  
 (4) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:  
 (1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantau Bus and Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation Feeder Buses.  
 (2) MTR include Local Line (viz. Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line and Disneyland Resort Line) and Airport Express Line.  
 (3) Public light buses include green and red minibuses.  
 (4) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 12.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務<sup>(1)(2)</sup>的人數**

**Table 12.4 Persons Who Had Used Non-Franchised Bus Services<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by Age Group and Sex**

				二零零四年十一月至 二零零五年一月 Nov 2004 - Jan 2005		二零零五年 十月至十二月 Oct - Dec 2005		二零零七年 四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2007	
年齡組別 Age group		性別 Sex	人數 No. of persons	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>	人數 No. of persons	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>	人數 No. of persons	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>	
< 5	女	F	10.0	3.7	9.2	3.6	13.6	3.3	
	男	M	9.2	3.5	7.6	3.0	14.1	3.8	
5 - 9	女	F	53.2	19.8	37.6	14.9	50.3	12.3	
	男	M	52.5	20.1	41.9	16.4	49.5	13.3	
10 - 14	女	F	39.5	14.7	31.4	12.4	44.4	10.9	
	男	M	32.0	12.2	32.7	12.8	39.0	10.5	
15 - 19	女	F	10.7	4.0	10.1	4.0	21.3	5.2	
	男	M	10.5	4.0	8.1	3.2	19.1	5.1	
20 - 29	女	F	30.5	11.3	24.9	9.9	51.3	12.6	
	男	M	27.6	10.6	23.7	9.3	47.9	12.9	
30 - 39	女	F	42.9	16.0	44.2	17.5	73.8	18.1	
	男	M	39.6	15.2	38.2	15.0	53.0	14.2	
40 - 49	女	F	43.0	16.0	42.7	17.0	78.1	19.2	
	男	M	47.1	18.0	50.5	19.8	72.5	19.5	
50 - 59	女	F	18.1	6.7	27.5	10.9	47.7	11.7	
	男	M	23.2	8.9	29.7	11.7	45.8	12.3	
≥ 60	女	F	21.0	7.8	24.6	9.8	26.9	6.6	
	男	M	19.6	7.5	22.8	8.9	31.9	8.6	
合計 Overall	女	F	268.8	100.0	252.1	100.0	407.3	100.0	
	男	M	261.4	100.0	255.4	100.0	372.8	100.0	
		總計 Total	530.2		507.5		780.1		

註釋：  
 (1) 數字是指在統計前七天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的人士數目。  
 (2) 「非專營巴士服務」是指以非專營權經營的運載十六名乘客以上的汽車所提供的載客服務。  
 (3) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:  
 (1) Figures refer to the persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the seven days before enumeration.  
 (2) "Non-franchised bus services" refers to the passenger services that are provided by motor vehicles, which are not operated under a franchise, for the carriage of more than 16 passengers.  
 (3) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5103；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)



## 第 13 章

## 運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況

### Chapter 13

### Time Use Pattern and Pattern of Participation in Various Activities

13.1 政府統計處透過外判的「主題性住戶統計調查」，在二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月期間，進行了一項有關十五歲及以上香港居民運用時間的統計調查，以搜集他們運用時間的模式及其參與各類活動的情況等資料。是項統計調查的詳細結果已於二零零三年八月透過「主題性住戶統計調查第十四號報告書」公布。本章略述該項統計調查有關按性別分析的主要結果。

13.1 A time use survey was conducted during December 2001 to February 2002 via the Thematic Household Survey commissioned by the Census and Statistics Department to collect information on the time use pattern of persons aged 15 and over as well as their participation in various activities. Detailed findings of the survey were released in August 2003 via a dedicated report entitled “Thematic Household Survey Report No. 14”. This chapter gives a brief account of the major findings of the survey analysed by sex.

#### 運用時間的模式

#### Time Use Pattern

13.2 十五歲及以上的女性平均每天用12.1小時於「與個人起居飲食有關的活動」、3.6小時於「有薪酬的工作」、3.3小時於「無酬活動」及4.1小時於「閒暇活動」。相對女性而言，十五歲及以上的男性每天使用較多時間於「有薪酬的工作」（平均每天5.3小時）及「閒暇活動」（4.4小時），而較少時間於「與個人起居飲食有關的活動」（11.9小時）及「無酬活動」（1.1小時）。（表 13.1）

13.2 Females aged 15 and over spent an average of 12.1 hours on “activities related to personal basic necessities”, 3.6 hours on “paid work”, 3.3 hours on “unpaid activities” and 4.1 hours on “free-time/leisure activities” per day. Relatively speaking, males aged 15 and over spent more time on “paid work” (an average of 5.3 hours per day) and “free-time/leisure activities” (4.4 hours), while less time on “activities related to personal basic necessities” (11.9 hours) and “unpaid activities” (1.1 hours) per day when compared with their female counterparts. (Table 13.1)

13.3 比較周日和周末運用時間的模式，女性和男性均於周末使用較多時間於「與個人起居飲食有關的活動」及「閒暇活動」。（表 13.2 及 13.3）

13.3 Comparing the time use pattern on weekdays and at weekends, it was observed that both females and males spent more time on “activities related to personal basic necessities” and “free-time/leisure activities” at weekends. (Tables 13.2 and 13.3)

13.4 按經濟活動身分分析，相同經濟活動身分的女性和男性在運用時間模式上的分別較輕微。例如，從事經濟活動的女性平均每天使用11.6小時於「與個人起居飲食有關的活動」、7.0小時於「有薪酬的工作」及3.3小時於「閒暇活動」；而從事經濟活動的男性的相應數字為11.4小時、7.3小時及3.7小時。  
(表 13.4)

### 參與義務工作的情況

13.5 約9.5%的十五歲及以上女性曾在統計前十二個月內參與義務工作，較十五歲及以上的男性的參與率(6.0%)為高。(表 13.5)

### 為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質的工作

13.6 在統計前三個月內，約18.9%的十五歲及以上女性曾為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質的工作。十五歲及以上男性的相應比率相對較低(17.4%)。(表 13.6)

### 參與社交活動的情況

13.7 大多數(83.5%)的十五歲及以上女性曾在統計前三個月內參與社交活動。十五歲及以上的男性的相應數字為84.3%。社交活動包括社交娛樂活動、消閑活動、康樂／體育活動、宗教活動及文化活動。(表 13.7)

13.4 Analysed by economic activity status, the difference in time use pattern between females and males with the same economic activity status was less significant. For example, female economically active persons spent an average of 11.6 hours on “activities related to personal basic necessities”, 7.0 hours on “paid work” and 3.3 hours on “free-time/leisure activities” per day, as against the corresponding figures of 11.4 hours, 7.3 hours and 3.7 hours for male economically active persons. (Table 13.4)

### Participation in Voluntary Work

13.5 Some 9.5% of all females aged 15 and over had participated in voluntary work during the twelve months before enumeration, higher than the participation rate of males aged 15 and over (6.0%). (Table 13.5)

### Performing Unpaid Work of Personal Nature for Relatives or Friends not Living Together

13.6 During the three months before enumeration, some 18.9% of all females aged 15 and over had performed unpaid work of personal nature for relatives or friends not living together. The corresponding rate was relatively lower for males aged 15 and over (17.4%). (Table 13.6)

### Participation in Social Activities

13.7 The majority (83.5%) of females aged 15 and over had participated in social activities during the three months before enumeration. The corresponding figure for males aged 15 and over was 84.3%. Social activities include social entertainment activities, leisure activities, recreation/sports activities, religious activities and cultural activities. (Table 13.7)

## 家務分擔情況

13.8 約38.3%的十五歲及以上女性須負責其家中多於60%的家務；25.5%須負責多於20%至60%的家務及36.2%須負責20%及以下的家務。相對而言，男性較女性須負責較小部分的家務。約三分之二（68.3%）的十五歲及以上男性須負責其家中20%及以下的家務。  
(表 13.8)

## Sharing of Housework

13.8 Some 38.3% of females aged 15 and over were responsible for over 60% of the housework in their respective household; 25.5% were responsible for more than 20% to 60% of the housework and 36.2% were responsible for 20% and less of the housework. Relatively speaking, males were responsible for smaller share of housework when compared with their female counterparts. Around two-thirds (68.3%) of males aged 15 and over were responsible for 20% and less of the housework in their respective household.  
(Table 13.8)

**表 13.1 按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士平均每天用於各類活動的時間<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 13.1 Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex<sup>(1)</sup>**

活動類別	Type of activities undertaken	每日平均時數 Average hours per day	
		女 F	男 M
與個人起居飲食有關的活動 (包括睡眠)	Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)	12.1	11.9
睡眠	Sleeping	8.6	8.4
進食	Eating	2.2	2.1
其他	Others	1.4	1.4
有薪酬的工作	Paid work	3.6	5.3
教育及接受培訓	Education and training	0.6	0.6
無酬活動	Unpaid activities	3.3	1.1
照料家人	Care giving for household members	0.5	0.2
為自己或家人做家务	Doing housework for oneself or household members	1.9	0.5
為自己或家人購買貨物／服務	Purchasing goods and services for oneself or household members	0.7	0.3
為住戶以外的人士所做的無酬工作 (包括為志願／福利機構及 非牟利機構所做的義務工作)	Unpaid work performed for persons outside the household (including voluntary work performed for voluntary / welfare organisations / non-profit-making organisations)	0.1	0.1
閒暇活動	Free-time / leisure activities	4.1	4.4
宗教、文化及公民活動	Religious, cultural and civic participation	0.1	§
社交娛樂	Social entertainment	0.9	1.0
體育及嗜好	Sports and hobbies	0.5	0.6
收看電視節目、收聽電台節目、 閱讀雜誌／報章等	Watching television, listening to radio, reading magazines / newspapers, etc.	2.6	2.8
在香港以外進行的活動	Activities outside Hong Kong	0.3	0.6
總計	Total	24.0	24.0

註釋： (1) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。  
 § 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.  
 § Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 13.2 按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士在周日<sup>(1)</sup>時平均每天用於各類活動的時間<sup>(2)</sup>

Table 13.2 Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day on Weekdays<sup>(1)</sup> for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex<sup>(2)</sup>

		每日平均時數 Average hours per day	
活動類別	Type of activities undertaken	女 F	男 M
與個人起居飲食有關的活動 (包括睡眠)	Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)	11.9	11.6
睡眠	Sleeping	8.3	8.2
進食	Eating	2.2	2.1
其他	Others	1.4	1.3
有薪酬的工作	Paid work	4.2	6.2
教育及接受培訓	Education and training	0.8	0.8
無酬活動	Unpaid activities	3.3	1.0
照料家人	Care giving for household members	0.6	0.1
為自己或家人做家務	Doing housework for oneself or household members	1.9	0.5
為自己或家人購買貨物／服務	Purchasing goods and services for oneself or household members	0.7	0.2
為住戶以外的人士所做的無酬工作 (包括為志願／福利機構及 非牟利機構所做的義務工作)	Unpaid work performed for persons outside the household (including voluntary work performed for voluntary / welfare organisations / non-profit-making organisations)	0.1	0.1
閒暇活動	Free-time / leisure activities	3.6	3.8
宗教、文化及公民活動	Religious, cultural and civic participation	§	§
社交娛樂	Social entertainment	0.6	0.6
體育及嗜好	Sports and hobbies	0.4	0.5
收看電視節目、收聽電台節目、 閱讀雜誌／報章等	Watching television, listening to radio, reading magazines / newspapers, etc.	2.5	2.7
在香港以外進行的活動	Activities outside Hong Kong	0.3	0.5
總計	Total	24.0	24.0

註釋： (1) 周日是指公眾假期以外的星期一至五。  
(2) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Weekdays refer to Monday to Friday excluding public holidays.  
(2) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 13.3 按活動類別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人士在周末<sup>(1)</sup>時平均每天用於各類活動的時間<sup>(2)</sup>**

**Table 13.3 Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day at Weekends<sup>(1)</sup> for Persons Aged 15 and Over by Type of Activities Undertaken and Sex<sup>(2)</sup>**

活動類別	Type of activities undertaken	每日平均時數 Average hours per day	
		女 F	男 M
與個人起居飲食有關的活動 (包括睡眠)	Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)	12.9	12.6
睡眠	Sleeping	9.1	9.0
進食	Eating	2.2	2.2
其他	Others	1.5	1.4
有薪酬的工作	Paid work	1.9	3.1
教育及接受培訓	Education and training	0.3	0.3
無酬活動	Unpaid activities	3.2	1.3
照料家人	Care giving for household members	0.4	0.2
為自己或家人做家务	Doing housework for oneself or household members	1.8	0.5
為自己或家人購買貨物／服務	Purchasing goods and services for oneself or household members	0.8	0.5
為住戶以外的人士所做的無酬工作 (包括為志願／福利機構及 非牟利機構所做的義務工作)	Unpaid work performed for persons outside the household (including voluntary work performed for voluntary / welfare organisations / non-profit-making organisations)	0.1	0.1
閒暇活動	Free-time / leisure activities	5.3	5.9
宗教、文化及公民活動	Religious, cultural and civic participation	0.2	0.1
社交娛樂	Social entertainment	1.8	1.8
體育及嗜好	Sports and hobbies	0.6	0.9
收看電視節目、收聽電台節目、 閱讀雜誌／報章等	Watching television, listening to radio, reading magazines / newspapers, etc.	2.8	3.1
在香港以外進行的活動	Activities outside Hong Kong	0.4	0.8
總計	Total	24.0	24.0

註釋： (1) 周末是指星期六、星期日及公眾假期。  
(2) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。

Notes: (1) Weekends refer to Saturday, Sunday and public holidays.  
(2) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 13.4 按性別、活動的主要類別及經濟活動身分劃分的十五歲及以上人士  
平均每天用於各類活動的時間<sup>(1)</sup>**

**Table 13.4 Average Time Spent on Various Activities Per Day for Persons Aged 15 and Over  
by Sex, Broad Type of Activities Undertaken and Economic Activity Status<sup>(1)</sup>**

								每日平均時數
								Average hours per day
				經濟活動身分				
				Economic activity status				
性別	Sex	活動的主要類別	Broad type of activities undertaken	從事經濟活動 <sup>(2)</sup> Economically active <sup>(2)</sup>	料理家務者 Home-makers	退休人士 Retired persons	學生 Students	其他 Others
女	F	與個人起居飲食有關的活動（包括睡眠）	Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)	11.6	12.5	13.7	11.9	12.7
		有薪酬的工作	Paid work	7.0	-	-	-	-
		教育及接受培訓	Education and training	0.1	§	§	6.8	0.7
		無酬活動	Unpaid activities	1.7	6.8	3.9	0.8	5.0
		閒暇活動	Free-time / leisure activities	3.3	4.4	6.2	4.3	5.6
		在香港以外進行的活動	Activities outside Hong Kong	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
		總計	Total	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
男	M	與個人起居飲食有關的活動（包括睡眠）	Activities related to personal basic necessities (including sleeping)	11.4	13.1	13.8	12.0	14.4
		有薪酬的工作	Paid work	7.3	-	-	-	-
		教育及接受培訓	Education and training	0.1	§	§	6.5	0.3
		無酬活動	Unpaid activities	0.8	5.7	2.4	0.6	2.8
		閒暇活動	Free-time / leisure activities	3.7	4.4	7.4	4.7	6.4
		在香港以外進行的活動	Activities outside Hong Kong	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1
		總計	Total	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

註釋： (1) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。

(2) 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

- 不適用

Notes: (1) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.

(2) Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

- Not applicable

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 13.5 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾參與義務工作的十五歲及以上人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目<sup>(2)</sup>**  
**Table 13.5 Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Participated in Voluntary Work<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status and Sex<sup>(2)</sup>**

				人數 Number of persons
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別	Sex	2001
從事經濟活動 <sup>(3)</sup>	Economically active <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	109 500 (7.4%)
		男	M	91 800 (4.7%)
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女	F	165 800 (11.7%)
		男	M	69 300 (9.5%)
料理家務者	Home-makers	女	F	70 300 (9.7%)
		男	M	900 (10.6%)
退休人士	Retired persons	女	F	19 900 (4.8%)
		男	M	12 400 (3.0%)
學生	Students	女	F	73 200 (31.4%)
		男	M	50 700 (21.9%)
其他	Others	女	F	2 400 (4.7%)
		男	M	5 400 (6.7%)
合計	Overall	女	F	275 300 (9.5%)
		男	M	161 100 (6.0%)
		總計	Total	436 400 (7.8%)

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾參與義務工作的十五歲及以上人士數目。  
(2) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。  
(3) 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。  
(4) 括號內的數字表示在個別經濟活動身分及性別分組中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的女性為例，7.4%在統計前十二個月內曾參與義務工作。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 15 and over who had participated in voluntary work during the twelve months before enumeration.  
(2) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.  
(3) Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.  
(4) Figures in brackets denote the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status and sex sub-groups. For example, among all female economically active persons, 7.4% had participated in voluntary work during the twelve months before enumeration.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)



**表 13.6 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質工作的十五歲及以上人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目<sup>(2)</sup>**

**Table 13.6 Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Performed Unpaid Work of Personal Nature for Relatives or Friends Not Living Together<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status and Sex<sup>(2)</sup>**

				人數 Number of persons
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別	Sex	2001
從事經濟活動 <sup>(3)</sup>	Economically active <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	298 600 (20.2%)
		男	M	379 700 (19.3%)
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女	F	250 200 (17.6%)
		男	M	90 100 (12.4%)
料理家務者	Home-makers	女	F	151 100 (20.8%)
		男	M	1 200 (14.6%)
退休人士	Retired persons	女	F	49 900 (12.1%)
		男	M	47 000 (11.5%)
學生	Students	女	F	39 300 (16.8%)
		男	M	38 600 (16.7%)
其他	Others	女	F	10 000 (19.4%)
		男	M	3 300 (4.1%)
合計	Overall	女	F	548 800 (18.9%)
		男	M	469 700 (17.4%)
		總計	Total	1 018 500 (18.2%)

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前三個月內曾為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質工作的十五歲及以上人士數目。  
 (2) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。  
 (3) 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。  
 (4) 括號內的數字表示在個別經濟活動身分及性別分組中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的女性為例，20.2%在統計前三個月內曾為非同住的親屬或朋友義務處理私人性質的工作。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 15 and over who had performed unpaid work of personal nature for relatives or friends not living together during the three months before enumeration.  
 (2) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.  
 (3) Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.  
 (4) Figures in brackets denote the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status and sex sub-groups. For example, among all female economically active persons, 20.2% had performed unpaid work of personal nature for relatives or friends not living together during the three months before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話： 2887 5013； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
 Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 13.7 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的曾參與社交活動的十五歲及以上人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目<sup>(2)</sup>**  
**Table 13.7 Persons Aged 15 and Over Who Had Participated in Social Activities<sup>(1)</sup> by Economic Activity Status and Sex<sup>(2)</sup>**

				人數 Number of persons
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別	Sex	2001
從事經濟活動 <sup>(3)</sup>	Economically active <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1 329 300 (89.9%)
		男	M	1 730 000 (87.8%)
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女	F	1 092 200 (76.8%)
		男	M	544 900 (74.8%)
料理家務者	Home-makers	女	F	569 800 (78.5%)
		男	M	4 600 (56.0%)
退休人士	Retired persons	女	F	271 200 (66.1%)
		男	M	278 700 (68.2%)
學生	Students	女	F	223 300 (95.7%)
		男	M	224 500 (96.9%)
其他	Others	女	F	27 900 (54.2%)
		男	M	37 100 (46.5%)
合計	Overall	女	F	2 421 500 (83.5%)
		男	M	2 274 900 (84.3%)
		總計	Total	4 696 300 (83.9%)

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前三個月內曾參與社交活動的十五歲及以上人士數目。

(2) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。

(3) 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

(4) 括號內的數字表示在個別經濟活動身分及性別分組中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的女性為例，89.9%在統計前三個月內曾參與社交活動。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 15 and over who had participated in social activities during the three months before enumeration.

(2) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.

(3) Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

(4) Figures in brackets denote the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status and sex sub-groups. For example, among all female economically active persons, 89.9% had participated in social activities during the three months before enumeration.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 13.8 按性別、所負責的家務的比重及經濟活動身分劃分的十五歲及以上人士數目<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Table 13.8 Persons Aged 15 and Over by Sex, Relative Share of Housework being Responsible for and Economic Activity Status<sup>(1)</sup>**

性別	Sex	所負責的家務的比重 Relative share of housework being responsible for	經濟活動身分 Economic activity status					人數 Number of persons
			從事經濟活動 <sup>(2)</sup> Economically active <sup>(2)</sup>	料理家務者 Home-makers	退休人士 Retired persons	學生 Students	其他 Others	合計 Overall
女	F	0%	299 400 (20.3%)	20 500 (2.8%)	47 100 (11.5%)	90 200 (38.7%)	8 500 (16.6%)	465 700 (16.1%)
		>0% - 20%	377 500 (25.5%)	35 600 (4.9%)	54 300 (13.2%)	108 200 (46.4%)	8 500 (16.5%)	584 100 (20.1%)
		>20% - 40%	175 400 (11.9%)	31 500 (4.3%)	42 000 (10.2%)	24 800 (10.6%)	9 200 (17.9%)	283 000 (9.8%)
		>40% - 60%	253 500 (17.2%)	89 700 (12.3%)	98 900 (24.1%)	7 200 (3.1%)	6 800 (13.2%)	456 200 (15.7%)
		>60% - 80%	177 000 (12.0%)	161 100 (22.2%)	56 000 (13.6%)	§ (§)	9 300 (18.1%)	403 400 (13.9%)
		>80% - 100%	195 300 (13.2%)	387 900 (53.4%)	112 200 (27.3%)	2 800 (1.2%)	9 100 (17.7%)	707 300 (24.4%)
		總計 Total	1 478 200 (100.0%)	726 300 (100.0%)	410 500 (100.0%)	233 400 (100.0%)	51 400 (100.0%)	2 899 800 (100.0%)
男	M	0%	665 300 (33.8%)	400 (4.8%)	94 700 (23.2%)	106 700 (46.0%)	26 900 (33.7%)	894 000 (33.1%)
		>0% - 20%	728 900 (37.0%)	800 (10.2%)	103 000 (25.2%)	104 800 (45.2%)	12 300 (15.5%)	949 900 (35.2%)
		>20% - 40%	234 000 (11.9%)	600 (6.7%)	61 200 (15.0%)	14 900 (6.4%)	7 800 (9.8%)	318 500 (11.8%)
		>40% - 60%	190 100 (9.6%)	1 800 (22.5%)	81 400 (19.9%)	2 600 (1.1%)	20 700 (25.9%)	296 500 (11.0%)
		>60% - 80%	32 500 (1.6%)	1 500 (18.3%)	13 200 (3.2%)	900 (0.4%)	1 000 (1.3%)	49 100 (1.8%)
		>80% - 100%	118 800 (6.0%)	3 100 (37.4%)	54 800 (13.4%)	1 800 (0.8%)	11 000 (13.8%)	189 600 (7.0%)
		總計 Total	1 969 600 (100.0%)	8 200 (100.0%)	408 400 (100.0%)	231 800 (100.0%)	79 800 (100.0%)	2 697 700 (100.0%)

註釋： (1) 統計調查於二零零一年十二月至二零零二年二月進行。  
(2) 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。  
§ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) The survey was conducted from December 2001 to February 2002.  
(2) Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.  
§ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5013；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)  
Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department  
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5013; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)



# 用語及定義

## Terms and Definitions

---

### 1. 人口特徵

1.1 *性別比率* 是指男性人數相對每千名女性的比率。

1.2 *出生時平均預期壽命* 是指某年出生的人士，若其一生經歷一如該年年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.3 *嬰兒死亡率* 是指某一年內一歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.4 *年齡性別死亡率* 是指在某一年內，某年齡性別組別的死亡人數，相對該年年中該年齡性別組別每千名人口的比率。

### 2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

2.1 *粗結婚率* 是指在某一年內登記結婚數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

2.2 *年齡別生育率* 是指某一年齡組別的女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目，相對該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比率。

### 1. Demographic Characteristics

1.1 *Sex ratio* refers to the ratio of the number of males per 1 000 females.

1.2 *Expectation of life at birth* refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subject to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.3 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under one in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.4 *Age-sex specific mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths in a given age-sex group occurring in a given year per 1 000 population at mid-year in that age-sex group.

### 2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 *Crude marriage rate* refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

2.2 *Age specific fertility rate* refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

2.3 **家庭住戶** 是指一群住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親戚關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當為一戶，即「單人住戶」。(在二零零六年中期人口統計，成員只有流動居民的住戶不包括在家庭住戶內。)

2.4 **家庭住戶每月收入** 是指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。

2.5 **單親人士** 是指已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的人士。

### 3. 教育及培訓特徵

3.1 **教育程度** 是指某人在學校或其他教育機構修讀達到的最高教育水平，不論他／她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時只包括正式課程。正式課程須最少為期一個學年，入學須具備指定的學歷資格（香港公開大學的非學位、副學位、學位及研究生課程除外），並必須設有考試或指定評核成績的程序。

2.3 A *domestic household* consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household. (In the 2006 Population By-census, households comprising of Mobile Residents only are not included as domestic households.)

2.4 *Monthly domestic household income* refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received during the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

2.5 *Single parents* refer to persons who are widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

### 3. Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 *Educational attainment* refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in school or other educational institutions, regardless of whether he/she has completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course must be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

3.2 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定，亦是大學教育資助委員會（教資會）由一九九三至九四學年開始，對於高等教育院校提供的學術課程所採用的分類方法。

#### 4. 勞動人口特徵

4.1 *從事經濟活動人口*，即勞動人口，可再分為就業人口及失業人口。（詳情請參閱第4.3段「勞動人口」。）

4.2 *非從事經濟活動人口* 包括所有在統計前七天內並無職位亦無工作的人士，在這七天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理家務者、退休人士及所有十五歲以下人士等均包括在內。

4.3 *勞動人口* 是指十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人口或失業人口定義的人士。

4.4 *就業人口* 包括在統計前七天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的十五歲及以上人士（即該人士持續支取工資或薪金；或已獲保證或已有既定日期返回工作崗位或所經營之業務；或正支取補償費而無須接受其他工作）。就業人士可分為：

3.2 *Academic programme categories* are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and have been adopted by the University Grants Committee (UGC) as a classification system for academic programmes offered by the higher education institutions since 1993/94.

#### 4. Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the labour force, comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. (Please see "Labour force" in paragraph 4.3 for details.)

4.2 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the seven days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/holiday during the seven-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and all those below the age of 15 are thus included.

4.3 The *labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as the employed population or the unemployed population.

4.4 The *employed population* consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the seven days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment (i.e. that the person has continued receipt of wage or salary; or has an assurance or an agreed date of return to job or business; or is in receipt of compensation without obligation to accept another job). Employed persons can be categorised into:

(a) 自營作業者：從事本身業務／專業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，並沒有受僱於人或僱用他人。

(b) 僱主：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，最少僱用一人為其工作。

(c) 僱員：為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、小費或實物津貼而為僱主（私營公司或政府）工作。外發工、家庭傭工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。

(d) 無酬家庭從業員：為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢，但若他／她因工作而定時支取報酬，應視為僱員。

(a) Self-employed: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.

(b) Employer: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession and employs one or more persons to work for him/her.

(c) Employee: A person who works for an employer (private companies or government) for wage, salary, commission, tips, or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.

(d) Unpaid family worker: A person who works for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the worker receives regular pay for the work performed, he/she should be regarded as an employee.

4.5 就業不足人口 包括在統計前七天內在非自願情況下工作少於三十五小時，而在統計前三十天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前七天內可擔任更多工作的人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前七天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該七天期間內工作少於三十五小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會界定為就業不足人士。

4.5 The *underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the seven days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the thirty days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the seven days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the seven days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the seven-day period.



4.6 就業不足率 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

4.7 失業人口 包括所有符合下列條件的十五歲及以上人士：

- (a) 在統計前七天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (b) 在統計前七天內隨時可工作；及
- (c) 在統計前三十天內有找尋工作。

不過，一名十五歲或上的人士，如果符合上述(a)和(b)的條件，但沒有在統計前三十天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

- (a) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及
- (b) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：
  - (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或
  - (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位。

4.6 The *underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

4.7 The *unemployed population* comprises all persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions:

- (a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the seven days before enumeration; and
- (b) have been available for work during the seven days before enumeration; and
- (c) have sought work during the thirty days before enumeration.

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the thirty days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed:

- (a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and
- (b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they:
  - (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
  - (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs.

4.8 勞動力人口參與率 是指勞動人口佔所有十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

4.9 失業率 是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。有關按行業或按職業劃分的失業率，由於在計算分子和分母時，(a)失業人士是按其**以前**從事的行業（或職業）劃分，因而未必能確實反映他們將從事工作的行業（或職業），而且(b)亦沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業（或職業）的資料。因此，按行業或按職業劃分的失業率不能與整體的失業率作嚴謹比較，同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

4.10 行業 指統計前七天內受訪者工作機構的活動類別。由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類（一九九一年）」劃分。「香港標準行業分類（一九九一年）」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法。由二零零八年統計年開始，分類法是依照「香港標準行業分類2.0版」的主要類別。

4.11 職業 指在統計前七天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由一九九三年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類（一九八八年）」或簡稱ISCO-88的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

4.8 The *labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

4.9 The *unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. As regards unemployment rates by industry or by occupation, since in deriving both the numerator and the denominator, (a) unemployed persons are classified according to their *previous* industry (or occupation) which may not necessarily be the one which he/she will enter, and (b) there is no information on previous industry (or occupation) in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed, such rates are not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 *Industry* refers to the activity of the establishment in which the respondent worked during the seven days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Starting from the reference year 2008, the classification follows the major industry groups of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification V2.0.

4.11 *Occupation* refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/her main job during the seven days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) or ISCO-88 for abbreviation, with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

4.12 在中國內地工作的香港居民是指屬於居港人口而於統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作（不論在該十二個月期間內往中國內地工作的次數及每次逗留的期間）的人士。但若只往中國內地洽談生意、巡視業務，及／或出席貿易展銷會、會議和業務應酬，則不視作在中國內地工作。此外，往返中港兩地的從事運輸業的人士及在中國內地海域作業的漁民或海員，亦不包括在內。

4.13 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

4.14 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：

- (a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或
- (b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或
- (c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。

4.12 *Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China* refer to persons in the Hong Kong Resident Population who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration, irrespective of the number of times they had worked in the mainland of China during the 12-month period and duration of stay each time. However, persons who travel to the mainland of China only to conduct business negotiations and inspection of business, and/or to attend trade fairs, meetings and business-related entertainment are excluded. Transport workers commuting between Hong Kong and the mainland of China, and fishermen or seamen working within the waters of the mainland of China are also excluded.

4.13 *Casual employees* refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

4.14 *Part-time employees* refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria:

- (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than five (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
- (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than six (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
- (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week).

但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

## 5. 就業收入

5.1 *每月就業收入* 指統計前一個月從所有工作所獲得的收入。就僱員來說，收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼，但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業者而言，收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額，或從業務所得的淨收入。

5.2 *工資* 的定義跟隨《僱傭條例》對工資的定義。總括而言，包括下列組成部分：

- (a) 基本工資／薪金；
- (b) 不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費；
- (c) 除保證發放的年終花紅／酬金以外的保證發放花紅及津貼（例如輪班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不屬賞贈性質的勤工獎）；以及
- (d) 超時工作收入。

5.3 *每小時工資* 則為某僱員於統計期內的總工資除以該期間的總工作時數，包括合約／協議工作時數及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數。

However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

## 5. Employment Earnings

5.1 *Monthly employment earnings* refer to earnings from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, they include wages and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance, overtime allowance, attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. For employers and self-employed, they refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use, or net earnings from business.

5.2 The definition of *wage* follows the definition as adopted in the Employment Ordinance. In brief, the following components are covered:

- (a) Basic wage/salary;
- (b) Commission and tips not of gratuitous nature;
- (c) Guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than guaranteed year-end bonus/payment (e.g. shift allowance, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and
- (d) Overtime payment.

5.3 *Hourly wage* refers to the total wage paid to an employee in the survey period divided by the total working hours of that period, which includes his/her number of contractual/agreed working hours and overtime (worked at the direction of employer) hours.

## 6. 社會福利

6.1 綜合社會保障援助計劃的受助人士指正在領取援助金的人士。而領取公共福利金的人士則包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。

## 7. 醫療與健康

7.1 按死因劃分的死亡率是以某一組死因的登記死亡人數為分子，與同年年中人口數目為分母構成比率（按每十萬名人口計算）。就某一組死因而言，按死因劃分的標準化死亡率是所有適用於該組死因的年齡組別死亡率的加權平均數。所採用的權數是標準人口中各年齡組別人口所佔的比例。

7.2 殘疾人士指任何人士(a)經認可的醫務人員（例如西醫及中醫，包括內科／普通科中醫、骨傷中醫及針灸中醫）診斷有下列九項中至少一項情況；或(b)在統計時，認為自己有下列九項的首四項中的一項或多於一項情況，並已持續或預料會持續最少六個月的時間：

- (i) 身體活動能力受限制；
- (ii) 視覺有困難；
- (iii) 聽覺有困難；
- (iv) 言語能力有困難；
- (v) 精神病／情緒病；
- (vi) 自閉症；
- (vii) 特殊學習困難；
- (viii) 注意力不足／過度活躍症；及

## 6. Social Welfare

6.1 The recipients under the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme refer to those currently in receipt of payments. Persons in receipt of Social Security Allowance include those whose cases are under processing and payments have not yet been made.

## 7. Medical and Health

7.1 The cause-specific mortality rate is the total number of registered deaths due to a specific group of causes divided by the mid-year population (expressed as per 100 000 population). For a particular group of causes, the standardised cause-specific mortality rate is a weighted average of the age-specific mortality rates pertaining to that group of causes. The weights used are the proportions of population in individual age groups in the standard population.

7.2 Persons with disabilities refer to those persons who (a) have been diagnosed by qualified health personnel (such as practitioners of Western medicine and Chinese medicine, including herbalists, bone-setters and acupuncturists) as having one or more of the following nine conditions; or (b) have perceived themselves as having one or more of the first four of the following nine conditions which have lasted, or are likely to last, for a period of six months or more at the time of enumeration:

- (i) restriction in body movement;
- (ii) seeing difficulty;
- (iii) hearing difficulty;
- (iv) speech difficulty;
- (v) mental illness/mood disorder;
- (vi) Autism;
- (vii) Specific Learning Difficulties (SpLD);

(ix) 智障。

(viii) Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (AD/HD); and

(ix) intellectual disability.

## 8. 罪案及司法

8.1 *罪案* 是泛指一些性質較為嚴重而需要警方作刑事調查的指定罪行。

8.2 *舉報的罪案* 是指該些由警方分類並處理的案件。至於由其他執法機構，如入境事務處、香港海關及廉政公署所處理的案件，則不包括在內。

8.3 *犯罪被捕人數* 包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士，不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被補的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中分別記錄一次。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作統計之用。

8.4 *吸食毒品* 是指吸食危害或可能危害個人身體、精神健康、或其家庭和社會關係的物質，而劑量或服用期超過正常的治療劑量或服用期。被吸食的毒品包括海洛英、鴉片、嗎啡、菲仕通／美沙酮及危害精神毒品（如氯胺酮、冰、可卡因、咳藥和有機溶劑等），酒精及煙草則不包括在內。

## 8. Crime and Justice

8.1 *Crimes* refer to a group of designated offences which are generally considered more serious in nature and require investigation by the criminal investigation police officers.

8.2 *Reported crimes* refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption are not included.

8.3 *The number of persons arrested for crime* includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for statistical purposes.

8.4 *Drug abuse* refers to the taking of substances which harms or threatens to harm the physical, mental or social well-being of an individual, in doses above or for periods beyond those normally regarded as therapeutic. Substances of abuse include heroin, opium, morphine, physeptone/methadone and psychotropic substances (such as ketamine, ice, cocaine, cough medicine and organic solvents), but exclude alcohol and tobacco.

8.5 被呈報吸食毒品人數是根據呈報機構，例如執法部門、戒毒治療及福利機構向「藥物濫用資料中央檔案室」（檔案室）呈報的吸食毒品人士資料而編製。該檔案室由政府總部禁毒處成立。由於提供個別人士吸毒的資料是得到呈報機構的合作，而資料屬自願提供的，因此檔案室的統計數字不會量度確實的香港吸食毒品者人口數字，但數字可反映吸食毒品的趨勢。

8.6 新舉報虐待兒童個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括所有提供個案服務的社會福利署（社署）及非政府機構服務單位，例如綜合家庭服務中心、綜合服務中心、保護家庭及兒童服務課、醫務社會服務部、感化辦事處、學校社會工作部、地區青少年外展社會工作隊、綜合青少年服務中心等，向「保護兒童資料系統」（該系統）呈報虐待兒童及有被虐待危機的兒童的個案資料而編製。該系統的運作由社署管理。

8.7 新舉報虐待配偶個案及性暴力個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衛生署等向由社署管理的「虐待配偶個案及性暴力個案中央資料系統」（該系統）呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待配偶個案及性暴力個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待配偶個案及性暴力個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.5 The number of reported drug abusers is based on information of drug abusers reported by reporting agencies such as law enforcement departments, treatment agencies and welfare organisations to the Central Registry of Drug Abuse (CRDA) established by the Narcotics Division of the Government Secretariat. The information on drug abuse by individuals is provided on a voluntary basis and with the co-operation of the reporting agencies. CRDA figures therefore do not measure the exact size of abusing population but reflect the trends of drug abuse in Hong Kong.

8.6 The number of newly reported child abuse cases is based on information of child abuse cases and children found at risk reported by reporting agencies including all service units of Social Welfare Department (SWD) and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) providing casework service such as Integrated Family Service Centres, Integrated Services Centres, Family and Child Protective Services Units, Medical Social Services Units, Probation Offices, School Social Work Units, District Youth Outreaching Social Work Teams, Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres etc., to the Child Protection Registry (CPR) which is under the administration of the SWD.

8.7 The number of newly reported battered spouse cases and sexual violence cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Battered Spouse Cases and Sexual Violence Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Battered Spouse Cases and Sexual Violence Cases collects essential data on battered spouse and sexual violence cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of spouse battering and sexual violence problem in Hong Kong.

8.8 新學報虐待長者個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衛生署等向由社署管理的「虐待長者個案中央資料系統」（該系統）呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待長者個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待長者個案在香港的嚴重性。

## 9. 參與公共事務的情況

9.1 公務員是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。可是，在一九九九年六月的統計期之前，司法機構內的法官及司法人員是納入公務員範圍內。

9.2 公營架構諮詢及法定組織是指那些就政府的政策提供意見、提供公共服務、執行法定職能，以及處理就政府的決定而提出的上訴個案的組織。

8.8 The number of newly reported elder abuse cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases collects essential data on elder abuse cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of elder abuse problem in Hong Kong.

## 9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Judges and judicial officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. However, prior to the statistical month of June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary were included in the coverage of civil servants.

9.2 Public sector advisory and statutory bodies are bodies which provide advice on government policies, deliver public services, perform statutory functions and deal with appeals against Government decisions.



## 10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

10.1 *住戶結構* 是根據住戶內各人與戶主的關係，以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女關係的資料而得出的。它顯示了家庭核心數目及家庭核心與其他住戶成員之間的關係。一個家庭核心是指(a)一對夫婦及他們所有從未結婚的子女（如有）或(b)單親家長（父親或母親）及他／她所有從未結婚的子女。各類住戶結構如下：

- (i) *單人住戶*：只有一個人的家庭。
- (ii) *未擴展的單核心家庭住戶*：由一個家庭核心而無其他親屬組成的住戶。
- (iii) *垂直擴展的單核心家庭住戶*：由一個家庭核心及一名或以上不同代的親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他屬同一代的親屬。
- (iv) *平向擴展的單核心家庭住戶*：由一個家庭核心及一名或以上同一代親屬所組成的住戶。這個住戶內沒有其他屬於另一代的親屬。

## 10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 *Household composition* is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members of the household. It shows the structure of a household in terms of the number of family nuclei and the relationship between a family nucleus and other related household members. A family nucleus refers to (a) a married couple and all of their never married children (if any); or (b) a single parent (either father or mother) with all of his/her never married children. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

- (i) *One person*: A family with only one person.
- (ii) *One unextended nuclear family*: A household comprising one family nucleus without other related persons.
- (iii) *One vertically extended nuclear family*: A household comprising one family nucleus with one or more related persons not of the same generation. It may or may not include other related persons of the same generation.
- (iv) *One horizontally extended nuclear family*: A household comprising one family nucleus with one or more related persons of the same generation but without any other related persons of a different generation.

(v) *多個核心家庭住戶*:由兩個或以上家庭核心所組成的住戶,其成員可以有或沒有親屬關係。

(vi) *有親屬關係人士的非核心家庭住戶*:由一羣有親屬關係但未能形成一個家庭核心的人士所組成。這些住戶可包括或不包括一些沒有親屬關係的成員。

(vii) *只包括無親屬關係人士住戶*:由一羣無親屬關係人士所組成的住戶。

## 11. 地區特徵

11.1 *區議會分區*是根據區議會條例(第547章),全港共有18個地方行政區:港島4個,九龍5個及新界9個。每個地方行政區均設有一個區議會,而每個區議會的選區分界則是由選舉管理委員會向行政長官建議。二零零六年中期人口統計時所採用的是按二零零三年十一月二十三日區議會選舉時所用的區議會選區分界,而該分界是根據《2003年選區(區議會)宣布令》(2003年第121號法律公告),由行政長官會同行政會議根據《區議會條例》(第547章)第6條而作出的。

## 12. 交通及運輸

12.1 *交通意外傷亡者*是指在交通意外中導致受傷或死亡的人士,包括行人及肇事車輛的司機及乘客。

(v) *Two or more nuclear families*: A household comprising two or more family nuclei whose members may or may not be related in any way.

(vi) *Related persons forming no nuclear family*: A household comprising related persons with or without unrelated persons who do not form a family nucleus.

(vii) *Unrelated persons only*: A household comprising unrelated person(s).

## 11. Geographical Characteristics

11.1 *District Council District* refers to the 18 Districts in Hong Kong as declared under the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547): 4 on Hong Kong Island, 5 in Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories. A District Council is established in each District. The boundary of Constituency Area for each District Council is recommended by the Electoral Affairs Commission to the Chief Executive. The set of Constituency Area boundaries adopted in the 2006 Population By-census is based on those declared in the Declaration of Constituencies (District Councils) Order 2003 (L.N. 121 of 2003) made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 6 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) for the District Council Election held on 23 November 2003.

## 12. Traffic and Transport

12.1 *Road traffic casualties* refers to persons who are killed or injured in traffic accidents, including pedestrians and drivers and passengers on the vehicles involved.

### 13. 運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況

13.1 平均每天用於某類活動的時間 是指所有有關人士用於該類活動的總時間除以相關人數。

### 13. Time Use Pattern and Pattern of Participation in Various Activities

13.1 *Average time spent on specific type of activities per day* refers to the sum of time spent on that type of activities per day for all persons concerned and divided by the corresponding number of persons.



# 附錄 I 查詢電話及電郵一覽

## Appendix I List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email

章 Chapter	資料來源 Source of information	查詢電話及電郵 Enquiry telephone numbers and email
1. 人口特徵 Demographic Characteristics	(i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii) 政府總部保安局統計組 Statistical Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat	2867 1079 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk
2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions	(i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 (二) General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii) 司法機構資訊管理組 Management Information Section, Judiciary	2886 6638 enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk
3. 教育及培訓特徵 Education and Training Characteristics	(i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 (二) General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk
	(iii) 大學教育資助委員會秘書處統計組 Statistics Unit, University Grants Committee Secretariat	2844 9972 ugc@ugc.edu.hk
	(iv) 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat	2892 6352, 2892 6354 edstat@edb.gov.hk
	(v) 僱員再培訓局資訊科技部 Information Technology Department, Employees Retraining Board	3129 1272 brian@erb.org
	(vi) 職業訓練局統計組 Statistics Section, Vocational Training Council	2836 1768 vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk
4. 勞動人口特徵 Labour Force Characteristics	(i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 (二) General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
	(ii) 勞工處 Labour Department	2123 9966, 2815 0678 enquiry@labour.gov.hk
	(iii) 入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111 enquiry@immd.gov.hk

章 Chapter	資料來源 Source of information	查詢電話及電郵 Enquiry telephone numbers and email
5. 就業收入 Employment Earnings	(i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（二） General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk 3105 2369 aehs@censtatd.gov.hk
6. 社會福利 Social Welfare	(i) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research & Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5232 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
7. 醫療與健康 Medical and Health	(i) 衛生署衛生統計組 Health Statistics Section, Department of Health (ii) 醫院管理局統計及人力規劃組 Statistics & Workforce Planning Department, Hospital Authority (iii) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（二） General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (iv) 運輸署 Transport Department	2961 8569 enquiries@dh.gov.hk 2300 6371 shungccw@ha.org.hk 2887 5503 special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk 2892 5832 denniskhchan@td.gov.hk
8. 罪案及司法 Crime and Justice	(i) 香港警務處統計組 Statistics Office, Hong Kong Police Force (ii) 政府總部保安局統計組 Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat (iii) 懲教署統計及研究組 Statistics & Research Section, Correctional Services Department (iv) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research & Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department (v) 社會福利署安老服務科 Elderly Branch, Social Welfare Department (vi) 社會福利署家庭及兒童福利組 Family and Child Welfare Section, Social Welfare Department	2860 8448 stat-statistics-office- crm@police.gov.hk 2867 1071 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk 3971 0432 email@csd.gov.hk 2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk 2892 5400 ae5@swd.gov.hk 2892 5182 fcwenq@swd.gov.hk

<b>章</b> <b>Chapter</b>	<b>資料來源</b> <b>Source of information</b>	<b>查詢電話及電郵</b> <b>Enquiry telephone numbers and email</b>
<b>9. 參與公共事務的情況</b> <b>Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs</b>	(i) 政府總部民政事務局 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat (ii) 選舉事務處 Registration and Electoral Office (iii) 公務員事務局統計組 Statistics Unit, Civil Service Bureau (iv) 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	2835 1575 eo_pi@hab.gov.hk 2891 1001 reoenq@reo.gov.hk 2810 3551 csbts@csb.gov.hk 2582 5076 employment@censtatd.gov.hk
<b>10. 居住情況及住戶特徵</b> <b>Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics</b>	(i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk
<b>11. 地區特徵</b> <b>Geographical Characteristics</b>	(i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research & Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
<b>12. 交通及運輸</b> <b>Traffic and Transport</b>	(i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 政府統計處社會統計調查組 Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department (iii) 運輸署 Transport Department	2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk 2294 2537 statsection@td.gov.hk
<b>13. 運用時間的模式及參與各類活動的情況</b> <b>Time Use Pattern and Pattern of Participation in Various Activities</b>	(i) 政府統計處社會統計調查組 Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk





## 附錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽

### Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports

---

#### A. 較近期出版的從「綜合住戶統計調查」搜集所得的社會資料專題報告書

##### 第四十八號專題報告書 (11/2006-12/2007)

- 殘疾人士及長期病患者

##### 第四十九號專題報告書 (7/2008-9/2008)

- 在中國內地工作的香港居民

##### 第五十號專題報告書 (1/2008-6/2008)

- 僱員工作時數模式

##### 第五十一號專題報告書 (1/2009-3/2009)

- 非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時會接受工作的意願

##### 第五十二號專題報告書 (4/2009-6/2009)

- 臨時僱員就業情況
- 從事部分時間制工作僱員的就業情況

##### 第五十三號專題報告書 (7/2009-9/2009)

- 在中國內地工作的香港居民

##### 第五十四號專題報告書 (1/2010-3/2010)

- 勞工流動情況

##### 第五十五號專題報告書 (10/2009-12/2009)

- 受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員

#### A. More recently released Special Topics Reports on social data collected via the General Household Survey

##### Special Topics Report No. 48 (11/2006-12/2007)

- Persons with disabilities and chronic diseases

##### Special Topics Report No. 49 (7/2008-9/2008)

- Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

##### Special Topics Report No. 50 (1/2008-6/2008)

- Patterns of hours of work of employees

##### Special Topics Report No. 51 (1/2009-3/2009)

- Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment

##### Special Topics Report No. 52 (4/2009-6/2009)

- Casual employment
- Part-time employment

##### Special Topics Report No. 53 (7/2009-9/2009)

- Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

##### Special Topics Report No. 54 (1/2010-3/2010)

- Labour mobility

##### Special Topics Report No. 55 (10/2009-12/2009)

- Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours

## B. 較近期出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十二號報告書 (7/2007-9/2007)

- 資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十三號報告書 (4/2007-6/2007)

- 使用非專營巴士服務的情況
- 公眾對申訴專員公署的工作的認識及看法

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十四號報告書 (4/2007-6/2007)

- 公眾對兒童發展障礙的認識及態度

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十五號報告書 (7/2007-9/2007)

- 居住或長期逗留在中國內地的香港居民的特徵

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十六號報告書 (12/2007-3/2008)

- 吸煙情況
- 應用資訊科技的情況

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十七號報告書 (7/2008-9/2008)

- 資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十八號報告書 (12/2007-3/2008)

- 香港居民在中國內地居住的情況及意向

### 主題性住戶統計調查第三十九號報告書 (6/2008-8/2008)

- 種族接納

### 主題性住戶統計調查第四十號報告書 (6/2008-8/2008)

- 長者的社會與人口狀況、健康狀況及自我照顧能力

## B. More recently released Thematic Household Survey Reports

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 32 (7/2007-9/2007)

- Information technology usage and penetration

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 33 (4/2007-6/2007)

- Patterns of using non-franchised bus services
- Public awareness of and perception on the work of the Office of The Ombudsman

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 34 (4/2007-6/2007)

- Public awareness and attitudes towards developmental disabilities in children

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 35 (7/2007-9/2007)

- Characteristics of Hong Kong residents having resided / having stayed substantially in the mainland of China

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 36 (12/2007-3/2008)

- Pattern of smoking
- Application of information technology

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 37 (7/2008-9/2008)

- Information technology usage and penetration

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 38 (12/2007-3/2008)

- Hong Kong residents' experience of and aspiration for taking up residence in the mainland of China

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 39 (6/2008-8/2008)

- Racial acceptance

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 40 (6/2008-8/2008)

- Socio-demographic profile, health status and self-care capability of older persons

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十一號報告書**  
(2/2008-5/2008)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 對健康檢查的認識、態度及行爲

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十二號報告書**  
(12/2008-2/2009)

- 年齡因素在就業方面的重要性

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十三號報告書**  
(6/2009-8/2009)

- 資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十四號報告書**  
(12/2008-2/2009)

- 家人之間的關係

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十五號報告書**  
(11/2009-2/2010)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 執行贍養費命令的情況

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十六號報告書**  
(11/2009-2/2010 和 3/2010-4/2010)

- 在香港以外地方就讀的香港學生
- 使用醫療集團提供的門診服務的情況
- 香港居民在香港以外地方工作及曾修讀課程的情況

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 41**  
(2/2008-5/2008)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Knowledge, attitude and practice of medical checkup

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 42**  
(12/2008-2/2009)

- Importance of age factor in employment

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 43**  
(6/2009-8/2009)

- Information technology usage and penetration

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 44**  
(12/2008-2/2009)

- Relationships among family members

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 45**  
(11/2009-2/2010)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Enforcement of maintenance order

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 46**  
(11/2009-2/2010 and 3/2010-4/2010)

- Hong Kong students studying outside Hong Kong
- Utilisation of out-patient services provided by managed care organisations
- Hong Kong residents working and having studied outside Hong Kong

**主題性住戶統計調查第四十七號報告書**  
(3/2010-4/2010)

- 公眾對教育改革的意見
- 公眾對提供運動設施的意見

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 47**  
(3/2010-4/2010)

- Public views on education reform
- Public views on the provision of sports facilities

## 獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的方法

### Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department

#### 網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/products/publications/index\\_tc.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/products/publications/index_tc.jsp)) 免費下載統計刊物。

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的政府書店網站 ([www.bookstore.gov.hk](http://www.bookstore.gov.hk)) 有售。

#### 郵購服務

本處部分刊物附有郵購表格，供訂購或按期訂閱刊物的印刷版。請填妥郵購表格，連同所需費用和郵費的支票或匯票寄回辦理。郵購表格亦可在政府統計處網站下載 ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/other\\_services/provision\\_of\\_stat/mail\\_ordering\\_of\\_publications/index\\_tc.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/other_services/provision_of_stat/mail_ordering_of_publications/index_tc.jsp))。

#### 銷售中心

市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買刊物的印刷版和唯讀光碟產品，並即時提取。刊物出版組的地址是：

香港灣仔港灣道十二號  
灣仔政府大樓十九樓

電話：(852) 2582 3025  
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

該組並設有閱讀區，讓使用者翻閱陳列的統計處各類的刊物。閱讀區也備有統計處編製的宣傳／教育單張和小冊子，歡迎索閱。

#### Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the website of the Census and Statistics Department ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/products/publications/index.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/products/publications/index.jsp)).

Some publications of the Census and Statistics Department are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department ([www.bookstore.gov.hk](http://www.bookstore.gov.hk)).

#### Mail Order Service

A mail order form for ordering or subscribing to print versions of publications is available in some of the Department's publications. Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost and postage. The order form is also available for downloading from the website of the Department ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/other\\_services/provision\\_of\\_stat/mail\\_ordering\\_of\\_publications/index.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/other_services/provision_of_stat/mail_ordering_of_publications/index.jsp)).

#### Sales Centre

Print versions of publications and CD-ROM products are available for purchase and collection on the spot at the Publications Unit of the Census and Statistics Department at the following address :

19/F Wanchai Tower  
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel. : (852) 2582 3025  
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

The Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through various publications of the Department on display. Publicity/educational leaflets and pamphlets of the Department are also available for collection.